

**GUIDE**

**TO THE**

**PHOTOCOPIED MANUSCRIPT COLLECTIONS**

**COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG FOUNDATION**

**JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER, JR. LIBRARY**

**SPECIAL COLLECTIONS SECTION**

Compiled by:  
Gregory L. Williams  
November, 1989

Revised July, 2002  
and June, 2018

## PHOTOCOPY COLLECTIONS

This guide provides access to five sets of photocopied manuscripts.

1. Item by item listing of single photocopied manuscript material (PH/00/01- ).
2. Item by item listing of photocopied pieces of music (PH/01/01- ).
3. Summary descriptions and item by item inventories of photocopied manuscript collections (PH/02/01- ).
4. Summary descriptions for bound volumes of photocopies (PH/02/02- ).
5. Summary descriptions for photocopies of rare books (PH/03/01- ).

Photocopy collections (PH 2-71) are listed in numerical order and bound photocopy volumes (PH 02) are listed in numerical order. The table of contents for each series except music (PH01) is arranged alphabetically. There is no table of contents for PH01.

**COPYING:** For in-house use only. Outside researchers should contact the owning repository for permission to copy.

## **LOCATIONS OF PHOTOCOPIED MATERIAL**

### **SINGLE ITEMS**

**PH 00**--on east wall of reading room.

**PH 00 OVERSIZE**--map drawers (south wall).

### **MUSIC PHOTOCOPIES**

**PH 01**--on east wall of reading room.

### **BOUND PHOTOCOPIES**

**PH 02/02-56** -- on east wall of reading room.

### **RARE BOOK PHOTOCOPIES**

**PH 03/01-** -- on east wall of reading room.

### **COLLECTIONS**

**PH 03-68,71** -- on east wall of reading room.

**PH 17, 63-68 OVERSIZE** -- on east wall of reading room.

**PH 08 and PH 62** – Carter's Grove plat, divided between regular and oversize photocopies on the shelf (east wall).

**PH 69** -- Mutual Assurance Society policies in map drawers (south wall).

**PH 70** -- genealogical charts in map drawers (south wall).

- 1. Single photocopied manuscripts. PH 00, no date, 1584-1979.**
- 2. Single photocopied music, PH 01.**

### **3.PHOTOCOPY COLLECTIONS**

#### **PH 2-71**

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Art du Perruquier (Unknown) **PH 40**

Baylor Family Papers (various repositories) **PH 04**

Beverley, Robert, Papers (Landon Carter Papers, Virginia Historical Society)

See also Transcript 54. **PH 05**

Blair, Banister, Horner and Whiting Papers (College of William and Mary) **PH 25**

Blair, John, Diary (Virginia Historical Society) **PH 44**

Blathwayt, William, Gloucestershire Records (Gloucestershire Records Office)  
**PH 65**

Blow, Richard, Papers (College of William and Mary) **PH 28**

Botany Manual (Library of Virginia) **PH 45**

Bolling, Robert, Papers (Privately owned) **PH 67**

Botetourt Estate Papers (Library of Virginia) See also Transcript 57. **PH 17**

#### **Oversize**

Boulton, Matthew, Papers (Birmingham Assay Office, Birmingham, England)  
**PH 42**

Browne, William, Financial Records (John Page Elliott, Charlottesville, Va.) **PH 06**

Byrd, William II (CWF and Virginia Historical Society) **PH 07**

Carter's Grove Plantation Papers (various repositories) **PH 08**

Case, Meigs, Letters (Unknown) **PH 34**

Coke Family Papers (Coke Family Archives, Derbyshire, England) **PH 49**

Currency (various repositories) **PH 10**

Custis Papers (New York Public Library). **PH 61**

Dawson (various French repositories) See also Transcript 33. **PH 11**

Dipper, John, Papers (New Jersey Historical Society) **PH 53**

Disegni d'orgni sorta de Cannoni . . . (Tower of London) **PH 03/09**

Drew, William, Will and Inventory (West Virginia Department of Culture and History) **PH 51**

Dunmore, John Murray, Earl of, Correspondence (Staffordshire Records Office) **PH 36**

Fairfax, Sally, Diary (Virginia Historical Society) **PH 73**

Fluvanna County Contested Election Records: Thompson v. Quarles (Library of Virginia) **PH 60**

Galt, Alexander Dickie, Journal (College of William and Mary) **PH 35**

Garsault, Alexandre, *L'Art du Perruquier* **PH 40**  
Gardening Papers (Historical Society of Pennsylvania) **PH 66**  
Genealogical Charts and Records **PH 70**  
Glen-Sanders, Papers (New-York Historical Society) See also M-1171. **PH 26**  
Griffin, Cyrus, Letters (Historical Society of Pennsylvania) See also Transcript 83. **PH 12**  
Griffin, James Lewis Corbin, Diaries and Papers (Virginia Historical Society) **PH 62**

Heard, John, Commercial Records (Baker Library, Harvard) **PH 13**

Jefferson, Thomas, Architectural Plans (Huntington Library) **PH 64**  
Jefferson, Thomas, Papers (College of William and Mary and other repositories) See also Transcript 70. **PH 14**  
John Norton & Sons Papers (various repositories) See also Transcript 22. **PH 23**  
Jones Family Papers For a complete copy of the manuscripts see M1397.I-15. **PH 15**  
Journal du Siege de York (M. Edmond Scherdlin) **PH 41**

Karzhavin, Fedor Vasilievich, Letters (St. Petersburg Academy of Science, St. Petersburg, Russia) **PH 56**

Leclerc Papers (CWF) See also M-1551 and Transcript 71. **PH 16**  
Lear, Fanny Bassett Washington, Account Book (Mount Vernon Ladies' Association) **PH 48**

Mercer, George, Letters (Library of Virginia) **PH 47**  
Minor, Garrett, Papers (Library of Congress) **PH 27**  
Mutual Assurance Society Policies (Library of Virginia) **PH 69**

Nelson Family Accounts (Maryland Historical Society, Conway Robinson Papers) **PH 39**  
Nelson, Thomas and William, Papers (Duke University) **PH 32**  
New York City Tavern Accounts (Queens College, City University of New York) **PH 50**

Page, Jane Frances (Walker) Commonplace Book (Virginia Historical Society) **PH 74**  
*Pennsylvania Evening Post* (Sanderson Partners, Edinburgh, Scotland) **PH 38**  
Phripp, Matthew, Estate receipts (Maryland Historical Society, Conway Robinson Papers) **PH 52**  
Pitt, George, Papers (University of Virginia) **PH 21**  
Pratt, William, Papers (University of Virginia) See also Transcript 30. **PH 20**  
Prentis Family Papers (Privately owned) **PH 37**  
Prentis, Joseph, Papers (University of Virginia) See also M-116 and Transcript

30. **PH 29**

Randolph, Peyton, House Block and Building Report, Section Five. (Colonial Williamsburg Foundation) **PH 58**

Robert Cary and Co., Accounts (Huntington Library) **PH 09**

Shippen, Thomas Lee, Letters (Library of Congress) **PH 31**

Southall Family Papers (College of William and Mary) **PH 22**

Southall, James, Accounts (Huntington Library) **PH 18**

Southwell, Edward, Papers (Bristol Central Library, UK) **PH 63**

Tazewell Family Papers (Library of Virginia) See also M-1185. **PH 30**

Tracy, William, Depositions (Gloucester City Library) **PH 33**

Trimmer, Elmey Sammis, Weaver's notebook (Firelands Historical Society, Norwalk, Ohio/AARFAM) **PH 55 AARFAM**

Tucker, St. George, Agreement (College of William and Mary, Tucker-Coleman Collection) **PH 54**

Tucker-Coleman Collection (College of William and Mary) See also M-1021 and Transcript 27. **PH 24**

Waller Family Papers (Huntington Library) See also Transcript 81. **PH 19**

Waterford, Adam, vs Baker, Isaac, Court Case (East Tennessee State University). **PH 59**

Weaver's Notebook (Colonial Williamsburg Foundation) **PH 43**

Whitaker's or Burwell's Mill Court Papers **PH 71**

Wig making **PH 40**

William and Mary, College of, Papers (College of William and Mary) **PH 57**

## **4. BOUND PHOTOCOPIES PH 02**

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

- Anderson, James, Account Books, 1788-1805. (CWF) **PH/02/02**
- Anderson, James, Account Book, 1788. (Virginia Historical Society) **PH/02/13**
- Bacon's Rebellion Miscellaneous Papers (Huntington Library) **PH/02/18**
- Bagge, Edmund Account Book (CWF) **PH/02/08**
- Baylor, John, Letter Books (Virginia Historical Society) **PH/02/19**
- Byrd, William I & II, Accounts as Solicitor/"Letters to Facetia" **PH/02/54**
- Carleton, Sir Guy/British Headquarters Papers (Public Record Office, London) **PH/02/01**
- Charles City County Bonds (Charles City County Courthouse) **PH/02/21**
- Charles City County Deeds, Wills etc. (Charles City County Courthouse) **PH/02/20**
- Charlton, Edward, Account Book, 1769-1779 (College of William and Mary) **PH/02/09**
- Chowan County (NC) Taxables (Chowan County Court) **PH/02/29**
- Chowan County (NC) Taxables (Chowan County Court) **PH/02/30**
- Complete List of Ships...(Oxford, Bodleian Library) **PH/02/53**
- Cornwallis, Charles, Orderly Book (Boston Public Library) **PH/02/24**
- Custis, Daniel Parke, Invoice Book **PH/02/16**
- Custis, Frances Parke Cookbook (Historical Society of Pennsylvania) **PH/02/22**
- Director's Minutes, Eastern State Hospital, 1822-1842 (Eastern State Hospital, Williamsburg) **PH/02/41**
- East India Company (Bodleian Library, Oxford) **PH/02/52**
- Freemasons Lodge Minutes (Williamsburg Masonic Lodge) **PH/02/36**
- Freemasons Lodge Minutes (Williamsburg Masonic Lodge) **PH/02/37**
- Freemasons Lodge Proceedings (Williamsburg Masonic Lodge) **PH/02/39**
- Galt, James, Hospital Director's Minutes (Library of Virginia) See also M-1035. **PH/02/40**
- Great Britain. Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations/Summary of American Trade (Oxford, Bodleian Library) **PH/02/14**
- Great Britain. Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations/ Imports to North America. (Oxford, Bodleian Library) **PH/02/15**
- Grove, William Hugh, Diary (University of Virginia) **PH/02/33**
- Harwood, Humphrey, Account Book (CWF) **PH/02/04-05**
- Journal of a French Traveller in the American Colonies (Archives de la Service Hydrographique de la Marine, Paris) **PH/02/45**
- Lewis, Andrew, Orderly Book (Huntington Library) **PH/02/17**
- Nicholson/Fauna (Colonial Williamsburg Foundation) **PH/02/11**
- Peachy Family Cookbook (Huntington Library) **PH/02/34**
- Peachy, Thomas Griffin, Memo Book (Huntington Library) **PH/02/35**
- Pendleton, James, Memorandum Books **PH/02/25**
- Phi Beta Kappa Minute Book **PH/02/28**
- Prentis Family Lineage **PH/02/56**

Rawlinson Copper Plate Handlist **PH/02/55**  
Rose, Robert, Diary (Colonial Williamsburg Foundation) **PH/02/10**  
Thorpe, Margaret N., Life in Virginia and North Carolina **TR/02/32**  
True Narrative of the Rise, Progress, and Cessation of the Late Rebellion in  
Virginia (Huntington Library) **PH/02/51**  
Tucker, St. George, Journal of Yorktown (College of William and Mary)  
**PH/02/31**  
Virginia Govenor's Council Executive Journal (Library of Virginia) **PH/02/46**  
William and Mary Bursar Boarding Account (College of William and Mary)  
**PH/02/48**  
William and Mary Bursar Accounts **PH/02/49-50**  
Williamsburg and James City County Tax Book (CWF) **PH/02/12**  
Williamsburg Land Books and Tax Lists (Library of Virginia) **PH/02/38**

**SINGLE ITEM PHOTOCOPY MANUSCRIPTS**

**PH 00**

### SINGLE PHOTOCOPIES (PH/00)

- PH 00 N.D. Inventory: Edward Ambler's slaves and stock in Hanover Co. Original: Univ. of NC.
- PH 00 N.D. Answers discussing governor's demand for explanation of measures proposed to Council of Trade.
- PH 00 N.D. Apothecary items: advertisement for medicine.
- PH 00 N.D. Bartholomew Fair: description of activities at during reign of Queen Anne. Original: British Museum.
- PH 00 N.D. Broadside: Catalogue of Books to be sold at the Post Office, Williamsburg. Original: Library of Congress.
- PH 00 N.D. Appendix to Basset's Writings of Colonel William Byrd concerning titles in Byrd library at Westover, with emendations by Edwin Wolfe. Original: Library of Congress.
- PH 00 N.D. Burwell Tombs: *Richmond Times Dispatch* clippings regarding removal from Carter's Creek to Abingdon Church.
- PH 00 N.D. Landon Carter's method for making durable traces. Original: Univ. of VA.
- PH 00 N.D. Landon Carter's proposal for establishment of a school in Lunenburg Parish, Richmond Co. Original: Univ. of VA.
- PH 00 N.D. Catalogue of Most Beautiful Double Black and Strip'd Persian Ranunculas sold by James Gordon. Original: Royal Horticultural Soc.
- PH 00 N.D. English tune: "The Children in the Wood" relating sadistic murder of children for their estate.
- PH 00 N.D. John Custis. Plan for a four family dwelling. **Oversize.** Orig.: Va. Historical Society.
- PH 00 N.D.(c. 1789) Accounts: American stock of Colin Dunlop & Sons. Original: Glasgow City Archives.

PH 00 N.D. List: Eastern State Hospital patients (1812-1842). Original: CWF.

PH 00 N.D. Plan: Patrick Ferguson's profiles for fortifications in North America. Original: Clements Library.

PH 00 N.D. Plan: Patrick Ferguson's scheme to convert two story dwelling into a strong point. Original: Clements Library.

PH 00 N.D. Petition: Glasgow merchants to King George II re tobacco trade. Original: Bodleian Library.

PH 00 N.D. James Gourlay, Glasgow Miscellany: The Tobacco Period In Glasgow, 1707-1775.

PH 00 N.D. Will: Richard Martyn, Middle Temple, London. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.

PH 00 N.D. Medicine: list of prescriptions sold.

PH 00 N.D. Letter: Margaret Page, Rosewell, to husband John Page. [2 pp.]

PH 00 N.D. List: plants at Bulstrode Park, Buckinghamshire, seat of Dukes of Portland, with gardens by Repton. Original: Univ. of Nottingham, UK.

PH 00 N.D. Catalogue: plants in Duck Island, Bulstrode Park. Original: Univ. of Nottingham, UK.

PH 00 10 June n.d. List: Bulstrode Park plants Mr. Lightfoot bought from William Musgrave and Mr. Bolton. Original: Univ. of Nottingham, UK.

PH 00 N.D. (c.1776) Proposals for Forming a Company.

PH 00 N.D. Sketch of the case of Capt. Benjamin Roberts respecting his accounts at the Treasury, London. Original: Buckinghamshire Record Office, UK.

PH 00 N.D. Gov. Spotswood to Council of Trade, London, re Burgesses request for a representative in Britain. Original: VA Hist. Soc.

PH 00 14 Jan N.D. John Sullivan, Providence, to General Washington. Original: Library of Congress. **Oversize**.

PH 00 N.D. Elsie Henry, "Genealogical Notes on the Taliaferro and McCandlish families."

PH 00 N.D. Petition: Lt. Timberlake to Earl of Bute re expenses in bringing Cherokee chiefs to London. Original: Bodleian Library.

PH 00 N.D.  
[post 1714]                    The tobacco "Scheme" stifled by men in favor. Original: Lincolnshire Archives, UK.

PH 00 N.D.                    Letter extract: John Tod, VA, to ?, England, re books for educating Negroes. Original: New College, London.

PH 00 N.D.[c.1618]            Receipt: Sir Nicholas Tufton's monies paid to Virginia Co. Original: Kent Archives Office, UK.

PH 00 N.D.[c.1618]            Sir Nicholas Tufton queries concerning a plantation in Virginia. Original: Kent Archives Office, UK.

PH 00 N.D.                    "Of the Severall sorts of Inhabitants & Cultivation of Virginia." Original: MA Hist. Soc.

PH 00 16 Oct. N.D.            Invitation: George Washington invites Col. Tucker to dinner.

PH 00 N.D.                    Letter: George Washington to Rhode Island General Assembly. [Reprint for 1907 Jamestown Tercentennial.]

PH 00 N.D.                    Survey: George Washington plat showing Dogue Run, VA. Original: US Naval Academy.

PH 00 N.D.                    Memorandum: George Washington re exchange of military prisoners.

PH 00 N.D.                    Notebook: College of William and Mary student's formulas to compute tower heights. Original: privately owned.

PH 00 N.D.                    Petition: City of Williamsburg to Col. Robert McCandlish re bank for Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 N.D.                    Petition: Capt. Henry Woodward to the King re a military command. Original: Bodleian Library.

PH 00 N.D.                    Petition: Henry Woodward asks Earl of Bute's support in seeking a command. Original: Bodleian Library.

PH 00 3 Mar –  
12 Apr 1584                    Minutes: Chester, England Assembly. Original: Chester City Record Office, UK. **Oversize**.

PH 00 13 Dec 1606            Examination re *Susan Constant*. Original: Public Record Office, UK.

PH 00 2 Apr 1609            Virginia Company Commission to John Cornelis, Samuel Argyll, and Robert Tyndall for voyage to Virginia. Original: Library of Congress.

PH 00 1610                    List of Adventurers to Virginia. Original: Kent Co. Archives, UK.

PH 00 21 Mar 1610 Letter: Edwin Sandys to "his Ma'ties Counsil for Virginia." Original: Kent Archives Office, UK.

PH 00 4 Mar 1611 Order for adventuring. Original: Ipswich Record Office, UK.

PH 00 1612 Lottery for Virginia Plantation. Original: John Carter Brown Library. **Oversize**.

PH 00 8 April 1612 Letter: Sir Edwin Sandys, Northborn, to ? Original: Kent Archives Office, UK.

PH 00 1613 Lottery for Virginia Plantation. Original: John Carter Brown Library. **Oversize**.

PH 00 Nov 1613 Receipt: Sir Anthony Irby for support of voyage to Virginia. Original: Kent County Archives, UK.

PH 00 22 Feb 1615 List of Sixty-six Welcomes, Prizes & Rewards for Virginia lottery. Original: John Carter Brown Library. **Double Oversize**.

PH 00 15 Jun 1616 Letter: Virginia Company of London Council to Mayor of Chester County, England. Original: Chester City Record Office, UK.

PH 00 19 Aug 1616 Will: John Hammond bequeaths fairs at Chertsey. Original: Somerset House, UK.

PH 00 2 May 1618 Virginia Company to Mayor and Aldermen of Leicester re lotteries. Original: Leicester Museum, UK. **Oversize**.

PH 00 10 June 1618 Receipt to Nicholas Tufton for Virginia voyage. Original: Kent Co. Archives, UK.

PH 00 15 June 1618 Receipt to Nicholas Tufton. Original: Kent Co. Archives, UK.

PH 00 25 Jun 1618 Meeting of those appointed to run Virginia Company lottery in Leicester. Original: Leicester Museum, UK. **Oversize**.

PH 00 5 July 1618 Receipt: Nicholas Tufton, Earl of Thanet. Original: Kent Co. Archives, UK.

PH 00 29 Jul 1618 Mayor and Aldermen of Leicester to lords and agents of Council for Virginia. Original: Leicester Museum, UK. **Oversize**.

PH 00 26 Nov 1618 Receipt: Nicholas Tufton, Earl of Thanet. Original: Kent Co. Archives, UK.

PH 00 6 Dec 1618 Sir Anthony Irby, Receipt. Original: Kent Co. Archives, UK.

- PH 00 6 May 1619 Receipt: Nicholas Tufton, Earl of Thanet. Original: Kent Archives Office, UK.
- PH 00 4 Aug 1619 Virginia General Assembly Proceedings, July 30-August 4. Original: Public Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 3 Dec 1619 Receipt: Nicholas Tufton, Earl of Thanet, for VA plantation. Original: Kent Archives Office, UK.
- PH 00 8 Mar 1620 Suspension of Virginia Lottery. Original: John Carter Brown Library. **Oversize.**
- PH 00 9 Oct 1620 Account: Gregory Baker's payments toward VA plantation. Original: Kent Archives Office, UK.
- PH 00 18 Jan 1621 Receipt: Nicholas Tufton, Earl of Thanet, for VA plantation. Original: Kent Archives Office, UK.
- PH 00 29 Jan 1621 Receipt: Nicholas Tufton, Earl of Thanet, for VA plantation. Original: Kent Archives Office, UK.
- PH 00 1621 Several wrytings concerning a plantation in Virginia.
- PH 00 22 May 1622 Testament: Thomas Green re agreement between James Brett and Edward Shakell re tobacco sent on *Bona Nova* for payment of Brett's wages. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize.**
- PH 00 30 June 1622 Letter: Margaret Harris Thorpe to [John] Smith. Original: Gloucester City Library, UK.
- PH 00 1625 Petition re Virginia Co., Finch-Hatton Papers. Original: Northamptonshire Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 17 May 1626 Particulars of Land in Virginia re various patents granted. Original: Lib. Of VA. **Oversize.**
- PH 00 1627-1628 Record of Collectors of New Impositions-Tobacco. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize.**
- PH 00 20 March 1629 John Pory testifies that Rossingham went to Virginia with Sir George Yeardley in 1618. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize.**
- PH 00 23 March 1629 Edmund Rossingham v. Ralph Yeardley re settlement of Sir George Yeardley's estate. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize.**
- PH 00 1630 Anne Swanne, William Claiborne, Susanna Hall, and John Barnaby describe Gov. George Yeardley. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize.**
- PH 00 1630 Directions to Monsieur Bonnavolia [Belavene] for settling a plantation. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize.**

- PH 00 20 May 1630 Will: Nicholas Hyde, England. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize** .
- Ph 00 13 July 1637 Will: Lawrence Hyde, England. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize** .
- PH 00 1639-1667 Extracts from the New Haven, CT public records re sexual dalliance. **Oversize** .
- PH 00 4 Mar 1638 Land grant: Gov. John Harvey to Richard Kemp for land in James City Co., VA. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 24 Nov 1639 Will: Sir John Wolstenholme, London. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize** .
- PH 00 1649 Letter: Charles II to Richard Kemp and Governor of VA. Original: Magdalene College Library, UK.
- PH 00 18 Sept 1649 Patent: Charles II to Lords Hopton, Jermyn, Culpeper, Sir John Berkeley et al. Original: Northamptonshire Record Office, UK. **Double Oversize** .
- PH 00 11 Oct 1649 Letter: Council of State to Gov. William Berkeley ordering him to allow W. Harrison, the minister of the congregation of Nansmund, to return to his parish. Harrison had been banished from the colony due to his refusal to use the Common Prayer Book. Original: Public Record Office, London. **Oversize** .
- PH 00 27 Mar 1655 Letter: Henry Lawrence to Mayor and Justices of the Peace of Gloucestershire, England.
- PH 00 21 Jan 1663 Will: Thomas Ives, Ipswich, England. Original: Ipswich and East Suffolk Record Office, UK. **Oversize** .
- PH 00 29 Mar 1664 Virginia General Court Papers, Dutch West India Company vs. Robert Downman. Original: New-York Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 24 Apr 1667 Land patent: Gov. William Berkeley to Capt. Lawrence Baker for land in Surry Co., VA. Original: privately owned. **Oversize** .
- PH 00 31 March 1669 Will: Thomas Stegge, Henrico, Co., VA. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize** .
- PH 00 1674 Survey: Thomas Swann's 37 1/2 acres on Jamestown Island. Original: Library of Congress.
- PH 00 12 Mar 1674 List: members on Standing Committee of Trade and Plantations with book list on verso. Original: Gloucester Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 27 Oct 1674 Agreement: Nathaniel Bacon to pay Thomas Ballard for James City Co. land.

Original: Lib. of VA.

- PH 00 6 Jan 1676 Petition: Mary [Mrs. Thomas] Lowe to Court of Quarterly Sessions, Lancashire, England. Original: Lancashire Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 Aug 1676 Nathaniel Bacon, Declaration of the People against Sir William Berkeley. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 Aug 1676 Nathaniel Bacon, Declaration of the People. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 14 June 1676 Memorial: Ordnance for VA expedition. Original: New York Public Library.
- PH 00 24 Oct 1676 Memorial re ordnance expenses for expedition to Virginia. Original: New York Public Library.
- PH 00 8 Nov 1676 Letter: Sir Edward Sherburne to Sir George Wharton re VA ordnance. Original: Univ. of Edinburgh.
- PH 00 14 Nov 1676 Account: ordnance stores sent to VA. Original: New York Public Library.
- PH 00 1677 *Strange News from Virginia . . . Life of Nathaniel Bacon* (London: W. Harris, 1677). Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 30 Jan 1677 Letter: John Goode to Sir William Berkeley discussing Nathaniel Bacon. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 8 Feb 1677-78 Survey of Ordnance at Middle Plantation, Virginia. Original: New York Public Library. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 24 Feb 1677 Military stores delivered by Thomas Stavelly. Original: New York Public Library.
- PH 00 26 Feb 1677 Military stores delivered by Thomas Stavelly. Original: New York Public Library.
- PH 00 28 Feb 1677 Military stores delivered by Thomas Stavelly. Original: New York Public Library.
- PH 00 2 Mar 1677 Military stores delivered by Thomas Stavelly. Original: New York Public Library.
- PH 00 6 Mar 1677 Military stores delivered by Thomas Stavelly. Original: New York Public Library.
- PH 00 27 Mar 1677 Letter: Herbert Jeffreys, et al, Swann's Point, VA, to Henry Coventry, London, re Indians, etc. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 29 Jun 1677 Petition: Sir Thomas Gould to Charles II, King of England, re ship *Rebecca*.

Original: privately owned.

- PH 00 Sep/Dec 1677 Military stores delivered by James Archer. Original: New York Public Library.
- PH 00 21 Sep 1678 Deed: Samuel Turk, Kent, UK, to Henry Isham re goods and debts of Henry and John Richards in Virginia. Original: Lib. Of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 19 Nov 1678 Invoice re tobacco of John Custis.  
Original: National Library of Ireland.
- PH 00 14 Dec 1678 Affidavit: re tobacco of John Custis sent to England. Original: National Library of Ireland.
- PH 00 1679 Will: Thomas Ludwell, Bruton, Somerset, England, bound for VA. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 1679 John Custis, "An Answer About the Tobacco."  
Original: National Library of Ireland.
- PH 00 18 Jan 1679 Affidavit: re tobacco duty of John Custis.  
Original: National Library of Ireland.
- PH 00 6 Dec 1679 Great Britain. Office of Ordnance. Inventory of military stores sent to Virginia with Lord Culpeper. Original: New York Public Library.
- PH 00 15 Dec 1679 Deed: David Newell to William Sherwood and Thomas Rabley for land in James City Co., VA. Original: VA Hist. Society.
- PH 00 23 May 1681 Survey of VA Ordnance under charge of Capt. William Morris. Original: New York Public Library. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 27 Oct 1682? Land survey: 3 ½ acres in urban Jamestown for William Sherwood [Chiles/Page tract] by John Soane. Original: Library of Congress
- PH 00 1683 Quit rent roll: Northampton County, VA. Original: Lincolnshire Archives, UK.
- PH 00 18 Mar 1683 Letter: Thomas Culpeper, Baron Culpeper, VA, to George Legge, Baron Dartmouth re Jamestown fire, etc. Original: Stafford Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 30 May 1683 Letter: Nathaniel Bacon, VA, to William Blathwayt, London, re quit rents, tobacco duties. Original: Paul Mellon (deceased).
- PH 00 20 Sep 1683 Land patent: Nicholas Spencer, president of the Council, to William Briscoe for 12 acres in rural Jamestown Island. Original: Library of Congress.
- PH 00 27 Oct 1683 Letter of License: Charles II to Gov. Henry Howard, Baron Howard of

Effingham, granting permission to retire from Virginia to a neighboring colony during the pestilent summer. Original: Paul Mellon (deceased).

- PH 00 1685 Letter: John Clayton to Robert Boyle describing fencing at Jamestown. Original: Royal Society, London.
- PH 00 4 May 1685 Abstract of belongings and duties of grooms of His Majesty's bedchamber. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 14 Aug 1685 Letter. Nathaniel Bacon, Virginia, to William Blathwayt, Whitehall [London, England] re auditor's accounts. Original: Paul Mellon (deceased).
- PH 00 17 Oct 1685 Letter. William Blathwayt to [Jerome] Nipho re transport of rebels to America. Original: Bodleian Library, Oxford Univ.
- PH 00 26 May 1686 Letter: Jerome Nipho to Laurence, Earl of Rochester, re Dr. Clinch's privy seal. Original: Bodleian Library.
- PH 00 5 May 1687 Inventory: silver and pewter at St. Mary's College. Original: St. Andrews Univ., Scotland.
- PH 00 30 Aug 1687 Letter: Nathaniel Bacon, Sr., Virginia, to William Blathwayt [London, England] re revenues and quit rents. Original: Paul Mellon (deceased).
- PH 00 31 Aug 1687 Letter: Sir Edmund Andros, Gov. of New England, Boston, to [George Legge, Baron Dartmouth], re fortifications. Original: Stafford Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 31 Aug 1687 Letter extracts: Sir Edmund Andros to [George Legge, Baron Dartmouth] re New England fortifications. Original: Stafford Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 21 Jun 1688 Letter: William Byrd I, Virginia, to William Blathwayt, Whitehall [London, England] re position of deputy auditor and receiver general of revenues. Original: VA Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 17 Aug 1688 Letter: John Clayton, Wakefield, England, to Royal Society, London, re Virginia soils. Original: Royal Society, London.
- PH 00 15 Oct 1688 Letter: Thomas Dongan, New York, to George [Legge], Lord Dartmouth, Whitehall, re annexing of Six Indian Nations. Original: Public Archives of Canada.
- PH 00 1690 Letter: George Keith, Philadelphia, to William Yardley, Plymouth, MA, re religious affairs. Original: Hist. Soc. of PA.
- PH 00 30 Jul 1690 Letter: William Byrd [I] to [William Blathwayt] re accounts and receipts. Original: Paul Mellon (deceased).

PH 00 13 Nov 1690 Will: John Stith, Sr., Charles City Co., VA. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 1691 Address: Virginia bachelors to Francis Nicholson re athletic competitions.  
Original: Huntington Library.

PH 00 22 May 1691 Instructions: VA General Assembly to James Blair re establishment of College.  
Original: Public Record Office.

PH 00 13 Jul 1691 Letter. Daniel Parke II to John Evelyn re appointing Parke to VA  
Council.  
Original: Christ Church College, Oxford.

PH 00 11 Dec 1691 Memorial: VA General Assembly to [Lords of the Treasury, London]  
concerning the College. Original: Public Record Office.

PH 00 1692 Letter: William III to [archbishops of Canterbury and York] re  
establishment of schools in VA. Original: Public Record Office.

PH 00 1 Mar 1692/3 Warrants: William III to Gov. Nicholson, et al, re quit rents granted to College  
of William and Mary. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize.**

PH 00 15 Jul 1692 Report: Lords of the Treasury to the Privy Council re College of William and  
Mary. Original: Public Record Office.

PH 00 26 Oct 1692 Letter: John Evelyn, Dublin, to his father  
John Evelyn urging support of his cousin Daniel Parke II as VA Council  
member.  
Original: Christ Church College, Oxford.

PH 00 14 Jan 1693 Letter: John Evelyn to his father  
John Evelyn re support for Parke. Original: Christ Church College,  
Oxford.

PH 00 21 Oct 1693 Letter: Manuel de Balmonuella, The Hague, Netherlands, to William Blathwayt  
re Portuguese in Jamaica. Original: CWF.

PH 00 22 Nov 1693 Deed: Benjamin Harrison [Sr.], Surry Co., to Benjamin Harrison [Jr.], Charles  
City Co., for Berkeley plantation. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 Dec 1693 Plant list: John Walker describes plants sent in chest and barrel.  
Original: Gloucester Co. Record Office, UK.

PH 00 20 Dec 1693 Letter: John Walker, VA, to John Evelyn re American plants. Original: Christ  
Church College, Oxford.

PH 00 26 Dec 1693 Letter: John Walker, VA, to John Evelyn re American plants. Original: Christ  
Church College, Oxford.

PH 00 3 Apr 1694 Letter: Samson Sherard, London, to John Evelyn re Parke's Council

appointment. Original: Christ Church College, Oxford.

- PH 00 4 Apr 1694 Letter: John Evelyn to William Blathwayt re Parke's Council appointment.
- PH 00 5 May 1694 Letter: John Evelyn, Dublin, to his father John Evelyn re Daniel Parke. Original: Christ Church College, Oxford.
- PH 00 12 May 1694 Letter: John Evelyn to cousin Daniel Parke II. Original: Christ Church College, Oxford.
- PH 00 12 May 1694 Letter: John Evelyn, Dublin, to John Walker.  
Original: Christ Church College, Oxford.
- PH 00 10 Jul 1694 Letter: John Evelyn to his father John Evelyn re Parke's elevation to Council.  
Original: Christ Church College, Oxford.
- PH 00 3 Sep 1694 Inventory: Maureen Duvall, Maryland. Original: MD Hall of Records.  
**Oversize**.
- PH 00 1695 Inventory: plate, pewter, linen, library at Winchester College. Original: Winchester College, UK.
- PH 00 9 Feb 1695 Diet Book: food/drink for table at St. Salvator's College. Original: St. Andrew's Univ.
- PH 00 6 May 1695 Vestry minutes: St. John's Parish, King and Queen Co., VA re Rev. John Monro. Original: Lib. Of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 17 Jun 1695 Will: Francis Chamberlain, London.  
Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 [ca. 1696-7] Bristol Port Book pages re merchandise shipped to Virginia on the *Antilope*.  
Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 16 Apr 1697 List of College accounts, 1694-16 April 1697, from Stephen Fouace to Sir Edmund Andros. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 22 Apr 1697 Letter: Stephen Fouace to Sir Edmund Andros re building College. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 29 Sep 1697-8 Exportation of English manufactures, London and outports to Virginia and Maryland. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 14 Dec 1697 London Port Book page re cloth shipped to Virginia by Micajah Perry and others. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 1697 Letter: William Blathwayt to the Bishop of London re meeting with Blair. Original: Gloucester Co. Record Office, UK.

- PH 00 1697 Henry Hartwell, et al., "The Present State of Virginia," chapter 12, concerning the College. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 1698 Bond: Thomas Bowke [with George Bennion, Thomas Wright] and the owners of the ship *Providence of Mostyn*.
- PH 00 20 Jan 1698 Letter: James Blair, London, to John Locke re health. Original: Bodleian Library, Oxford.
- PH 00 4 Feb 1698 Letter: Maryland Council and Burgesses to Gov. Francis Nicholson of Maryland re his removal to Virginia.
- PH 00 11 May 1698 Inventory: goods in hall at Emmanuel College, Cambridge University. Original: Emmanuel College, UK.
- PH 00 31 May 1698 Letter: William Blathwayt, London, to George Stepney, Konigsberg, re Edmund Andros desiring to return from Virginia. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 13 Aug 1698 Statement: Thomas Mattickes, on board the *Robert & John*, Thames River, re delivery to King of mockingbirds and redbirds from Virginia. Original: Gloucester Record Office.
- PH 00 15 Nov 1698 Indenture: Mathew Evans, Harfordshire, binds self as indentured servant to serve Thomas Graves, mariner, in Virginia. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 25 Dec 1698-9 Exportation of English Manufactures, London to Virginia and Maryland.  
**Oversize .**
- PH 00 15 Jan 1699 Will: Nicholas Spencer, Westmoreland Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 4 Feb 1699 Petition: Lower house of Maryland (Colony) General Assembly to Francis Nicholson.
- PH 00 8 Feb 1699 Letter: James Blair, Virginia, to John Locke re politics and the College. Original: Bodleian Library, Oxford.
- PH 00 1 May 1699 Third student speech given at College of William and Mary. Original: Soc. for Propagation of the Gospel, London.
- PH 00 7 Jun 1699 Act Directing Building the Capitol and City of Williamsburg. Original: Library of Congress.
- PH 00 1 Sep 1699 Warrant: Gov. Francis Nicholson impanels jury to appraise land for Williamsburg. Original: Public Record Office.

PH 00 10 Oct 1699 Letter: John Locke, London, to [Gov. Francis Nicholson, Virginia] re gifts.  
Original: CWF.

PH 00 16 Oct 1699 Letter: John Locke, London, to [James] Blair, Williamsburg, re American  
flowers and fruit. Original: CWF.

PH 00 26 Oct 1699 Proclamations: Gov. Francis Nicholson re building of Capitol and sitting of  
courts at Williamsburg. Original: Public Record Office.

PH 00 25 Dec 1699 Exportation of English Manufactures, London to Virginia and Maryland.  
**Oversize**.

PH 00 4 Jan 1700 Instructions: Board of Trade and Plantations, London, to Francis Nicholson, Lt.  
Governor of Virginia. Original: Public Record Office.

PH 00 10 Jul 1700 Warrant: Gov. Francis Nicholson disperses monies for Capitol. Original: Public  
Record Office.

PH 00 8 Oct 1700 "Queries etc. for Virginia" by Robert Birnie.  
Original: Univ. of Edinburgh.

PH 00 4 Oct 1700 Deed: J. and A. Walker, E. Freeman, and S. Pettus[?] to James Bray, for land  
in James City County. **Oversize**.

PH 00 24 Oct 1700 Will: Edward Porteus, Petso Parish. Original: Somerset House, London.

PH 00 9 Nov 1700 Indenture: John Summervil, Edinburgh, Scotland merchant, with John Smyth to  
be his servant in Virginia. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 10 Dec 1700 Will: Lawrence Washington, Westmoreland Co., VA. Original: Somerset  
House, London.

PH 00 13 Dec 1700 Letter: James Blair, Williamsburg, to [Earl of Bridgewater] re events in Virginia.

PH 00 30 Dec 1700 Letter: King William III to Gov. Francis Nicholson re College in Virginia.  
Original: Public Record Office.

PH 00 7 Jul 1701 Journal covers of [Francis Nicholson] referring to College and Williamsburg.  
Original: Public Record Office.

PH 00 17 Jul 1701 Letter: William Byrd II, Harwich, England, to Robert Southwell describing  
journey through country with John Percival.

PH 00 26 Jul 1701 Letter: William Byrd II, Norwich, England, to Robert Southwell, London, re  
Byrd's English travels.

PH 00 Aug 1701 Act giving Further Directions in Building the Capitol and a Public  
Prison. Original: Library of Congress.

- PH 00 5 Aug 1701 Letter: William Byrd II, Cambridge, England, to Robert Southwell, London, re English travels. Original: VA Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 8 Aug 1701 Council Minutes re laying foundations of Capitol. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 27 Aug 1701 Letter: William Byrd II, York, England, to Sir Robert Southwell, London, re travels.
- PH 00 5 Sep 1701 Review of the minutes of the committee of the General Assembly of Virginia (Colony) which was appointed to inspect proceedings of the committee appointed for overseeing building of the Capitol. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 23 Feb 1702 Petition: John Thrale to Lords of Trade and Plantations re picture and arms of Queen for Virginia's council chamber and supreme court. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 13 Nov 1702 Journal cover of the committee of the General Assembly of Virginia (Colony) which was appointed to inspect and oversee building of the Capitol. [Includes initials of WARG] Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 19 Dec 1702 Will: John Scott, Westmoreland Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 25 Dec 1702-3 Exportation of English Manufactures, London to Virginia and Maryland. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 1703 Norfolk Co. Public Levy: Account for Joseph Man's Ordinary in Williamsburg.
- PH 00 1703 Title page: [William Lily], A Short Introduction of Grammar . . . (London: W. Norton, 1703). Original: Sherborne School, UK.
- PH 00 25 Feb 1703 Memorial: Micajah Perry petitions Lords of Trade and Plantations for picture and arms of Her Majesty for Virginia. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 26 Jun 1703 Letter: William Byrd II, London, to Edward Southwell, Ireland, re London news.
- PH 00 20 Jul 1703 Report of Committee of the General Assembly of Virginia (Colony) which was appointed to inspect the building of the Capitol. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 29 Jul 1703 Title page from "copys of 2 reports . . . the one dated 1702 April 7, the other 1703 July 29," by Sir Edward Northey re Virginia clergy. Original:

Public Record Office.

- PH 00 5 Aug 1703 Letter: William Byrd II, London, to Edward Southwell, Ireland, re London events.
- PH 00 Sep 1703 Inventory: room by room listing of William Blathwayt's goods and furniture in Dirham [sic] Dyrham Park. Original: Gloucestershire Record Office.
- PH 00 17 Dec 1703 Probated will: Edward Randolph, Surveyor General of Customs. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 1704 Letter: Alvise Mocenigo, Windsor, England, to Doge of Venice re Parke's reports to Queen Anne on Marlborough's victory at Blenheim. [In Italian].
- PH 00 1704-1705 Virginia Council Minutes: excerpts re Williamsburg Capitol. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 8 Jan 1704 Letter: William Byrd II, London, to Edward Southwell re preferment for Mr. Brett.
- PH 00 19 Feb 1704 Letter: William Byrd II, London, to Edward Southwell re Mr. Brett.
- PH 00 23 Feb 1704 Certificate: Rector, Trustees and Governors of the College of Virginia re Gov. Nicholson's defense versus charges against him. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 26 Apr 1704 Cover for affidavits against Gov. Nicholson.
- PH 00 31 Aug 1704 Probated will: John Foxall, Westmoreland Co., VA.
- PH 00 1 May 1704 Deposition: James Moodie re vile passionate rage of Gov. Nicholson. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 21 Nov 1704 Letter: Gov. Francis Nicholson, Williamsburg, to Gov. Joseph Dudley of Massachusetts re meeting of British governors of North America.
- PH 00 1705 Act continuing the Act Directing the Building of the Capitol and the city of Williamsburg.
- PH 00 1705-1732 Act Continuing the Act Directing the Building of the Capitol and the city of Williamsburg.
- PH 00 3 Mar 1705 Memorandum: Gov. Francis Nicholson's defense against Blair's charges.
- PH 00 17 Mar 1705 Warrant: George, Prince of Denmark, to Lord Dysart lifting shipping embargo on Virginia and Maryland.

PH 00 20 Apr 1705    Probated will: Gov. Edward Nott.

PH 00 24 Dec 1705    Letter: Gov. Edward Nott to the Board [of Trade and Plantations] re circumstances in Virginia.

PH 00 5 Jul 1706     Indenture: Richard Jones acknowledges debt to Robert Bolling, Prince George Co., VA.

PH 00 2 Oct 1706     Memorandum: brass candlesticks bought for College Hall, Emmanuel College, Cambridge University.

PH 00 8 Nov 1706     Letter: Edmund Jenings, Council president, to Council of Trade and Plantations? re travel of French and Spanish prisoners to England.

PH 00 28 Nov 1706    Will: Gov. Edward Nott.

PH 00 20 Feb 1707    Will: William Aylward, Virginia merchant.

PH 00 22 Apr 1707    Order: Great Britain Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations to "commanders of all ships in Virginia" re Union Jack flag design.

PH 00 28 Oct –  
17 Nov 1707            Letters: Gov. Daniel Parke, Leeward Islands, October 28, 1707, to Commissioners for Trade & Plantations, London; and, Gov. Daniel Parke, November 17, 1707, Antigua, to Gov. of Jamaica. Originals: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.

PH 00 20 Nov 1707    Letter: Queen Anne to Gov. Robert Hunter re attendance of Virginia Council members.

PH 00 6 Jan 1708     Petition: James Gregory, England, re apprenticeship of son Robert, now being sent a slave to Virginia.

PH 00 2 Nov 1708     Report: William Robertson to President and Council [of Virginia] re funds for Governor's Palace.

PH 00 1709             Inventory [not room by room]: Daniel Parke of Queen's Creek, York Co., VA. Original: VA Hist. Soc. **Oversize**.

PH 00 28 Feb  
1709-1710             Letter: William Blathwayt to [?], re money for College of William and Mary. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.

PH 00 16 Mar, 18 Apr  
1709-1710             Recommendations of William Blathwayt and Queen Anne's Warrants re Governor's House Rent and Funds for College of William and Mary. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.

- PH 00 3 May 1709      Probated will: James Fowler, late of Nansemond Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London, UK.
- PH 00 12 Sep 1709      Copy of Virginia Council proclamations, June 22, 1708 to September 12, 1709 and signed by Edmund Jenings. Original: Huntington Museum.
- PH 00 1710              Proposal for "rendering the new house [Governor's Palace] convenient as well as ornamental." Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 1710-1792        Probate records, 1710-1792 [James Horrocks, William Pelham, William Davenport, William Gooch, John Scrivenor, etc.]. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize** .
- PH 00 1710 Apr 20      Probated will: Samuel Sandford, sometime of Accomack Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London, UK.
- PH 00 4 May 1710      Probated will: Patrick Spence, Westmoreland Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London, UK.
- PH 00 15 May 1710     Letter: Robert Carter to Thomas Grigge, surveyor of Stafford County, re unsurveyed land there. Original: Maine Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 10 Jun 1710     Letter: William Byrd II, VA, to brother-in-law John Custis re family affairs. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 17 Aug 1710     Letter: Alexander Spotswood, Williamsburg, to his cousin, John Spotswood, [Scotland], re arrival in VA. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 Nov 1710        Inventory: household goods in "Mr. Blathwayt's house in Dirham" [Dyrham Park]. Original: Dyrham Park, UK.
- PH 00 24 Nov 1710     Petition: Henry Cary to the General Assembly of Virginia re payment for work at Governor's Palace. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 1711              Instructions: Office of the Surveyor General to Francis Kennedy, customs collector, lower James River.
- PH 00 20 May 1711     Letter: [William Blathwayt, London?], to Col. Ludwell appointing him auditor of Virginia.
- PH 00 31 Jul 1711     Letter: Alexander Spotswood, Kiquotan, VA, to ? re pork and provisions for militia. Original: Maine Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 4 Aug 1711      Letter: Alexander Spotswood, Williamsburg, to ? expanding on preceding

entry. Original: CWF.

- PH 00 12 Oct 1711    Probated will: Sem Cox, Richmond County, VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 29 Apr 1712    Letter: Kenneth MacKenzie, Williamsburg, to the Earl of Cromartie, Scotland, re his ecclesiastical posting.
- PH 00 27 Nov 1712    Will: Henry Fielding, King & Queen Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 1713            Dimensions, material rates, and workmanship of two new wings, Bruton Parish Church.  
Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 1713            Rent Roll of Warwick Co., Va. Original: CWF.            **Oversize .**
- PH 00 11 Feb 1713    Will: Eusebius King, Prince George Co., VA.  
Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 17 Feb 1713    Letter: Sir Francis Nicholson, Boston, to William Legge, Lord Dartmouth, London, re accounts of Gov. Samuel Vetch of Annapolis Royal.  
Original: Public Archives of Canada.
- PH 00 16 Mar 1713-4 Will: John Custis III, Northampton Co., VA. Original: Library of VA.  
**Oversize .**
- PH 00 1 Apr 1713     Will: Richard Wharton, Westmoreland Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 12 Dec 1713    Virginia General Assembly. Act for Preventing Frauds in Tobacco payments and better improving the staple of tobacco. Original: VA Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 14 Dec 1713    Letter: Sir Francis Nicholson, Boston, to William Legge, Lord Dartmouth, London, re political pamphlets supporting English government. Original: Public Archives of Canada.
- PH 00 23 Apr 1714    Letter: Sir Francis Nicholson, Boston, to William Legge, Lord Dartmouth, London, re Sir Charles Hobby and Col. Vetch. Original: Public Archives of Canada.
- PH 00 22 May 1714    Will: Joseph John Jackman, Surry Co., VA.  
Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 7 Aug 1714     Deed: Williamsburg trustees to John Custis for lots 353, 354, and 355. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 1715            Contract: Glasgow tobacco merchant. Original: Glasgow City Archives.

- PH 00 3 Mar 1715 Letter: William Blathwayt? to Philip Ludwell re quitrents; mentions Cols. Byrd and Blakiston.
- PH 00 12 May 1715 Will: William Sturd[e]y, Stafford Co., VA.  
Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 29 Mar 1716 Letter: Philip Ludwell, Greenspring, James City Co., VA, to William Blathwayt, London, re quitrents, etc. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 14 Aug 1716 Letter: Charles Chiswell, VA, to James Deane, London merchant, re victualing navy ships. Original: National Maritime Museum.
- PH 00 27 Oct 1716 Minutes: Virginia Council re appointment of judges of oyer and terminer.
- PH 00 8 Nov 1716 Letter: Philip Ludwell, Greenspring, James City Co., VA, to William Blathwayt, London, re governor's refusal to accept Grymes in office. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 16 Jan 1717 Minutes: Virginia Council re vacancies in office of surveyors general.
- PH 00 18 Jan 1717 Will: Mary Peachy, King & Queen Co., VA.  
Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 23 Jan 1717 Will: Tabitha Hill, Accomack Co., VA.
- PH 00 31 May 1717 Minutes: Virginia Council re Council letters sent to Board of Trade.
- PH 00 19 Aug 1717 Petition: William Woodford against Henry Offley, London tobacco merchant.  
Original: Newberry Library.
- PH 00 14 Oct 1717 Deed: Trustees of Williamsburg to William Bassett for Williamsburg lots 188, 190, 191, 193, 198, 199. Original: College of William and Mary.  
**Oversize.**
- PH 00 1718 Excerpts: John Fox, The Wanderer (London: H. Meere, 1718) re London merchants trading with Virginia. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 1718 Memorial: Thomas Jones petitions House of Burgesses re Indian trade.
- PH 00 1718 John Fox, The Public Spirit; a Poem (London: H. Meere, 1718) re golden days of Virginia colony under Gov. Nicholson. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 23 May 1718 Deed: Edmund Jenings to Robert Carter for property in Williamsburg. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 1719-1725 Stainton Parish Register: Greenhow family entries. Original: Kendal Record Office, UK. **Oversize.**

PH 00 2 Jan 1719 Will: John Page, Gloucester Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.

PH 00 1 Feb 1719 Will: Benjamin Deverall of VA. Original: Somerset House, London.

PH 00 25 Mar 1719 Alexander Spotswood's answers to Burgesses' charges against him. Original: Public Record Office.

PH 00 9 Apr 1719 Deed: Trustees of Williamsburg to John Custis for Williamsburg lot 167. Original: Paul Mellon (deceased). **Oversize**.

PH 00 30 Sep 1719 Inventory: goods in buttery, cellar, larder, lodge, and chapel of Emmanuel College. Original: Emmanuel College, Cambridge Univ.

PH 00 9 Oct 1719 Newspaper: *The Ludlow Post-Man or the Weekly Journal* (Ludlow, England: William Parks) being the inaugural issue by this printer later in VA.

PH 00 9 Dec 1719 Minutes: Virginia Council re judges of Oyer and Terminer.

PH 00 1720 Legislative Journal of the Virginia Council listing bills passed during the session. Original: Lib. of VA.

PH 00 30 Sep 1720 Inventories: Cambridge University, Emmanuel College buttery, cellar, larder, lodge, chapel, etc.

PH 00 1720-1729 York County Orders, Wills, etc. Original: York Co., VA **Oversize**.

PH 00 1 Feb 1720 Probated will: Benjamin Deverall, VA.

PH 00 Jan 1721 Billa Vera: George Nicholas' "Gaol delivery," Middlesex, England. Original: Greater London Record Office.

PH 00 23 Feb 1721 Probated will: Gov. Hugh Drysdale. Original: Somerset House, London.

PH 00 4 Jun 1721 Henry Downes, et al, trial proceedings for sheep theft from Prince George's Co., MD. Original: MD Hall of Records.

PH 00 20 Aug 1721 Will: Nathaniel Burwell, Gloucester Co., VA. Original: Univ. of VA.

PH 00 8 Sep 1721 Report: Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations, London, to King George I re history and development of Virginia Colony. Original: Clements Library.

PH 00 20 Sep 1721 Petition: Jane Hart against Daniel Sullivant re payment for hire of her daughter Prudence. Original: Newberry Library.

PH 00 16 Dec 1721 Letter: Alexander Spotswood, Williamsburg, to William Burnet [Governor of New York and New Jersey] re Indian affairs.

- PH 00 1722-1723 Case of Sarah, Micajah, and Richard Perry, London merchants, appealing against William Randolph's Virginia estate. Original: Cambridge Univ. Library.
- PH 00 8 Mar 1722 Letter: Alexander Spotswood, Williamsburg, to William Burnet [Governor of New York and New Jersey] re Indian affairs.
- PH 00 8 Mar 1722 Letter: Alexander Spotswood, Virginia, to Sir William Keith [Governor of Pennsylvania and Delaware] re Indian affairs.
- PH 00 8 Mar 1722 Letter: Augustine Moore, [Chelsea, King William Co.,] Virginia, to Isaac Hobhouse, [Bristol?], England, re slave and trade bills. Original: Bristol City Library, UK.
- PH 00 5 Jun 1722 Address: Virginia General Assembly to Governor Spotswood re peace with Indians and reply.
- PH 00 16 Jun 1722 Letter: Alexander Spotswood, Williamsburg, to Sir William Keith [Governor of Pennsylvania and Delaware] re Indian peace to be concluded at Albany.
- PH 00 30 Jun 1722 Letter: Sir William Burnet, New York, to Governor [William Keith] of Pennsylvania re meeting Indians at Albany.
- PH 00 28 Jul 1722 Charter of Williamsburg: granted by George I and signed by Gov. Spotswood. Original: College of William and Mary. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 22 Oct 1722 Will William Waters, Northampton Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 1 Mar 1723 Letter: Ambrose Bancroft, PA, to his father Thomas Bancroft, Lancashire, England re his estate. Original: Lancashire Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 26 Mar 1723 Letter: John Dixon, VA, to Isaac Hobhouse, England, re trade. Original: Bristol City Library, UK.
- PH 00 30 Apr 1723 Letter: John Foss, VA, to Isaac Hobhouse, England, re trade. Original: Bristol City Library, UK.
- PH 00 2 May 1723 Letter: John Dixon, VA, to Isaac Hobhouse, re trade. Original: Bristol City Library, UK.
- PH 00 3 May 1723 Letter: Augustine Moore, [Chelsea, King William Co.,] VA, to Isaac Hobhouse, [Bristol?] England re trade. Original: Bristol City Library, UK.
- PH 00 6 May 1723 Letter: Augustine Moore, [Chelsea, King William Co.,] VA, to Isaac

- Hobhouse, [Bristol?] England, re trade. Original: Bristol City Library, UK.
- PH 00 9 May 1723 Letter: Augustine Moore, [Chelsea, King William Co.,] VA, to Isaac Hobhouse, [Bristol?] England, re trade. Original: Bristol City Library
- PH 00 20 May 1723 Letter: Augustine Moore, [Chelsea, King William Co.,] VA, to Isaac Hobhouse, [Bristol?] England, re trade. Original: Bristol City Library, UK.
- PH 00 26 May 1723 Letter: Edward Hallden, Tindall's Point, VA, to Isaac Hobhouse, England, re slaves. Original: Bristol City Library.
- PH 00 29 May 1723 Letter: James Tayloe, Urbanna, VA, to Isaac Hobhouse, England re sale of goods. Original: Bristol City Library.
- PH 00 4 Jun 1723 Letter: Augustine Moore, [Chelsea, King William Co.,] VA, to Isaac Hobhouse, [Bristol?] England, re shipment of slaves. Original: Bristol City Library, UK.
- PH 00 13 Jun 1723 Indenture: Gov. Hugh Drysdale to Ralph Hubbard and Edward Travis, guardians of Elizabeth Chalice, orphan. Original: Maine Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 13 Jun 1723 Power of Attorney: Mary Luke, Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 22 Jun 1723 Letter: Edward Hallden, Mattaponi, VA, to Isaac Hobhouse, England, re slaves. Original: Bristol City Library, UK.
- PH 00 25 Jun 1723 Letter: Robert Baylor, VA, to Isaac Hobhouse, England, re slaves. Original: Bristol City Library, UK.
- PH 00 25 Jun 1723 Letter: Augustine Moore, [Chelsea, King William Co.,] VA, to Isaac Hobhouse, [Bristol?] England, re tobacco. Original: Bristol City Library, UK.
- PH 00 8 Jul 1723 Newspaper: *The Reading Mercury* [Reading, England: William Parks] with introductory history of printing. Original: Yale Univ. Library.
- PH 00 23 Jul 1723 Lords Justices, London, to Gov. William Keith of PA with instructions re passing of laws.
- PH 00 12 Sep 1723 Probated will: John Harris, Northumberland Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 18 Sep 1723 Account: English goldsmith probably for royal plate at St. James's Palace. Original: Public Record Office.

- PH 00 18 Mar 1724-5 Deed: John Brooke to William Prentis for Williamsburg city lot 51. Original: Library of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 27 Oct 1724 Proclamation: Gov. Hugh Drysdale prohibits export of Indian corn and meal. Original: New York Public Library.
- PH 00 21 Feb 1725 Will: John Dinwoodie [Dinwiddie], merchant of King George Co., VA. Original: Scottish Record Office.
- PH 00 18 Nov 1725 Will: James Bray, Williamsburg. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 1726 Daniel Defoe, Complete English Tradesman (London: C. Rivington) re shop fittings. Original: Guildhall Library, London.
- PH 00 31 Mar 1726 Letter: Charles Carroll, Annapolis, MD, to Charles Chiswell re Patapsco iron. Original: MD Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 28 May 1726 Petition: Visitors and Governors of College of William and Mary to George II for aid. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 19 Aug 1726 Specifications: Norfolk County courthouse. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 10 Oct 1726 Will: John Francis Fauquier, London. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 12 Dec 1726 Will: Hugh Drysdale, London. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 19 Dec 1726 Will: William Timson, York Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 12 Feb 1727 Inventory [room by room]: John Bowles. MD Hall of Records. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 13 Apr 1727 Will: Andrew Russell, Westmoreland Co., VA. Original: Lib. Of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 15 Apr 1727 Memorial: Gov. Francis Nicholson petitions Board of Trade and Plantations, London, re duty on liquors. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 4 Mar 1727/8 Will: Gov. Francis Nicholson. Original: Somerset House, London. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 24 Jun 1727 Inventory: St. James's Palace described room by room. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 3 Nov 1727 Will: Isaac Lee, late of Rappahannock River, VA. Original: Somerset House, London.

- PH 00 17 Mar 1728 Proceedings of Williamsburg Court . . . upon the trying of pirates (John Vidal, Edward Coleman, Thomas Allen, et al). Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize.**
- PH 00 8 Apr 1728 Newspaper: *The New-England Weekly Journal* (Boston: S. Kneeland and T. Green) includes slave sales.
- PH 00 1 Nov 1728 Deed: John Morris to John Smith, York Co. carpenter, for land in Bruton Parish, York County, Virginia. Original: Paul Mellon (deceased). **Oversize.**
- PH 00 11 Nov 1728 Will: Thomas Bancroft, Noyna, Lancaster Co., England. Original: Lancashire Record Office.
- PH 00 Apr 1729 Accounts: students of Pembroke College, Oxford University. Original: Bodleian Library.
- PH 00 10 Jun 1729 Letter [extract]: William Byrd II, VA, to Sir John Percival, Lord Egmont, England, re Dean's support of College in Bermuda and his own work on dividing line; descriptions of Dismal Swamp and Roanoke River. Original: British Museum.
- PH 00 9 Jul 1729 Decree: Glasgow merchants arbitration re tobacco shipment from Virginia. Original: Glasgow City Archives.
- PH 00 30 Jul 1729 Newspaper: *The Daily Post* [London] re Newsham and Fowke's fire engines.
- PH 00 20 Dec 1729 Probated will: Rev. James Tenent, Princess Anne Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, UK.
- PH 00 21 Aug 1730 Warrant: Robert Carter to John Warner for survey of land on Kittiewan Creek, King George Co., VA, for Edward Embs of Stafford Co. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 1 Dec 1730 Newspaper: *The Maryland Gazette* (Annapolis, MD: William Parks) including ad for publication of Publick Acts of Virginia.
- PH 00 15 Dec 1730 Newspaper: *The Maryland Gazette* (Annapolis, MD: W. Parks) including ad for Public Acts.
- PH 00 22 Dec 1730 Newspaper: *The Maryland Gazette* (Annapolis, MD: W. Parks) including ad for Public Acts.
- PH 00 1731 St. Leonard's College: bursar's food allowance. Original: St. Andrew's Univ., Scotland.
- PH 00 1731 Estate inventory: Harry Beverley, Spotsylvania Co. Original: Lib. Of VA. **Oversize.**

- PH 00 [ca. 1731] Memoranda regarding estate of Col. Daniel Parke. Original: Paul Mellon. **Oversize.**
- PH 00 18 Feb 1731 Title page: James Hubard, Complete Mariner: or a Treatise of Navigation (Williamsburg: W. Parks). Original: CWF.
- PH 00 14 May 1731 Receipt: Richard Nicholas takes John Eles' tobacco into Shockoe warehouse. Original: VA Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 14 Aug 1731 Probated will: Graves Parke, mariner of London, leaves lands in James City and Hanover counties, Princess Anne's Port, etc. with John Randolph, Williamsburg, executor. Original: Somerset House, UK.
- PH 00 19 Aug 1731 –  
3 Dec 1735 Indentures: William Russell with sons Thomas and William Russell, Jr. of Birmingham, Warwick Co., England re Potomac iron works in VA. Original: Birmingham Public Library, UK. **Double Oversize.**
- PH 00 1732-1735 Account book: Col. Lewis Burwell of Richmond including bleeding of slaves by George Gilmer; schooling by William Stith.
- PH 00 28 Jan 1732 Will: William Russell, Jr. of Birmingham. Original: Birmingham Public Library, UK.
- PH 00 7 Jun 1732 Will: Richard Everard, bart., Middlesex Co., England. Original: Public Record Office, London, UK. **Oversize.**
- PH 00 28 Jan 1734 Instrument of Naturalization: Leonard Dozier. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 8 Jul 1734 Letter: Lewis Burwell, VA, to James Burrough, Cambridge, England, re matrimony. Original: Bury St. Edmunds Record Office.
- PH 00 3 Dec 1735 Indentures: William Russell, ironmaster of Warwick, England, with sons Thomas and William Russell, Jr. **Double Oversize.**
- PH 00 24 Jan 1736 Probated will of John Timson, York Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 18 May 1736 Deed: William Randolph to Peter Jefferson re 200 acres in Goochland Co., VA, for bowl of Henry Wetherburn's punch.
- PH 00 1737-1739 John Mercer, An Exact Abridgment of all the Public Acts of Assembly of Virginia in force and Use . . . (Williamsburg: William Parks, 1737). Original: College of William and Mary. **Oversize.**

- PH 00 1737(ante) William Mayo, Plan of Richmond, VA. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 1 Feb 1737 Estate inventory: goods belonging to Laurence Dinwiddie, merchant of Glasgow, Scotland. Original: Scottish Record Office.
- PH 00 14 Feb 1737 Letter: Edward Barradall, Williamsburg, to Col. William Robinson, Westmoreland Co., re proscribed crop at Richard Lee of Maryland's Westmoreland Co. plantation. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 1 Jun 1737 Standard set of English weights and measures bought for use in Westmoreland County, Virginia. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 28 Nov 1737 Letter: William Barcroft, Noyna, England, to uncle William Barcroft, Nansemond Co., VA, re family news. Original: Lancashire Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 15 Dec 1737 Will: Herbert Haynes, Gloucester Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 6 Feb 1738- Oaths of Allegiance to King George II and  
1754 transubstantiation declaration. Original: Lib. of Congress.
- PH 00 8 Jul 1738 Letter: Hugh Orr, Williamsburg, to David Logan, Kilwinning, PA, re Parks's *Laws of Virginia*. New-York Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 20 Jul 1738 Land grant: Gov. William Gooch to Henry Clay for land in Goochland Co. Original: privately owned. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 31 Jul 1738 Deed: Archibald Simpson, bookbinder of Dorchester Co., MD, to Thomas Nevett, merchant, re printer's tools.
- PH 00 8 Aug 1738 Inventory: goods in certain rooms of St. Mary College near Winton, England. Original: Winchester College, UK. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 1 Sep 1739 Letter: Thomas Dickinson, Williamsburg, to Caleb Dickinson, Bristol, England re destitute circumstances. Original: Somerset Record Office.
- PH 00 1739 Whitefield, George, "Sermon Preach'd at the Parish Church of St. Mary's, White-Chapel" (Williamsburg: William Parks, 1739).
- PH 00 1740 Petition: Archibald Simpson, bookbinder of Dorchester Co., MD, to Maryland Assembly re repair of county record books. Original: MD State Archives.
- PH 00 1740 Broadside: advertisement of John Terrett, cutler, Bristol, England.
- PH 00 19 Apr 1740 Will: Alexander Spotswood, Orange Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London. Original: Lib. Of VA. **Oversize**

- PH 00 24 Jun 1740     Receipt: Mr. Caveall buys gold scales from Samuel Read, London.
- PH 00 8 Aug 1740     Authorization for building a brick courthouse and prison in Lancaster Co., VA.  
Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 19 Sep 1740     "Course of Plays:" listing titles played at                     Covent Garden (1740)  
and Theatre Royal, Drury                     Lane (1741). Original: John Rylands Library.
- PH 00 23 Oct 1740     Letter: William Blakeney, Baron Blakeney, Hampton, VA, to Henry Pelham re  
American troops for Jamaica. Original: Lincolnshire Archives.
- PH 00 Jan 1741                     *American Magazine* [Philadelphia]. Excerpts from country's first  
periodical.
- PH 00 26 Jan 1741     Estate inventory: Alexander Spotswood, Orange Co., VA. Original: Lib. Of  
VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 23 Feb 1741     Will: Alexander Spotswood, Orange Co., VA (probated). Original: Somerset  
House, London.
- PH 00 8 Jun 1741         Letter: George Braxton, York River, VA, to Isaac Hobhouse, merchant in  
Bristol, England, re Spanish privateers off South Carolina coast.  
Original: Bristol Library, UK.
- PH 00 14 Aug 1742     Appointment: John Robinson commissions George Lee as Westmoreland  
County court clerk. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 16 Nov 1742     Will: William Randolph, Henrico Co., VA. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 21 Dec 1742     Will: Isham Randolph, Goochland Co., VA. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 1743                     Account book: Francis Jerdone mentions William Parks. Original:  
College of William and Mary. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 14 Apr 1743     Appointment: Thomas Nelson, Jr. appoints George Lee as Westmoreland  
County clerk. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 16 May 1743     Ejectione firma: Seth Seckright and John Penman v. John Burdette re  
Williamsburg lot 58; includes plot plan showing front façades of John  
Crump House and Burdette's Ordinary.  
Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 30 Jul 1743     Receipt: Shockoe Warehouse with Samuel Allen for tobacco by Pleasants  
Cocke and Robert Burton. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 7 Dec 1743         Indenture: Williamsburg trustees give deed to William Prentis for lot on Duke of  
Gloucester Street. Original: Univ. of VA.

- PH 00 9 Aug 1744 Pardon: William Gooch. **MISSING**
- PH 00 26 Oct 1744 Indenture: John Custis, Williamsburg, leases Williamsburg lot to James Spiers, joiner and cabinet maker. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 26 Oct 1744 Bond: Alexander Spiers obligates self for performance of above covenant. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 15 Mar 1745 Will: Richard Chichester, Lancaster Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 8 Jun 1745 Will: William Lockley, merchant of Prince George Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 6 Sep 1745 Letter: Maria Taylor Byrd, Westover, to Mrs. Keir, England, re problems in loss of a husband and father.
- PH 00 19 Nov 1745 Will: William Randolph of Tuckahoe, Goochland Co., VA. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 6 Dec 1745 Indenture: Williamsburg trustees to William Prentis for lots 186, 187 and 231. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 4 Mar 1746 Letter: Thomas Dickinson, Williamsburg, to Caleb Dickinson, Bristol, England re need for assistance. Original: Somerset Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 17 Jul 1746 Codicil to will: William Claiborne, Virginia merchant in London. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 27 Sep 1746 Probated will: Thomas Haynes, Warwick Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 26 Dec 1746 Lease: Gov. William Gooch to Robert Wooding for Pasphegh, James City County. Original: Maine Hist. Soc. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 31 Dec 1746 Assignment of William Gooch's lease from Robert Wooding to Philip Ludwell. Original: Maine Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 1747, 1753-4 Letterbook: Philip Ludwell Lee of Stratford. Original: Lib. Of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 2 Apr 1747 Newspaper: *Pennsylvania Gazette* (Philadelphia: B. Franklin) re fire at Capitol in Williamsburg.
- PH 00 16 Jun 1747 Newspaper: *Maryland Gazette* (Annapolis: Jonas Green) re fire at Capitol in Williamsburg. Original: MD Archives.
- PH 00 20 Aug 1747 Settlement of rights due on land patents by John Blair, auditor. Original: Lib. Of VA. **Oversize**.

- PH 00 22 Feb 1748 "A true State of the small Pox" listing Williamsburg families with fatalities.  
Original: Library of Congress.
- PH 00 25 Apr –  
25 Oct 1748 Account of Revenue of 2f per hogshead, Philip Grymes, Receiver  
General. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize** .
- PH 00 25 May 1748 Probated will: Elizabeth Chamberlayne Fauquier, England. Original: Somerset  
House, London.
- PH 00 27 May 1748 Will: Henry Cary II, Henrico Co. Original: Lib. Of VA. **Oversize** .
- PH 00 26 Oct 1748 Letter: Gov. William Gooch to ? re Indian affairs. Original: Maine Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 27 Oct 1748 Excerpts: Journal of the House of Burgesses of the General Assembly of  
Virginia (Colony).
- PH 00 7 Feb 1749 Will: William Walker of Stafford County.  
Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 19 Mar 1749 Indenture: Benjamin Waller, Williamsburg, deeds Williamsburg lots 35 and 36  
to Stephen Brown, butcher. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 28 Mar 1749 Bond: Simon Warde promises to pay William Cabell.
- PH 00 1 Oct 1749 Will: John Holt, Williamsburg. Original: New-York Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 10 Oct 1749 Minutes: Council of the General Assembly of Virginia re Eleazar Robertson as  
cleric and repair of Governor's Palace by James Wray and Richard  
Taliaferro. Original: Public Record Office, London.
- PH 00 31 Oct 1749 Letter: John Price, London, to Sir Nicholas Carew, Baronet, Overbury,  
England re Captain Washington embarking for Virginia. Original:  
Berkshire Record Office.
- PH 00 [ca. 1750] Accounts: possibly for Mrs. Pattison's Williamsburg tavern (Lot 58). Original:  
College of William and Mary. **Oversize** .
- PH 00 1750 Adam Thomson, A Discourse on the Preparation of the Body for the  
Small-Pox: and the Manner of receiving the Infection (Philadelphia:  
Benjamin Franklin, 1750). Original: College of Physicians, Philadelphia.
- PH 00 5 Feb 1750 Invoice: Robert Holly & Company for a carriage to be built for Robert Cary &  
Company. Original: VA. Hist. Soc.  
(Custis Papers).
- PH 00 12 Feb 1750 Letter: Thomas Dickinson, Williamsburg, VA, to Caleb Dickinson, Bristol,  
England re turkeys, etc. Original: Somerset Record Office, UK.

- PH 00 1 Jun 1750 Letter: Thomas Dickinson, Williamsburg, to Caleb Dickinson, Bristol, re shipment of red birds and squirrels to England. Original: Somerset Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 30 Jun 1750 Letter: Thomas Dickinson, VA, to Caleb Dickinson, Bristol, re trials of life. Original: Somerset Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 12 Jul 1750 Letter: Thomas Lee, Williamsburg, to Lords of Trade and Plantations, London, re forts and lighthouse at Cape Henry; also includes account of war stores at Williamsburg and condition of guns in Virginia forts. Original: Public Record Office, London, UK.
- PH 00 15 Aug 1750 Broadside: President of the Council Thomas Lee's arrest warrant for Low Jackson, John Jackson, James Jackson, and Edward Rumney for counterfeiting. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 22 Sep 1750 Will: Beverley Randolph, Henrico Co., VA. Original: Lib. Of VA. **Oversize** .
- PH 00 29 Sep 1750 Report: Thomas Lee to the Board of Trade and Plantations, London, re present state of the Virginia Colony. Original: Clements Lib., U. of MI. **Oversize** .
- PH 00 4 Oct 1750 Bill of exchange: John Mercer, Potomac, VA, to Lyonel Lyde, London merchant, for Dr. Michael Wallace.
- PH 00 5 Nov 1750 Letter: Thomas Dickinson, Williamsburg, to Caleb Dickinson, Bristol, England re red birds; grey and flying squirrels; family's coat of arms. Original: Somerset Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 1751 Alexander Hamilton, *A Defence of Dr. Thomson's Discourse on the Preparation of the Body for the Small Pox* (Philadelphia: W. Bradford, 1751).
- PH 00 1751 Title page: John Tennent, *Every Man his own Doctor* (Williamsburg: W. Hunter, 1751) with list of other books available at Printing Office.
- PH 00 17 Apr 1751 Will: John Lightfoot, Brunswick Co., VA.
- PH 00 1 Jun 1751 Will: William Gooch, Baronet, Hampton, Middlesex Co., England.
- PH 00 31 Jul 1751 Letter: Thomas Harrison, aboard *Elizabeth* in Rappahannock River, VA, to wife, England, re transport of slaves from Gambia. Original: Lancashire Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 19 Sep 1751 Letter: Captain Rowan, North Carolina, to Samuel Smith, London re European settlement in America, Indians, and the Ohio country. Original: Public Record Office of Northern Ireland.

- PH 00 1752 Order for Better Regulating His Majesty's American Dominions [trade and commerce]. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 10 Jun 1752 Letter: George Washington, King George Courthouse, to Gov. Dinwiddie? re Washington's obtaining Col. Fitzhugh's adjutancy of Northern Neck. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 30 Sep 1752 Letter: W[illiam] Barcroft, Nansemond, Virginia, to nephew William Barcroft, Noyna, England, re family matters. Original: Lancashire Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 1753 List of Acts, 1703-1753, passed in the Virginia Colony by the General Assembly. Original: Clements Library.
- PH 00 1753, 1796 Mutual Assurance Policy #111 for Robert Nicholson (1796). Deed for house and lot in Williamsburg from James Taylor to John Bryan (May 21, 1753). **Oversize**.
- PH 00 20 Jun 1753 Playbill: *The Clandestine Marriage* performed at theater in Williamsburg. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 14 Aug 1753 Articles of administration: Thomas Herring, Archbishop of Canterbury, to Philip Perry, Kent, England.
- PH 00 17 Oct 1753 Letter: George Washington, Winchester, to Gov. Robert Dinwiddie re Indian relations.
- PH 00 19 Dec 1753 Will: John Custis, Williamsburg. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 1729-1754 Account of Part of the Travels of Susanna\_Morris during her ministry to Currituck. Original: PA Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 1754 Plan of Fort Cumberland, Maryland. Original: Newberry Library.
- PH 00 1754 Sketch map of that part of the "North branch of the Potomack" where the storehouses of the Ohio Company stood. Original: Newberry Library.
- PH 00 29 Jan 1754 Letter: Gov. Robert Dinwiddie, Williamsburg, to James Hamilton re French settlements on the Ohio River. Original: Newberry Library.
- PH 00 10 Feb 1754 Virginia Council Minutes re building of Fort Duquesne.
- PH 00 19 Feb 1754 Broadside: Proclamation by Gov. Robert Dinwiddie to raise militia enlistment.

Original: Huntington Library.

- PH 00 8 Apr 1754 Contract: Archibald Buchanan, et al, Glasgow merchants, with Alexander Mackie and James Clark, merchants of Virginia, re tobacco trade. Original: Glasgow City Archives.
- PH 00 26 Apr 1754 Marriage certificate: Henry Lee and Lucy Grymes joined by Rev. William Preston of James City Co. Original: New York Public Lib.
- PH 00 27 May 1754 Playbill: *Tunbridge Walks* and a ballad opera, *The Country Wake*, Philadelphia. Original: PA Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 10 Jun 1754 Playbill: *The Gamester* and *A Miss in her Teens*, Philadelphia. Original: PA Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 Jan 1755 Report: Gov. Robert Dinwiddie on "The present State of Virginia." Original: Public Record Office, London.
- PH 00 29 Jan 1755 Letter: Gov. Robert Dinwiddie, Williamsburg, to [Capt. Adam Stephen] re military enlistment and provisions. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 13 Feb 1755 Receipt: Anne [Mrs. Matthew] Moody receives her five year legacy from Daniel Parke Custis, executor of John Custis estate. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 1 Mar 1755 Letter: Gov. Robert Dinwiddie, Williamsburg, to Gov. Horatio Sharpe of Maryland re Braddock and forces from Ireland.
- PH 00 10 Mar 1755 Letter: Gov. Robert Dinwiddie, Williamsburg, to [Gov. Horatio Sharpe], Maryland, re military expedition. Original: New York Public Library.
- PH 00 17 Jul 1755 Oath regarding transubstantiation in the Church of England. **Missing:** 7/25/2003.
- PH 00 31 Jul 1755 Letter: William Barcroft, VA, to niece Mrs. Elizabeth Barcroft, Colne, England, re family matters. Original: Lancashire Co. Record Office.
- PH 00 1 Sep 1755 Letter: [Rev.] J. Tucker, Bristol, England, to Rev. T. Birch re impending war with French in America, etc. Original: British Museum.
- PH 00 20 Sep 1755 Letter: Gov. Robert Dinwiddie, Williamsburg, to Governor [Robert Hunter] Morris [of Pennsylvania] re struggles against French at Niagara. Original: New York Public Library.
- PH 00 25 Oct 1755 Letter: Gov. Robert Dinwiddie, Williamsburg, to Col. George Washington re military matters. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 12 Nov 1755 Letter: Gov. Robert Dinwiddie, Williamsburg, to Gov. Robert Hunter Morris, Pennsylvania, re war against the French. Original: Newberry Library.

- PH 00 22 Nov 1755 Letter: Gov. Robert Dinwiddie, Williamsburg, to Gov. Horatio Sharpe, Maryland, re the war.  
Original: New York Public Library.
- PH 00 11 Dec 1755 Fairfax County, Virginia poll re support for Capt. John West, Col. George William Fairfax, and William Elzey. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 1 Jan 1756 Virginia census: Secretary of Virginia submits figures for white and black inhabitants. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 17 Feb 1756 Letter: Catherine Maxwell, Dublin, Ireland, to Daniel Mussenden, re William Palmer in Halifax Co., VA. Original: Public Record Office of Northern Ireland.
- PH 00 8 Mar 1756 Commission: George II appoints John Campbell, Earl of Loudoun, as governor of Virginia. Original: Public Record Office. **Double Oversize**.
- PH 00 10 Mar 1756 Will extract: Edmund Jennings, England, re daughter Ariana Randolph's legacy. Original: Public Record Office, London.
- PH 00 6 May 1756 Will: Carter Burwell, James City Co., VA.  
Original: Univ. of VA.
- PH 00 9 Jun 1756 Petition for certiorari: Archibald Cary to Gov. Robert Dinwiddie re Henry Wetherburn's suit against him for assault and battery.  
Original: New York Public Library.
- PH 00 17 Jul 1756 Letter: Gov. Robert Dinwiddie, Williamsburg, to P[hilip] Ludwell re depredations of French and Indians. Original: Maine Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 1757 Estate inventory: Daniel Parke Custis, Williamsburg. Original: VA Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 1757 Letter: William Hunter, Sr. to Benjamin Franklin, Philadelphia, re loan of money.  
Original: American Philosophical Soc.
- PH 00 3 Feb 1757 Letter: Rev. [Samuel] Davies, near Hanover, to Mr. R. C. re teaching of Christianity to Negroes. Original: New College, London. M-987.
- PH 00 7 Feb 1757 Letter extract: Rev.[Samuel] Davies to Mr. Forset. Original: New College, London.  
M-987.
- PH 00 10 Feb 1757 Letter: W[illiam?] Hammond, Fulham, to Margaret Bentinck, Duchess of Portland, London, re plants. Original: Univ. of Nottingham, UK.

PH 00 7 Apr 1757      Probated will: Edward Randolph, Jr., mariner of Middlesex, England.

PH 00 30 Jun 1757      Will: Peter Fontaine, Charles City Co., VA.  
Original: CWF.

PH 00 6 Jul 1757      Will: George Anderson, Granville Co., NC.  
Original: NC Dept. of Archives and History.

PH 00 13 Jul 1757      Inventory and appraisement: estate of Col. James Steptoe, Westmoreland Co.  
Original: Lib. Of VA. **Oversize**.

PH 00 20 Aug 1757      Letter: William Barcroft, VA, to nieces Mrs. Elizabeth Barcroft, et al, Colne,  
England re bond. Original: Lancashire Co. Record Office.

PH 00 17 Sep 1757      Letter: Elizabeth Dickinson, VA, to Caleb Dickinson, Bristol, England, re  
husband's death and maritime prize. Original: Somerset Record Office,  
UK.

PH 00 31 Sep 1757      Appointment: Gov. Robert Dinwiddie appoints John West, Sr. as sheriff of  
Fairfax Co., VA.

PH 00 18 Nov 1757      Articles of Administration: Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of Canterbury, to John  
Whilton, London, re debts owed Micajah Perry.

PH 00 1758              Gov. Francis Fauquier, "An Account of an extraordinary Storm of Hail  
in Virginia" in Philosophical Transactions (London: L. Davis, 1758),  
Vol. 50, Part 2, pp. 746-7.

PH 00 7 Jan 1758      Letter: John Blair to John Campbell, Earl of Loudoun. [**Missing**: 9/23/2002]

PH 00 25 Jan 1758      Letter: John Blair to John Campbell, Earl of Loudoun. [**Missing**: 9/23/2002]

PH 00 18 Feb 1758      Letter: John Blair to John Campbell, Earl of Loudoun. [**Missing**: 9/23/2002]

PH 00 22 Feb 1758      Power of Attorney: Francis Fauquier, recently appointed governor in Virginia,  
appoints brother William to act in his name in England. Original: Lib. Of  
Congress. **Oversize**.

PH 00 8 Mar 1758      Letter: John Blair to John Campbell, Earl of Loudoun re commission as  
governor-in-chief of Virginia. **Double Oversize**.

PH 00 18 Mar 1758      Letter: Dr. Gregory Sharpe to brother Gov. Horatio Sharpe, MD, re politics.  
Original: MD Hall of Records.

PH 00 25 Mar 1758      Virginia General Assembly, "Act for augmenting the Forces . . ." Original: Lib.  
of VA.

- PH 00 8 Apr 1758 Letter: John Blair, Williamsburg, to William Bosomworth re attaching Indians to our interests. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 30 Apr 1758 Will: David Minitree, Surry Co., VA.  
Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 Jun 1758 *American Magazine* (Philadelphia: William Bradford). Excerpt concerning arrival of Gov. Francis Fauquier in Williamsburg.
- PH 00 10 Jun 1758 Letter: Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, to Gen. James Abercromby, Commander in Chief in America, offering his support. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 11 Jun 1758 Letter: Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, to William Pitt, London, re militias under Colonels Byrd and Washington defending frontiers against Indians. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 Aug-Sep 1758 Brigantine *Prudent Hannah* of Rhode Island condemned as prize in Minutes of the Court of Vice Admiralty at Williamsburg. Original: Essex Institute.
- PH 00 17 Aug 1758 Inventory [room by room] and appraisal: estate of Thomas Lee, Stratford, Westmoreland Co., VA. Original: Lib. Of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 14 Sep 1758 Virginia General Assembly, "An Act for the Defence of the Frontiers . . ." Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 18 Sep 1758 Draught: William Pitt, London, to Governors in North America re replacement of Gen. Abercromby, Commander in Chief by Gen. Amherst. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 18 Sep-  
12 Oct 1758 Virginia House of Burgesses, excerpts from minutes.
- PH 00 13 Oct 1758 Account: George Clark with John Mease, Philadelphia merchant.
- PH 00 8 Nov 1758 Bond: Archibald Ingram, et al, with Lawrence and Robert Dinwiddie, Glasgow merchants.  
Original: Glasgow City Archives.
- PH 00 30 Jan 1759 Inventory and appraisal: Thomas Lee of Stratford's estate in Loudon County. Original: Library of VA. **Oversize**
- PH 00 Feb 1759 Account: George Kippen & Co., Glasgow merchants, with Robert Gilmor, VA. Original: Glasgow City Archives.
- PH 00 5 Feb 1759 Circular: William Pitt, London, to the governors in North America re Adm. Saunders' appointment as commander of North American ships.  
Original: Public Record Office.

- PH 00 25 Feb 1759 Letter: Walter Hawksworth, Bristol, England, to George Kippen, Glasgow, Scotland merchant, re shipment of goods and bad tobacco crop in Virginia. Original: Glasgow City Archives.
- PH 00 27 Feb 1759 Marriage license: Enoch Powell and Mary Poythress, Prince George Co., VA. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 13 Mar 1759 Survey and plat: George Washington for land of Dr. John Maccarmick [McCormick] in Frederick Co., VA. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 16 Apr 1759 Letter: Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, to [William] Pitt, London, re augmentation of forces for Gen. Stanwix. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 22 May 1759 Memorial: Richard Treat, New York synod, to Gov. William Denny of Pennsylvania re debauched influence of proposed Philadelphia playhouse. Original: Hist. Soc. of PA.
- PH 00 22 Jul 1759 Letter: William Hunter, Sr., Williamsburg, to Mrs. [Benjamin] Franklin, Philadelphia, re his return from London and Franklin's health. Original: American Philosophical Society.
- PH 00 21 Sep 1759 Commission: George II appoints Sir Jeffery Amherst as governor of Virginia. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 25 Sep 1759 Commission: George II appoints Sir Jeffery Amherst as governor of Virginia. Original: Public Record Office. **Double Oversize**.
- PH 00 27 Sep 1759 Court-martial fine for Samuel Cray's non-appearance at military muster, Louisa Co., VA. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 24 Oct 1759 Letter: Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, to Lt. Col. [Adam] Stephen re successful conclusion to war with French and Indians. Original: Maine Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 Nov 1759 Letter: John Mercer to Gov. Francis Fauquier re lands of the Ohio Company going to Pennsylvania. Original: Univ. of Pittsburgh.
- PH 00 25 Nov 1759 Letter: George Washington, VA, to Robert Cary & Company, London merchants, re tobacco shipment.
- PH 00 1760-1785 Charlotte County Public Papers. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 1760 Excerpts from Lt. Bouan's "Journal on the Siege of Schweidnitz" [Silesia]. Original: Clements Library, Univ. of Mich.
- PH 00 Jan 1760 Accounts concerning James Rivington's bankruptcy. Original: British

Museum.

- PH 00 14 Mar 1760 Letter: Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, to William Pitt, London, re military support for Generals Amherst and Stanwix. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 1 Apr 1760 Letter: Sir Jeffery Amherst, New York, to Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, re Gen. Stanwix and military preparations. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 10 Apr 1760 Inventory and appraisal: Gawen Corbin of Pecatone, Westmoreland Co. Original: Lib. Of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 14 Apr 1760 Land Grant: Thomas Fairfax, Fairfax Co., VA, to James Bruce for land in Frederick Co. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 10 Jun 1760 Invoice: James Dunlop, Glasgow merchant, to William Allason & Co., Rappahannock River, VA, re fabrics shipped. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 19 Jun 1760 Account: George Burd with Capt. Evan Shelby.
- PH 00 28 Jul 1760 Receipt: George Gilmer to John Prentis for rent of leased Williamsburg property.
- PH 00 1 Oct 1760 Appointment: Gov. Francis Fauquier re justices to try a slave accused of murder in King George Co., VA. Original: CWF. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 15 Oct 1760 Letter: George Bogle, Sr., Daldowie, Scotland to son "Jackie" [John Bogle], VA, re family matters. Original: Glasgow City Archives.
- PH 00 28 Oct 1760 Letter: Francis Fauquier to William Pitt.
- PH 00 1760-1761 Invoice: Robert Allason, Glasgow, Scotland merchant, to William Allason & Co., merchants in Rappahannock, VA. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 1760/1761 Satirical essay: "Tim Pastime" to William Hunter re Williamsburg people and events. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 1761 Genealogy: end papers from Book of Common Prayer (Edinburgh: A. Kincaid, 1761) with dates re Brittingham and Hornsby families. Original: All Saints' Episcopal Church, VA Beach.
- PH 00 1761 Ledger page: entry of Mr. Wright [for Mrs. Grimes of VA] with A. Gresham for ladies' clothing. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 1761 Invoice: William Allason. **Missing**: 9/24/2002
- PH 00 1761 Ship manifest: Gov. Francis Fauquier and his retinue en route to

England. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.

- PH 00 ca. 1761 Letter: W[illiam] Byrd III, Westover, to niece Molly [Maria Carter of Cleve] protesting his affections.
- PH 00 4 Apr 1761 Appointment: George III appoints Sir Jeffrey Amherst as governor of Virginia. Original: Public Record Office. **Double Oversize**.
- PH 00 11 Apr 1761 Will: William Hunter, Sr., Williamsburg printer. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 18 May 1761 Poll taken at election for burgesses in Frederick County showing preferences for Washington/Mercer/Stephen.
- PH 00 21 Jul 1761 Probated will: Jane Randolph of Dungeoness, Goochland Co., VA. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 25 Sep 1761 Promissory note: John Mallory, Sr. to James Madison, Orange Co., VA.
- PH 00 11 Nov 1761 Recommendation: Board of Trade to King re New York colonists' requests concerning land grants, etc. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 30 Nov 1761 Commission: Gov. Francis Fauquier appoints Joseph Holladay as tobacco inspector at the Public Warehouse, Fredericksburg.
- PH 00 10 Dec 1761 Letter: Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, to Lord Anson, Admiralty, London, recommending Capt. Henry Woodward for naval service. Original: Bodleian Library, Oxford.
- PH 00 10 Dec 1761 Letter: Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, to William Pitt, London, recommending Capt. Henry Woodward for naval service. Original: Bodleian Library, Oxford.
- PH 00 11 Jan 1762 Letter: Archibald Dunlop and David Ralston to James Dunlop, James Douglas and John Carlisle. Original: Glasgow City Archives. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 28 Jan 1762 Probated will: Joseph Temple, King William Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 30 Jan 1762 Inventory and appraisal: Augustine Washington, Westmoreland Co. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 5 Feb 1762 Inventory and appraisal: Col. George Lee, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland Co. Original: Lib. Of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 22 Mar 1762 Articles of administration: Thomas Secker, Archbishop of Canterbury.
- PH 00 15 Apr 1762 Letter: Gov. Jeffery Amherst, New York, to the governors of New Hampshire, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina re provisioning

the enemy. Original: Public Record Office.

- PH 00 31 May 1762 Ezra Stiles, "Itineraries" excerpt re enrollment and fees at College of William and Mary. Original: Yale Univ. Library.
- PH 00 Jul 1762 Catalogue of books: Philip Grymes estate. Original: Library of Congress. Original: Library of Congress. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 16 Oct 1762 Letter: Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, to Sir William Johnson re negotiations with Indians of the Six Nations. Original: Public Archives of Canada.
- PH 00 12 Nov 1762 Letter: Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, to Charles Steuart, Portsmouth, VA, re wine cask from Don Pedro Bermudez. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 23 Nov 1762 Letter: Don Pedro Bermudez to Gov. Francis Fauquier. In Spanish. Transcript in Fauquier correspondence. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 27 Nov 1762 Letter: Robert Dinwiddie, Bath, England, to Rev. William Hamilton, Glasgow, Scotland re family finances. Original: privately owned.
- Ph 00 30 Nov 1762 Inventory and appraisal: Col. Augustine Washington, Westmoreland Co., VA. Original: Lib. Of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 2 Dec 1762 Receipt: Joseph Royle, Jr. to William Cabell, Amherst County, VA, for *Virginia Gazette*. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 13 Dec 1762 Letter: Gov. Francis Fauquier to chiefs of the Six Nations re use of war path through Virginia against Cherokees. Original: Public Archives of Canada.
- PH 00 [1763] "Observations on the Land Revenue of Quit Rents and Consideration for Right Money for Lands in Virginia." Original: Bodleian Library, Oxford Univ., UK.
- PH 00 [1763] "An Account of his Majesty's Revenue of Quitrents arising within the colony of Virginia for ten years from 1753 to 1763." Also a similar account for tobacco. Original: Northamptonshire Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 27 Apr [1763] Playbill: *The Cure of Saul* for benefit of the Colleges of Philadelphia and New York, at the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane, [London]. Original: PA Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 12 May 1763 Letter: Carter Braxton to John Maynard, London merchant, re payment of bills. Original: Haverford College.
- PH 00 28 May 1763 Probated will: John Chichester, Lancaster Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.

- PH 00 15 Jun 1763 Bill of exchange: Warner Lewis for £200 with William Gray & Co., Glasgow merchants.
- PH 00 15 Jul 1763 Letter: Thomas Jefferson, Shadwell, VA, to John Page, Gloucester Co., VA, re Rebecca Burwell, etc. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 7 Oct 1763 "The Virginia Soldiers' Claim to Western Lands Adjacent to Fort Pitt," comprising Gov. Robert Dinwiddie's Proclamation (1754) and George Mercer's Memorial (1763) on the same subject. Original: Paul Mellon (deceased).
- PH 00 22 Oct 1763 Letter: John Blair, President of Council, Williamsburg, to the Governor of New York re Indian incursions. Original: Public Archives of Canada.
- PH 00 1764 Excerpt: Nicholas José Rapun, "Instructions for the Cultivation of Tobacco," (Havana, Cuba), chapter II. Original: New York Public Library. Also available on M-1033.
- PH 00 17 Jan 1764 Letter: John Blair, William Nelson, Thomas Nelson, Peter Randolph, Robert Carter, John Robinson, Peyton Randolph, George Wythe, Lewis Burwell, Dudley Digges, Jr., Williamsburg, to ? re Indian and trade matters. Original: Maine Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 18 Feb 1764 Probated will: Andrew Cox, Nansemond Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 9 Jun 1764 Matriculation record: Thomas Lynch of South Carolina's entry into Eton College; erroneously shown as "John" by the headmaster. Original: Eton College, UK.
- PH 00 15 Aug 1764 Land grant: Gov. Francis Fauquier to Christopher Harris for 162 acres in Albemarle Co., VA. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 15 Oct 1764 Indenture: John Shelton and wife Eleanor Parks Shelton (widow of William Parks), and Benjamin Waller to Paul Tilman re William Parks's Hanover Co. plantation. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 [Nov.] 1764 Memorial: John Blair, Deputy Auditor, to Gov. Francis Fauquier re land grants. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 17 Nov 1764 Letters: George Kippen, Sr., London, to Alexander McCaull and son Jackie [John Kippen], both Richmond, VA, re tobacco trade with Virginia and son's finances. Original: Glasgow City Archives.
- PH 00 5 Dec 1764 Probated will: Christopher Perkins, Norfolk, VA. Original: Somerset House, London.

- PH 00 ca. 1751-65 Anglican Prayer Book: excerpts from daily offices. Original: Diocese of VA.
- PH 00 26 Mar 1765 Letter: Stephen Hawtrey, London, to Edward Hawtrey, Exeter, Devon, England, re Small's particulars regarding College of William and Mary. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 27 Feb 1764-  
27 Mar 1765 Fragmentary list of deeds recorded in Fairfax County, Virginia. Original: Morristown National Historical Park.
- PH 00 13 May 1765 Bond: Jesse Walton, Buckingham Co., VA, to William Cabell, Amherst Co., VA. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 30 May 1765 Patrick Henry, "Resolves" against the Stamp Act. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 14 Jun 1765 Letter: James Buchanan, Shockoe, Virginia, to Messrs. Stark Crosse & Co., Glasgow, Scotland, re Garland Anderson's account. Original: Glasgow City Archives.
- PH 00 16 Jul 1765 Poll taken at Election of Burgesses, Fairfax Co., VA.
- PH 00 22 Jul 1765 Letter: Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, to Sir William Johnson, Johnson Hall, [New York], re peace among Indians and reply. Original: Public Archives of Canada.
- PH 00 10 Sep 1765 Bond: Richard Richardson, Hanover County, to pay £29.19.6 to Andrew Cochran, Robert Donald & Co.
- PH 00 12 Sep 1765 Letter: Sir William Johnson, Johnson Hall, NY, to Gov. Francis Fauquier re peace between the Six Nations and southern Indians. Original: MA Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 14 Sep 1765 Letter: H. S. Conway, London, to Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, re government's reaction to protests against Stamp Act. Original: Bury St. Edmunds Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 24 Sep [1765] Report: Gen. Thomas Gage, re General Distribution of His Majesty's Forces in North America. Original: Northamptonshire Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 3 Nov 1765 Report: Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, to the Board of Trade, London, on the Stamp Act disturbances. Original: Public Record Office, London.
- PH 00 8 Nov 1765 Letter: Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, to Gov. Horatio Sharpe, Maryland re distribution of stamps. Original: MD Hist Soc.
- PH 00 1766 Diary: John Mercer for 1766 written in a 1764 almanac printed in England.

- PH 00 1766 Title page: Richard Bland, An Inquiry into the Rights of the British Colonies (Williamsburg: A. Purdie). Original: Library of Congress.
- PH 00 1766 Weaving Pattern Book attributed to Johann D. [Pennsylvania German weaver]. Original: Philadelphia Museum of Art.
- PH 00 1766-70 Architectural plan: York County, VA, Gilmer? house. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 12 Apr 1766 Invoice: William Tod, Annapolis, MD, to Lloyd Dulany for phaeton. Original: New-York Historical Society.
- PH 00 11 May 1766 Letter: Peyton Randolph to Colonel Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re support in bid for office of Speaker of Burgesses. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 30 May 1766 Letter: William Giberne, Sabine Hall, Richmond Co., VA, to [William Legge, Lord Dartmouth], London, re repeal of Stamp Act, with Dartmouth's reply attached. Original: Stafford Co. Record Office.
- PH 00 30 May 1766 Letter: William Bollan, London, to [William Legge,] Earl of Dartmouth, re tea importation into northern colonies from Holland. Original: Stafford Co. Record Office.
- PH 00 13 Jun 1766 Letter: John Daniel Hammerer, Ft. Prince George, to Mr. John Edwin, Bethabara, North Carolina, re religious and educational efforts of Moravians. Original: Moravian Church Archives.
- PH 00 14 Jun 1766 Letter: Charles Murray, Williamsburg, to Samuel Galloway, Tulip Hill, MD, re Williamsburg's celebration of Stamp Act repeal. Original: New York Public Library.
- PH 00 15 Jun 1766 Letter: Col. John Randolph, Williamsburg, to [William Legge, Earl of Dartmouth], re shipment of an American bald eagle and summer ducks in gratitude for support of Stamp Act repeal, with reply. Original: Stafford Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 27 Jun 1766 Letter: Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, to Mr. Secretary Conway, [Board of Trade?] re Virginia Assembly's gratitude for favorable acts of Parliament and Commons. Original: Clements Library.
- PH 00 26 Jul 1766 Last will and testament: Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt, Stoke, Gloucester, England. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 26 Sep 1766 Letter: John Daniel Hammerer, Fort Prince George, to [Bishop John] Ettwein, Bethabara, NC, re Cherokees in Smoky Mountains of North Carolina, with map. [German and English versions]. Original: Moravian Church Archives.

- PH 00 1 Oct 1766 Allason Papers: Inventory of Goods on Hand, Falmouth, VA store. Original: Lib. of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 10 Nov 1766 Letter: Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, to Lord Shelburne?, England, re Assembly's reaction to Stamp Act repeal, etc. Original: Clements Library.
- PH 00 22 Nov 1766 Letter: Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, to Board of Trade and Plantations, London, supporting George Wythe as attorney general. Original: Clements Library.
- PH 00 17 Dec 1766 Letter: Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, to Board of Trade and Plantations, London, re manufactures in Virginia [iron, cloth, haberdashery, etc.]. Original Clements Library.
- PH 00 18 Dec 1766 Letter: Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, to Board of Trade and Plantations, London, re Robert Carter Nicholas; iron manufactory, etc. Original: Clements Library.
- PH 00 1766-67 Invoice: account of William and Mary College with John Saunders re various repairs and "coffin for a Negroe child." Original: William and Mary.
- PH 00 1767 Prize ticket for William Byrd's lottery. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 [1767?] Charles Caraccioli, An Historical Account of Sturbridge, Bury, and the most famous Fairs in Europe and America (Cambridge: Fletcher & Hodson, 1767?) [39 pp.]. Original: Harvard University.
- PH 00 2 Feb 1767 Letter: Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, to [Board of Trade], London, re illegal Virginian settlements on Indian land, etc. Original: Clements Library.
- PH 00 23 Feb 1767 Account: work done at the College of William and Mary, beginning ante July 10, [1766]. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 17 Mar 1767 Will: Fips Jackson, York County. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 21 Apr 1767 Certificate of Naturalization: Mattern Sparr, a Switzer. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 2 May 1767 Probated will: William Temple, King William Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 20 May 1767 Letter: Gov. Francis Fauquier, Williamsburg, to Lord Shelburne, London, re collection of quitrents, etc. Original: Clements Library.
- PH 00 10 Jun 1767 Letter: John Randolph, Williamsburg, to William Legge, Earl of Dartmouth,

London, re shipment of summer drake ducks. Original: Stafford Co. Record Office, UK.

- PH 00 25 Jun 1767 Letter extract: Edgehill Randolph, Rector at William and Mary, to Dr. William Small re Small's disappointed ambition. Original: Univ. of VA.
- PH 00 15 Jul 1767 Probated will: Alexander Reade, Middlesex Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 23 Aug 1767 Letter: Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt, Stoke, England, to Lord [Grafton] re appointment as gentleman of King's bedchamber. Original: West Suffolk Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 10 Sept 1767 Land grant: Gov. Francis Fauquier to Moses Terry for land in Halifax Co., VA. Original: CWF. **Oversize**
- PH 00 5 Nov 1767 Lease: George Washington, Fairfax Co., to James Cocke, Williamsburg, for York Co. land. Witnessed by Fielding Lewis. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 1768 Genealogical notes from Rev. James Henderson's copy of Book of Common Prayer. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 1768 Memorial: City of Williamsburg to Lord Botetourt against removing custom house for Upper District of James River from Bermuda Hundred.
- PH 00 1768-69 Letter: Lt. Calder to Lord Hillsborough listing Lord Botetourt's retinue. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 19 Jan 1768 Letter: Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt, Suffolk Street, to Lord [Grafton], London, re delay of Earl of Chatham in resigning his office. Original: West Suffolk Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 19 Jan 1768 Letter: Lord Grafton, Grosvenor Square, to Lord Botetourt re not being precipitate in claiming office. Original: West Suffolk Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 [20 Jan 1768] Letter: Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt, Suffolk Street, to Lord [Grafton] re tête à tête at levee. Original: West Suffolk Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 21 Jan 1768 Letter: Lord Grafton, Grosvenor Square, to Lord Chatham re thwarting Botetourt's claim to office. Original: West Suffolk Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 12 Feb 1768 Letter: William Hunter, [Jr.], Poquoson, [Virginia], to Mrs. Benjamin Franklin, Philadelphia, re Lily's Latin Grammar.

Original: American Philosophical Soc.

- PH 00 15 Feb 1768 Letter: Corbyn Morris to the Earl of Halifax re suppression of paper currency in American colonies. Original: Essex Co. Record Ofc., UK. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 10 Mar 1768 Letter: John Blair, [President of Council], Williamsburg, to Sir William [Johnson], NY, re boundary lines of Indian hunting grounds. Original: New York Public Library.
- PH 00 22 Jul 1768 Letter: Thomas Bradshaw, London, to [Duke of Grafton] re imminent troubles in America. Original: West Suffolk Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 30 Jul 1768 Letter: Sir Jeffery Amherst, near Whitehall, to Duke of Grafton asking for peerage due to North American service. Original: West Suffolk Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 5 Aug 1768 Letter: Sir Jeffery Amherst, near Whitehall, to Duke of Grafton re request for peerage. Original: West Suffolk Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 5 Aug 1768 Letter: Duke of Grafton, Grosvenor Square, to Sir Jeffery Amherst re request for peerage. Original: West Suffolk Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 10 Aug 1768 Letter: Jeff[er]y Amherst, near Whitehall, to Duke of Grafton re peerage. Original: West Suffolk Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 10 Aug 1768 Letter: [Duke of Grafton], Grosvenor Square, to Sir Jeffery Amherst re peerage. Original: West Suffolk Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 11 Aug 1768 Letter: Richard Bland to Col. Philip Johnson. Original: Hist. Soc. of PA.
- PH 00 11 Aug 1768 Letter: King George III, St. James, to Duke of Grafton re obstinacy of Sir Jeffery Amherst. Original: West Suffolk Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 17 Aug 1768 Letter: H. S. Conway, Little Warwick Street, to Lord [Grafton] suggesting an Irish peerage for Jeffery Amherst. Original: West Suffolk Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 18 Aug 1768 Receipt for lottery ticket for Col. Bernard Moore's lottery. Will Churchill and Augustine Smith to Dr. George Gilmer. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 27 Aug 1768 Letter: H. S. Conway, Park Place, to Lord [Grafton] re Jeffery Amherst. Original: West Suffolk Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 20 Sep 1768 Inventory: goods on hand at William Allason's store. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 1 Oct 1768 Newspaper excerpt: *Gazetteer and New Daily Advertiser* (London: C. Say)

re Botetourt's Virginia state coach. Original: British Museum.

- PH 00 10 Oct 1768 Newspaper: *Gazetteer and New General Advertiser* with letter re Lord Botetourt. Original: British Museum. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 22 Oct 1768 Letter: John Blair, Williamsburg, to [Sir William Johnson], NY, re buying of Indian lands. Original: Maine Historical Soc.
- PH 00 1 Nov 1768 Letter: Gov. Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt, Williamsburg, to "My Lord" re arrival in Williamsburg. Original: Public Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 12 Nov 1768 Letter: Gov. Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt, Williamsburg, to "My Lord" re arrival of Ramsay's portraits of king and queen, etc. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 17 Dec 1768 Letter: Peyton Randolph to Colonel Landon Carter, Sabine Hall on commiserating re Glascock. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 22 Dec 1768 Probated will: Samuel Tarry, Amelia Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 1769 Inventory [room by room]: estate of Edward Ambler of Williamsburg and Jamestown Island. Original: Univ. of VA.
- PH 00 1769 Judgements: Ann Arundel County, MD. Original: Hall of Records, Annapolis, MD.
- PH 00 18 Jan 1769 Account: Christopher Wright with Dr. John Bowser. Original: Valentine Museum.
- PH 00 4 Mar 1769 Estate appraisal: John Jegitts, York Co., VA. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 17 Mar 1769 Advertisement: boulting cloths by Daniel Williams, Philadelphia.
- PH 00 5 Apr 1769 Suit: Benjamin Waller, et. al., v. Alexander Finnie, et. al., in chancery court, York County. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 1 May 1769 British cabinet minutes: re imminent intent to remove some taxes on goods exported to America. Original: West Sussex Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 2 May 1769 Will: Robert Dinwiddie, late of Virginia but now of London. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 13 May 1769 Circular letter: Earl of Hillsborough, Whitehall, to all governors of North America re imminent removal of taxes on glass, paper, and paints. Original: West Sussex Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 18 May 1769 Report: Association of 1769 against importation of English goods. Original: Lib.

of VA.

- PH 00 19 May 1769 Letter: Richard Henry Lee, Williamsburg, to brother re Lord Shelburne's support for America. Original: Clements Library.
- PH 00 13 Jun 1769 Letter: Buchanan Hastie & Co., merchants in Glasgow, to Henry Lockhead, late merchant in Virginia, now resident in Glasgow.
- PH 00 19 June 1769 Newspaper: *The New York Gazette; or, The Weekly Post-Boy* with quotation from *Virginia Gazette* on rights of British subjects. Original: New-York Historical Soc. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 29 Jun 1769 Letter: Richard Henry Lee, Hickory Hill, to brother William Lee, London, re family matters and glass house in Northern Neck. Original: Duke Univ. Library.
- PH 00 12 Jul 1769 Bond to pay Dr. William Cabell from Petfield Trent.
- PH 00 15 Jul 1769 Clearance paper for Patrick Robertson's ship *Cunningham* [Cumberland], sailing from Glasgow to Rappahannock, VA. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 2 Aug 1769 Will: Francis Fauquier, Cavendish Square, London. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 4 Aug 1769 Letter: William Hunter, Jr. [age: 15], Williamsburg, to Mrs. Benjamin Franklin, Philadelphia, re Dilworth's School Master's Assistant. Original: Amer. Philosophical Soc.
- PH 00 25 Aug 1769 Letter: Roger Atkinson, James River, VA, to Lyonel and Samuel Lyde and to Samuel Gist re tobacco shipment. Original: Univ. of VA.
- PH 00 11 Sep 1769 Will: Florisabella Mallory, King William Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 11 Sep 1769 Will: William Mallory, Elizabeth City, Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 27 Oct 1769 Memorandum: Gov. Botetourt to William Marshman, butler, re contribution for work-house in Williamsburg. Original: Hist. Soc. of PA.
- PH 00 c. 1770 Petition: Peyton Randolph, Speaker of the Burgesses, to the King re capture of American criminals, who are to be transported to England for trial and imprisonment. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**
- PH 00 1770 The Account of his Majesty's Revenue of Quitrents in the Colony of Virginia for the year, 1770. Signed by Lord Dunmore. Original: New York Public Library.

- PH 00 1770 Edward Dixon, Account for Church Quarter. Original: Lib. of Congress. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 8 Jan 1770 Probate copy of will of Alexander Stephen, Frederick Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 2 Mar 1770 Bill of exchange directed to Messrs. Cary & Co., and protested by Messrs. Jones & Clarke, London linen drapers.
- PH 00 12 Mar 1770 Facsimile newspaper: *The Boston-Gazette, and Country Journal* describing Boston Massacre and death of Crispus Attucks, etc. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 7 Apr 1770 Account: Humphrey Harwood, Williamsburg builder, with Virginia (Colony) for repairs at Capitol.
- PH 00 12 May 1770 Land grant: Gov. Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt, to William Snowdon for land in Augusta Co., VA.
- PH 00 18 May 1770 Inventory and appraisal: Presly Thornton, Northumberland Co. Original: Lib. Of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 2 Jun 1770 Letter: D. Douglass, Philadelphia, to ? re play ticket payments and company's removal to Williamsburg. Original: Hist. Soc. of PA.
- PH 00 18 Jun 1770 Envelope addressed to Richard Corbin, receiver general at Williamsburg, from Auditor General Planters' Office, London. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 23 Sep 1770 Letter: Peyton Randolph, VA, to John Norton, London, re tobacco shipment. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 Oct 1770 Notes gathered by R. A. Brock relating to the estate of Gov. Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt. Original: Henry E. Huntington Library.
- PH 00 9 Oct 1770 Probated will: Robert Dinwiddie, late of Virginia now of Westminster, England. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 Nov 1770 Book list: library of John Mercer of Marlboro. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 19 Nov 1770 Sale of John Mercer's effects at Marlboro after the death of his wife Anne. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 20 Dec 1770 Letter: William Nelson, Virginia, to Philip Stevens re passes. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 1770-71 Journal of Joseph Oxley with travel entries re Virginia.

- PH 00 1771 M. Roubo's L'Art du Menuisier – Carrossier, which is the first section of the third part of L'Art du Menuisier by M. Roubo le fils, maitre menuisier. Original: Metropolitan Museum.
- PH 00 1771 The Virginia Almanack (Williamsburg: William Rind, 1771). Original: VA Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 2 Jan 1771 Probated will: William Knight, Northampton Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 10 Jan 1771 Will: Gov. Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt, Stoke, Gloucester, England. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 21 Jan 1771 Letter: Philip Ludwell Lee, Stratford, VA, to brother William Lee. Original: VA Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 16 Feb 1771 Letter: F. T. Feilde, Kingston, Gloucester Co., VA, to Dr. Kenneth McKenzie re fossils and curiosities of the country. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 1 Mar 1771 Clothing inventory: Lord Dunmore in New York. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 4 Mar 1771 Estate inventory: John Tayloe and Presly Thornton of Northumberland Co., VA at their Occoquan furnace. Original: Lib. Of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 5 Mar 1771 Copias Writ: Williamsburg Hustings Court against George Blinn, mariner. Original: Library of Congress.
- PH 00 15 Apr 1771 Account: Messrs. Hindman & Co. for Lady Skipwith with Philip, John and Charles Palmer, London. Original: Valentine Museum.
- PH 00 16 Apr 1771 Account: Messrs. Hyndman & Lancaster with John Kentish, London jeweller and goldsmith. Original: Valentine Museum.
- PH 00 23 Apr 1771 Account: Messrs. Hyndman, Lancaster & Co. for Lady Skipwith with Christopher Corral, Thomas and Daniel Blachford, London gold and silver lacemen. Original: Valentine Museum.
- PH 00 25 Apr 1771 Writ: Benjamin Waller, Williamsburg, appoints James and John Quarles to examine Agnes Easter, King William Co. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 26 Apr 1771 Deed: Fips Jackson Easter and Agnes Easter to John Parke Custis for land in York County, VA. Original: privately owned. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 19 May 1771 Letter: George Washington, New Kent [County, Virginia], to Rev. Jonathan Boucher, Annapolis, [Maryland] re payment. Original: US Naval Academy Museum.

- PH 00 11 Jun 1771 Letter: George Wythe to Robert Carter, Nomini Hall, [Westmoreland County, Virginia] re Henry Randolph's slave Moses Flood. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 12 Jun 1771 Will of Alexander Simpson, master of sloop *Swallow*. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 9 Oct 1771 Will: John Suggitt, mariner of Newcastle upon Tyne. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 21 Oct 1771 Two summonses [blank], signed by Benjamin Waller, to appear at General Court in the case of William Thornton versus Abel Trytitle, lessee of Willoughby Miller.  
Original: Library of Congress.
- PH 00 16 Nov 1771 Will: John Powell, gardener of East Grimsted, Sussex Co., England. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 Dec 1771 Limited probate of the will of Gov. Francis Fauquier. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 19 Dec 1771 Will: Gov. Francis Fauquier, with an attested copy from York County Court and letters of administration of John Blair and Coltee Ducarel. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 23 Dec 1771 Will: Aaron Quarles, King William Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 1772-1774 Account: estate of Francis Fauquier with W. Nelson. Original: Pequot Library.
- PH 00 1772-75? Address: William Langhorne to the Virginia Legislature re medical licenses.
- PH 00 1772 Architectural floor plans and specifications for John Hook's Store.  
Original: Lib. of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 1772 Book list: Christ Church Library, Oxford Univ. Original: Christ Church Library.
- PH 00 20 Jan 1772 Receipt: John Bell bought whitechapel needles from George Gimber, London.
- PH 00 29 Jan 1772 Letter: John Ellis, Gray's Inn, to James Gordon re renovation of flues for greenhouse. Original: Linnean Soc. Library.
- PH 00 Feb 1772 Signboard: Christopher Goddard, London clockmaker. Original: Lib. of VA.

- PH 00 11 Feb 1772 Letter: John Banister, Williamsburg, to Inglis & Long, Portsmouth merchants, re flour and seeds. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 28 Feb 1772 Order in Council: action concerning Virginia laws, statutes, etc., at the Court of St. James. Original: New York Public Library.
- PH 00 6 Mar 1772 William Allason's Accounts. Building and House, Lot 71, Falmouth, Virginia. Original: Lib. of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 13 Mar [1772] Playbill: *The Tender Husband* and *Miss in her Teens* presented by the American Company at the Theatre in Southwark.
- PH 00 1 Apr 1772 Petition: Virginia House of Burgesses to George III re duties on importation of slaves. Original: privately owned. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 8 Apr 1772 Receipt: Christiana Campbell, Williamsburg tavern keeper, to George Washington for £7.7.6. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 5 May 1772 Receipted account: Col. [William] Preston with James Geddy, Jr., Williamsburg silversmith. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 21 May 1772 Will: John, Lord Berkeley, Baron of Stratton, Cornwall, England. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 13 Jun 1772 Probated will: Nathaniel Walthoe, Williamsburg. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 8 Jul 1772 Indentured servant bond: Andrew Judge to Alex Coldclough, Baltimore merchant. Original: Library of Congress.
- PH 00 20 Jul 1772 Inventory: estate of Gov. Francis Fauquier. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 31 Jul 1772 Probated will: John Morton Jordan, Annapolis, MD. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 28 Aug 1772 Receipt: John Ingram with Burford & Green, Pewterers and Braziers, London. Original: Lib. of Congress.
- PH 00 27 Oct 1772-  
25 Oct 1774 Account: Treasury of Virginia with Purdie & Dixon, printers. Original: Huntington Lib.
- PH 00 19 Nov 1772 Eulogy on death of William Nelson from ?, Williamsburg, to Miss Bassett, Eltham. Original: Mt. Vernon Ladies Assn.
- PH 00 28 Nov 1772 Notification that Mr. John Carter has won a prize of £20 in the lottery run by Hazard & Co., London.
- PH 00 12 Dec 1772 Probated will: Nicholas Wilson Curle, Elizabeth City Co., VA. Original:

Somerset House, London.

- PH 00 31 Dec 1772 Contract: Mary Bogie, school mistress, with Robert Hill. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 14 Jan 1773 Letter: Samuel Gist, London, to John Carter, Williamsburg merchant, re his £20 won in lottery.
- PH 00 1 Mar 1773 Probated will: Catesby Cocke, Prince William Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 26 Apr 1773 Receipted account: Patrick Henry with Purdie & Dixon, Williamsburg printers. Original: VA Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 25 May 1773 -  
8 Oct 1774 Receipted account: "Country" [Virginia] with Samuel Spurr for work at Gaol and Prison. Original: Huntington Lib.
- PH 00 28 May 1773 Appointment: Committee of Correspondence from Massachusetts named at request of Virginia House of Burgesses.
- PH 00 5 Jun 1773 Receipted account: "Country" [Virginia] with Humphrey Harwood for statue [Botetourt].
- PH 00 15 Jun 1773 Letter: Francis Lightfoot Lee, Menokin, to brother re tobacco shipment to England.
- PH 00 15 Jun 1773 Letter: Francis Lightfoot Lee, Menokin, to William Lee.
- PH 00 21 Jun 1773 Copy in George Wythe's handwriting of articles belonging to Gov. Francis Fauquier not mentioned in the original estate inventory. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 2 Jul 1773 Writ of Copias, County Court, by Joseph Robinson for Francis Martin. Original: Lib. of Congress.
- PH 00 26 Jul 1773 Account: Samuel Gist with Jones & Clarke, London for fabrics.
- PH 00 27 Jul 1773 Account: Samuel Gist with Thomas Wilkinson, and Lardner & Baratty, London.
- PH 00 20 Aug 1773 Newspaper: *The Maryland Journal and The Baltimore Advertiser* (Baltimore: William Goddard) includes George Washington's advertisement for sale of Ohio and Kanawha lands. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 2 Oct 1773 Account: "Country" [Virginia] with Ben[jamin] Powell, Williamsburg builder, for repairs at Capitol and Prison. Original: Huntington Lib.
- PH 00 9 Oct 1773 Account: "Country" [Virginia] with Humphrey Harwood, Williamsburg builder, for repairs at Capitol.

- PH 00 9 Oct 1773 Playbill: *Jane Shore* and *The Irish Widow* presented by the American Company at the New Theatre in West-Street, [Philadelphia]. Original: Hist. Soc. of PA.
- PH 00 18 Oct 1773 Receipt: John Randolph receives £5 from Simon Halstead as fee in appeal of Halstead versus Halstead from Norfolk. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 18 Oct 1773 Account: Work done at jail by James Anderson with the Colony of Virginia. Original: Huntington Lib.
- PH 00 6 Nov 1773 Certificate: Robert E. Petre, Grand Master, London, constitutes a Masonic Lodge in Williamsburg at request of Peyton Randolph, John M. Galt, Edward Charlton, William Waddill, et al.
- PH 00 9 Nov 1773 Letter: Gov. Dunmore, Williamsburg, to Baron von Fersen [In German]. Original: Public Record Ofc.
- PH 00 10 Nov 1773 Letter: Baron von Fersen, Hampton, VA, to King of Prussia. Original: Public Record Ofc.
- PH 00 9-11 Nov 1773 Letters: Baron von Fersen, Hampton, VA, to Prussian Ambassador, King of Prussia, Lord Dunmore, and Lord Chatham. Original: Public Record Ofc.
- PH 00 11 Nov 1773 Letters: to and from Count von Fersen, Hampton, VA, from October 27 to November 11, 1773. Original: Public Record Ofc.
- PH 00 1774-76 Account: Gov. John Murray, Earl of Dunmore, with Edward Snickers, Frederick Co., VA. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 ca. 1774-76 Proposals for forming a company or partnership for the purpose of raising and making wine, oil, agriminous plants and silk. Subscribers include: Dunmore, Mazzei, Washington, Jefferson, etc. Original: Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 1774 Peter Grievous [Francis Hopkinson], A Pretty Story Written in the Year of our Lord 2774 (Williamsburg: John Pinkney). Original: Lib. of Congress.
- PH 00 7-13 Feb 1774 Description of Persons leaving England, primarily indentured servants. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 21 Feb 1774 Surveyor's license: appointment by the President and Masters of the College of William and Mary for Hancock Taylor as assistant surveyor of Fincastle County, [Virginia]. Original: Lib. of Congress.
- PH 00 3 Mar 1774 Lawyer's license: granted to Joseph Prentis, James City Co., and signed by John Randolph and George Wythe.

- PH 00 3 Mar 1774 Photo of two wax seals from above document.
- PH 00 18 Mar 1774 "Answers to the heads of inquiry relative to the present state and condition of His Majesty's colony of Virginia in America," Gov. John Murray, Earl of Dunmore, to [Board of Trade]. Original: Clements Library.
- PH 00 19 Mar 1774 -  
2 Jul 1774 Account: Treasury of Virginia with Purdie & Dixon, Williamsburg printers. Original: Huntington Lib.
- PH 00 20 Mar 1774 French and Indian bounty warrant: William Dangerfield, Spotsylvania Co., VA, sells land to Col. William Preston, Fincastle Co. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 4 Apr 1774 Letter: Alexander McKee, Williamsburg, to ? re depredations against Indians between Beaver and Wheeling creeks for Gov. Dunmore.
- PH 00 May 1774 Account: Estate of Francis Fauquier with W. Nelson, Esq. & Co., in handwriting of George Wythe.
- PH 00 24 May [1774] Account: "Country" [Virginia] with Ben[jamin] Powell for work at Capitol and Prison in Williamsburg. Original: Huntington Lib.
- PH 00 30 May 1774 Customs House Certificate (Bond): re loaf sugar delivered from New York to Williamsburg. Original: Library of Congress.
- PH 00 30 May -  
30 Oct 1774 Account: Colony of Virginia with James Anderson for work done at the Capitol and Prison, includes Peter Pelham signature. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 30 May 1774 Letter: former burgesses support Nonimportation Agreement with other colonies, signed by Washington, Jefferson, etc. Original: Library of VA.
- PH 00 10 Jun 1774 Letter: George Washington, Williamsburg, to George William Fairfax, Yorkshire, England, re circumstances at Belvoir.
- PH 00 13 Jun 1774 Letter: Silas Deane, Wethersfield, CT, to Committee of Correspondence, Williamsburg [Peyton Randolph, R. C. Nicholas and R. Bland]. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 19 Jul 1774 Letter: Francis Lightfoot Lee, Menokin, to brother, England, re tobacco shipment, etc.
- PH 00 28 Jul 1774 Letter: Edmund Pendleton to Ralph Wormeley, Rosegill, [Middlesex County, Virginia] re court officers' fees.
- PH 00 1 Aug 1774 Letter: Lambert LeFebvre, Paris, to Charles-Genevieve-Louis-Auguste-André-

Timothee, Chevalier d'Eon de Beaumont, London, via Gov. John Murray, Earl of Dunmore. Letter in French. Original: Bibliotheque de Tonnerre.

- PH 00 6 Aug 1774      Broadside: Resolves of the Virginia Association (Williamsburg: Clementina Rind). **Oversize** .
- PH 00 10 Oct 1774      Letter: Continental Congress, Philadelphia, to General Thomas Gage re cessation of war preparations. Original: Stafford Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 20 Oct 1774      Statement of the purpose of the Association of 1774 and the signatures of signers by states.
- PH 00 20 Oct 1774      Letter: General Thomas Gage, Boston, to Peyton Randolph, president of Continental Congress, Philadelphia, re peace overtures. Original: Stafford Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 25 Oct 1774      Account current: Purdie & Dixon with Colony of Virginia. **Missing:** 10/3/2003.
- PH 00 30 Oct 1774      Letter: General Thomas Gage, Boston, to Earl of Dartmouth re plans for imminent war. Original: Stafford Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 2 Nov 1774      Account: "Country" [Virginia] with Benjamin Powell, Williamsburg contractor, for work at Capitol, Prison, and Office. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 25 Dec 1774-  
25 Dec 1775      Public Record Office, War Office, Series 12, Company Pay Rolls, Volume 5561 (British 43<sup>rd</sup> Regiment's Muster Rolls done in Boston. Oversize.
- PH 00 1775              Letter: John Campbell, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to the Board of Trade, Williamsburg, re rum and iron. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 5 Jan 1775      Contract: Buchanan, Haskie & Co., Glasgow merchants, with Henry Lockhead. Original: Glasgow City Archives.
- PH 00 15 Feb 1775      Will: Robert Necks, London mariner. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 20 Feb 1775      Administration of estate: Joseph Royle, Williamsburg printer. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 22 Feb 1775      Proceedings: Meeting of Freeholders of Augusta Co., Staunton, VA to elect delegates to Colony Convention in Richmond. **DOUBLE OVERSIZE**.
- PH 00 10 Mar 1775      Letter: Robert Cary, London, to Col. William Allen, Williamsburg, [Virginia] re tobacco sales.

- PH 00 28 Mar 1775 Estate account: Joseph Prentis with James Geddy.
- PH 00 5 Apr 1775 List: 33 plants blooming in England on this date. Original: Univ. of Nottingham.
- PH 00 6 Apr 1775 Letter: James Parker, Norfolk, to Charles Steuart re Richmond convention and Patrick Henry's speech calling King a tyrant. Original: Glasgow City Archives.
- PH 00 22 Apr 1775 Letter: Fielding Lewis, Fredericksburg, to George Washington, Mt. Vernon, re plasterer at Kenmore, etc. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 29 Apr 1775 Circular: Committees of Correspondence re battles of Lexington and Concord (Williamsburg: Alexander Purdie). Original: Library of Congress.
- PH 00 1 May 1775 Letter: John Murray, Earl of Dunmore, Williamsburg, to William Legge, Lord Dartmouth, London, re removal of powder from Magazine and troops. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 15 May 1775 Letter: John Murray, Earl of Dunmore, Williamsburg, to William Legge, Lord Dartmouth, London, describing commotion over powder. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 16 May 1775 Letter: Edward Stabler, Williamsburg, to Israel Pemberton, Philadelphia, re Quakers and current events.
- PH 00 16 May 1775 Letter: Richard Reeve, Boston, to Sir George Howard, England, enclosing letter describing events in Boston and Gov. Dunmore's threat to free slaves. Original: Bucks Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 30 May 1775 Letter: Edmund Pendleton, Philadelphia, to William Woodford, Caroline Co., VA, re Hanover March and other news. Original: Library of Congress. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 16 Jun 1775 Letter: Edward Stabler to Israel Pemberton.
- PH 00 28 Jun 1775 Inventory: estate of Peter Harrison, New Haven. Original: CT State Library. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 8 Jul 1775 Petition: Continental Congress to King George III [Olive Branch Petition]. Original: Public Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 12 Jul 1775 Letter: John Murray, Earl of Dunmore, *Fowey* in York River, to Lord Dartmouth, London, re insurrection. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.
- ] PH 00 18 Jul 1775 Letter: G. F., England, to Thomas Martin, Frederick Co., VA, re coming rebellion, etc.

- PH 00 23 Jul 1775 Letter: William Dunlap, King & Queen Co., VA, to Colonel Haldimand, Boston, re debt owed by Col. Bouquet. Original: British Museum. **Oversize.**
- PH 00 12 Aug 1775 Letter: Samuel Ward, Providence, RI, to ? re current events.
- PH 00 26 Aug 1775 Letter: John Coles, Williamsburg, to wife Rebecca Elizabeth Coles, Albemarle Co., VA re current events; dined with George Wythe.
- PH 00 26 Aug 1775 Account: Henry Morse with Blovet Pasteur.
- PH 00 7 Sep 1775 Will: Catherine Fauquier, [wife of Gov. Francis Fauquier], Middlesex Co., England. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 9 Sep 1775 Letter: Mrs. Sarah Cary Fairfax, Newton, England, to sister Mrs. Anne Cary Nicholas, Virginia, re family affairs. Original: Public Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 24 Sep 1775 Letter: John Murray, Earl of Dunmore, Ship *William* in Elizabeth River, Virginia, to William Legge, Lord Dartmouth, London, re John Randolph, attorney general. Original: Public Record Office. **OVERSIZE.**
- PH 00 24 Sep 1775 Letter: [William Lee?, London,] to [Robert Carter Nicholas, Virginia] re imminent hostilities. Original: Public Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 29 Sep 1775 Letter: John Hancock, president of Continental Congress, Philadelphia, to Lord Mayor and Livery of the City of London re rights of free people.
- PH 00 2 Oct 1775 Letter: Edward Montague, London, to Peyton Randolph, Williamsburg, re American folly. Original: Stafford Co. Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 4 Oct 1775 Letter: W[illiam] Byrd III, Westover, to Ralph Wormeley re current events; addendum describes Byrd's late conversion to popular cause.
- PH 00 9 Oct 1775 Virginia Committee of Safety minutes: extracted resolutions re military supplies. Original: Morristown Hist. Park.
- PH 00 16 Oct 1775 Probated will: William Davies, late of King George Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 5 Nov 1775 Account: Gov. John Murray, Earl of Dunmore, with William Allason, merchant. Original: Lib. of VA. **Oversize.**
- PH 00 13 Nov 1775 Virginia Committee of Safety minutes: Edmund Pendleton re military rations. Original: New York Public Library.
- PH 00 30 Nov 1775 Letter: William Lee, London, to [Griffin Fauntleroy, Virginia] re preserving his

estates. Attached to letter dated 22 March 1776 on same subject.  
Original: Public Record Office, UK

- PH 00 29 Dec 1775 Probated will: Henry Morse, Williamsburg. Original: Somerset House, London, UK.
- PH 00 1776 Memorandum book: Jonathan Harris, of Oxford, Worcester Co., MA, describing various revolutionary battles, etc. Original: Dorothy Papps.
- PH 00 c. 1776 Petition: William Nelson, VA Council president, thanks King for repeal of Stamp Act and asks that their taxes be approved by Virginia burgesses only. Original: Public Record Office. **OVERSIZE**
- PH 00 3 Jan 1776 Letter: Richard Henry Lee, Philadelphia Congress, (for the Secret Committee) to Samuel Purveyance, Jr. re cargo of ship *Lexington*.
- PH 00 22 Jan 1776 Letter: Francis Lightfoot Lee, Philadelphia, to Col. Tayloe, Sabine Hall, re current events. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 31 Jan 1776 Letter: Martha Washington, Cambridge, MA, to her sister Mrs. Nancy Bassett, Eltham, VA, re current events and family. Original: Morristown Hist. Park.
- PH 00 16 Feb 1776 Letter: Judith Bell, Belmont, VA, to brother [Alexander Speirs], Scotland, re Revolution and Dunmore's burning of Norfolk. Original: Glasgow City Archives.
- PH 00 9 Mar 1776 Letter: Lucy Gaines to Mr. T. H., Belvidera, Fredericksburg, re side saddle. Original: VA Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 16 Mar 1776 Letter: Edmund Pendleton, [Williamsburg, Virginia], to William Woodford, Caroline [County, Virginia] re resignation of Henry Lee as Commander of Continental forces. Original: Lib. of Congress.
- PH 00 20 Mar 1776 Estate inventory (room by room) and appraisalment: Philip Ludwell Lee, Westmoreland Co. Original: Lib. of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 25 Mar 1776 Letter: Richard Henry Lee, Phila[delphia], to General [Charles] Lee, Williamsburg, re events in Boston. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 20 Apr 1776 Letter: Basil Keith, Jamaica, to Gov. John Murray, Earl of Dunmore condoling on his hardships. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 6 May 1776 A Constitution or form of Government, agreed to and resolved upon at the Virginia Convention of 1776, Williamsburg. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 10 May 1776 Resolution: Virginia Revolutionary Convention to send militia and minute-men to assist North Carolina in the war. Original: VA Hist. Soc.

- PH 00 11 May 1776 Letter: Charles Lee, Williamsburg, to Edmund Pendleton, Virginia Convention president, re military affairs.
- PH 00 14 May 1776 Extract from Minutes: Virginia Convention sends powder to committees of safety in frontier counties. Original: Library of VA.
- PH 00 15 May 1776 Resolution of the Virginia Convention for Independence [printed version]. Original: Lib. of Congress.
- PH 00 15 May 1776 Certified copy of the Resolution of the Virginia Convention for Independence [manuscript].
- PH 00 15 May 1776 Resolutions of the Virginia Convention for Independence.
- PH 00 18 May 1776 Letter: Thomas Ludwell Lee, Williamsburg, Virginia, to Richard Henry Lee, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, re resolves of Virginia Convention. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 7 Jun 1776 Richard Henry Lee, Philadelphia, Resolution of Independence.
- PH 00 12 Jun 1776 George Mason, Williamsburg, Virginia Bill of Rights.
- PH 00 1776 George Mason, first draft of the "Virginia Declaration of Rights." Original: Duke Univ.
- PH 00 [ante 13 Jun 1776] Thomas Jefferson, "First Ideas" on the Constitution of Virginia.
- PH 00 26 Jun 1776 Inventory [room by room]: household furniture of Gov. Robert Eden of Maryland after his departure from Annapolis. Original: Public Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 27 Jun 1776 Letter: Rev. Jonathan Boucher, Paddington, to William Eden, London, re need for further funds. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 29 Jun 1776 Minutes from the General Convention adopting the Virginia Constitution.
- PH 00 [Jul 1776] Copy made by Thomas Jefferson of "A Declaration by the Representatives of the United States of America in General Congress Assembled."
- PH 00 3 July 1776 Two printed forms for ships' safe conduct passes and petition to King regarding their recall from ships of Barbary from Lord Sandwich, T. Buller, and H. Palliser. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 4 Jul 1776 Letter: William Eden, Downing Street, to Mr. Pownall re funds for Rev. Jonathan Boucher. Forwarded with Boucher's letter [above] of June 27, 1776. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.

- PH 00 8 Jul 1776 Letter: D. Griffith, College Camp, VA, to Maj. ? re current events. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 19 Jul 1776 Newspaper: *Virginia Gazette* (Williamsburg: Purdie). Masthead-Enlarged. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 26 Jul 1776 "An Account of the Quantities of Tobacco, which appear . . . to be remaining in the Possession of the several Importers . . . in the Port of London." and in the Out Ports of Bristol, Liverpool, and Whitehaven. Lists merchants by name. Original: Bodleian Library, Oxford Univ.
- PH 00 13 Aug 1776 Letter: Thomas Nelson, Jr., Philadelphia, to John Page, Williamsburg, re military deployment, etc.
- PH 00 6 Sep 1776 Newspaper masthead: *Virginia Gazette* (Williamsburg: Purdie) showing new "Don't Tread on Me" logo.
- PH 00 21 Sep 1776 Account: Commonwealth of Virginia with Humphrey Harwood for work at Palace with note by Patrick Henry. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 29 Sep 1776 Receipt: John Carmack to William Asher for a bay mare for Cherokee Expedition, with appraisal of the value of horse on reverse.
- PH 00 3 Oct 1776 Case: William Lux, et. al., v. ship *Caroline*, heard in the Court of Admiralty held in Williamsburg. Original: New-York Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 16 Oct 1776 Account: Commonwealth of Virginia with Humphrey Harwood for work at Public Hospital. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 31 Oct 1776 Receipted account: Patrick Henry with Gabriel Maupin re horse tack. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 4 Nov 1776 Letter: Richard Henry Lee, Philadelphia, to John Page, Williamsburg re James River cannon foundry, etc. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 10 Dec 1776 Letter: Christopher D'Oyly, Whitehall, to John Robinson re memorial of John Joy with enclosed memorial of T. Tarpley, London, to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury re his Loyalist claims. Original: Public Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 1776 Printed description of Williamsburg, probably from a gazetteer or encyclopaedia.
- PH 00 1777-78? F[edor] V[asil'evich] Karzhavin, sketch of John Crump House, Williamsburg. Original: National Library of Russia, St. Petersburg, Russia.

- PH 00 1777 Blank court summons forms from Halifax Co., VA during reign of George III with Isaac Coles' 1777 list of tithables on verso. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 1777 Petition: Spotsylvania County inhabitants to the House of Delegates against removal of county seat from Fredericksburg. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 1777-78 Excerpts: Ebenezer Hazard, "Journal of Journey to the South" [includes descriptions of Williamsburg, Jamestown and sketch of threshing machine]. Original: Hist. Soc. of PA
- PH 00 1 Jan 1777 Account of John Dixon at the College of William and Mary from 30 September 1774. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 27 Feb 1777 Order: William Asher asks paymaster of Fincastle Co. to pay Valentine Sevier his wages from last expedition against Cherokees.
- PH 00 8 Mar 1777 Letter: Richard Henry Lee, Chantilly, to John Page, Williamsburg, re construction of frigates.
- PH 00 4 May 1777 Account: Commonwealth of Virginia to B. Powell for work at Eastern State Hospital, Gaol, Governor's Palace and Capitol; includes Pelham signature. Original: Lib. of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 27 May 1777 Letter: Gov. Patrick Henry to George Wythe re treaty with Cherokees. Original: Newberry Library.
- PH 00 14 Jun 1777 Letter: State of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, to Richard Penn re a coach for Mrs. Washington. Original: Hist. Soc. of PA.
- PH 00 16 Jun 1777 Tobacco warehouse receipt: Mattox Potomac River branch to John Price. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 7 Jul 1777 Letter: Carter Braxton, Chericoke, to [John] Hudson re trade and shipping of tobacco.
- PH 00 31 Jul 1777 Appointment: Gov. Patrick Henry designates William Fleming as lieutenant of militia in Powhatan Co., VA.
- PH 00 4 Aug 1777 Letter: Thomas Tarpley, Park Street, to Lord North advancing his Loyalist claims. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 14 Aug 1777 Letter: Thomas Tarpley to Lord North re his claims. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 ca. 1777 Annotations by an unknown Dorchester County, Maryland loyalist to Rev. Andrew Burnaby's Travels (London, 1775). Original: MD Hist. Soc.

- PH 00 19 Aug 1777 Letter: Thomas Tarpley, Park Street, to Mr. Rowe re inadequacy of Loyalist pittance he receives. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 22 Nov 1777 Receipt: Peter Pelham, Williamsburg, to Louisa County sheriff, re runaway slave Lewis Goff. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 12 Dec 1777 Letter: Carter Braxton, [Williamsburg], to Jonathan Hudson re seizure of their goods. Original: Brown University.
- PH 00 20 Dec 1777 Receipt: Robert Greenhow to Gov. Patrick Henry for £16.15.10. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 21 Dec 1777 Letter: Richard Shackleton, Ballitore, Ireland, to Thomas Greer, Dungannon, re Quaker affairs in America. Original: Public Record Office of Northern Ireland.
- PH 00 21 Dec 1777 Account: Peter Pelham with Commonwealth for rations of prisoners in Williamsburg Public Gaol. Original: Library of VA.
- PH 00 1778 Edwin Gray diary in Virginia Almanack (Williamsburg: J. Dixon & W. Hunter, 1778). Original: VA Hist Soc.
- PH 00 [1778] Broadside: Robert Bell's Book Auction Catalog [Philadelphia bookseller]. Original: Library of Congress.
- PH 00 1778 Journal of the [Virginia] Senate (Williamsburg: Dixon & Hunter) covers events from May 4 through June 1. Original: Lib. of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 1778 Christian Leiste, Beschreibung des Brittscheu Amerika zur ersparung der englischen Karten with descriptions of Williamsburg and Jamestown [in German]. Original: UVA.
- PH 00 2 Jan 1778 Orders: Gov. Patrick Henry, Williamsburg, to George Rogers Clark re attack on Ft. Kaskaskia.
- PH 00 3 Jan 1778 Account: Gov. Patrick Henry with Alexander Purdie, Williamsburg printer. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 5 Jan 1778 Letter: John Green, Philadelphia, to Thomas Greer, merchant in Ireland, re banishment of Quakers to Virginia. Original: Public Record Office of Northern Ireland.
- PH 00 7 Jan 1778 Letter: Richard Henry Lee, Chantilly, [Fairfax County, Virginia], to Gov. Patrick Henry, Williamsburg, re assistance of French artillery officers. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 24 Jan 1778 "Expenses of a Club" composed of members of the House of Delegates,

Williamsburg; includes amount paid to rent house. Original: privately owned.

- PH 00 1 Feb 1778 Letter: John Parke Custis, "Mt. Vernon," Virginia, to James Henry, Williamsburg, Virginia, re selling King and Queen Co. estate to James Hill. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 10 Feb 1778 Memorial: Dunlop & Wilson, London merchants, to British Treasury re remuneration for printing press taken from Robert Gilmour of Norfolk, VA by Gov. Dunmore. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 19 Feb 1778 Affidavit: Lord Dunmore certifies that he took Robert Gilmour's printing press for His Majesty's service. [On reverse of Dunlop & Wilson petition of February 10, 1778.] Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 2 May 1778 Receipt: John Durand, artist, to Tho[ma]s Bolling re four pictures. Original: Duke Univ. Library.
- PH 00 8 May 1778 Letter: Benj[amin] Harrison, Williamsburg, to Robert Morris, Manheim, Pennsylvania, re shipping of tobacco, etc.
- PH 00 2 Jun 1778 Memorial: John Randolph to Lord North and . . . Treasury Board re increasing his present Loyalist allowance. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 29 Jul 1778 Letter: Robert Mackenzie, London, to John Robinson re Robert Gilmour's printing press. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 5 Aug 1778 Letter: Christ[ia]n Senf, Charlestown, to "His Excellency the President" re arms and colors of Gen. Burgoyne's army.
- PH 00 [10 Nov 1778] Petition: Gabriel Maupin, [Williamsburg], to the General Assembly of Virginia re wage increase as keeper of Public Magazine. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 27 Dec 1778 Letter: Richard Henry Lee, Chantilly, [Fairfax County, Virginia], to Patrick Henry re return to Congress, Jefferson's plan for public schools, etc. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 31 Dec 1778 List: debts due Dixon & Hunter, Williamsburg printers. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 9 Jan 1779 Letter: A[rthur] Lee, Paris, France, to John Page, [Rosewell, VA] re seal and treasury notes.
- PH 00 14 Jan 1779 Letter: Benj[amin] Harrison, Virginia, to Jonathan Hudson, Baltimore merchant, re shipment of iron.
- PH 00 10 Feb 1779 Letter: Hugh Nelson to Battaile Muse re aid in move to Frederick and

construction at his house [includes foundation plan]. Original: Duke Univ. Library.

- PH 00 20 Feb 1779 Letter: Jonathan Williams, [Nantes], to the American Commissioners at Paris re Simeon Dean's goods.
- PH 00 8 Apr 1779 Letter: Richard Parker, Williamsburg, to ? re Silas Deane's attack against Arthur Lee, Convention Troops, etc. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 9 Apr 1779 Will: John Ledger, blacksmith to Gov. Dunmore in Virginia. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 30 Apr 1779 Summons: John May, clerk of General Court, Williamsburg, to Sheriff of Norfolk Co. re apprehension of Henry Halstead.
- PH 00 [8 May 1779] Petition: John Dixon and Thomas Nicolson to the Virginia House of Delegates re position as printers to the House. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 [8 May 1779] Petition: John Clarkson and Augustine Davis to the Virginia House of Delegates re position as printers to the House. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 [11 May 1779] Petition: William Hunter to the Virginia House of Delegates re position as printer to the House. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 26 Jun 1779 Letter: Thomson Mason, Williamsburg, to a merchant in Bermuda re Virginia's confiscation of British lands. Original: Univ. of VA Library.
- PH 00 3 Aug 1779 Letter: Mann Page, [Mannsfield], to John Page, [Williamsburg] re Hobbs Hole estate and lands in Dismal, Frying Pan, etc.
- PH 00 7 Aug 1779 Newspaper: *Pennsylvania Packet or The General Advertiser* ( Philadelphia: John Dunlap) including Arthur Lee's denial of Silas Deane's accusations.
- PH 00 14 Sep 1779 Commission: Gov. Patrick Henry appoints James Beanton as major in the Monongehela Co. militia. Original: unknown.
- PH 00 4 Oct 1779 Certificate: attestations re credibility of Matthew Pate, Williamsburg, as doorkeeper to the late Navy board. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 11 Oct 1779 Deposition in James City county court that Thomas Smith imported 48 indentured servants and received bounty lands. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 [13 Oct 1779] Petition: Walter Lenox, Williamsburg wig maker, to the Virginia House of Delegates for position as doorkeeper. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 13 Oct 1779 Petition: George Lafong, [Williamsburg], to the Virginia House of Delegates for position of doorkeeper. Original: Lib. of VA.

- PH 00 [26 Oct 1779] Petition: Cary Wilkinson, agent of John and Lucy Ludwell Paradise, asks Virginia House of Delegates for return of their Virginia properties. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 [6 Nov 1779] Petition: Mary Camp for damages caused by new public magazine and barracks being built on her land. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 8 Nov 1778 Deposition in the James City County Court that Thomas Smith imported four indentured servants and claims bounty lands. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 [9 Nov 1779] Petition: Rev. William Bland, [Williamsburg], to the Virginia (Colony) House of Delegates, [Williamsburg] for increase in salary as keeper of Newgate prison and jail. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 [10 Nov 1779] Letter: Charles Bellini, [Williamsburg], to the Virginia House of Delegates re salary increase as Clerk of Foreign Correspondence. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 1780 Narrative: Lt. Jacob Schieffelin re imprisonment with Henry Hamilton in Williamsburg Gaol from 1779-1780. Includes *Royal Gazette* (New York, July 15, 1780) newspaper account of the incarceration. Gift: Maj. Howland Pell. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 15 Jan 1780 Letter: William Finnie, Williamsburg, to Gen. Nathaniel Green re returns of military stores and severity of winter. Original: Hist. Soc. of PA.
- PH 00 29 Jan 1780 Land Office Warrant: authorizes surveyors of Virginia counties to survey bounty lands awarded George Rogers Clark. Original: Newberry Library.
- PH 00 16 Feb 1780 Probated will: John Burnley, Hanover Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 [10 Apr 1780] Military discharge: James Williams unable to perform duty as soldier due to loss of sight. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 12-14 Apr 1780 Diary extract: military experiences of Baylor Hill near Monk's Corner. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 30 Apr 1780 Certificate: Gov. Thomas Jefferson appoints Melchizedeck Spragins as deputy surveyor of Pittsylvania Co. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 Apr-May 1780 Militia payrolls. **Missing**: 8/4/2003.
- PH 00 10 May 1780 Petition: James Williams, served under Col. Byrd against Indians and was blinded during military service for Virginia, asks House of Delegates for increase in allowance. Original: Lib. of VA.

- PH 00 24 May 1780 Letter: Ann Harrower, Lerwick, Scotland, to William Dangerfield, Belvidera, VA, re remittance of her late husband's salary. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 [30 Jun 1780] Petition: George Harmer, England, to the Virginia House of Delegates, re his brother John's Virginia estate which escheated during Revolution. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 18 Jul 1780 Letter: Martha Washington, Mount Vernon, to Colonel Burwell Basset, Eltham, VA, eagerly awaiting Fanny's arrival. Original: Morristown Historical Park.
- PH 00 28 Sep 1780 Will: Thacker Burwell, Mecklenburg Co., VA. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 19 Dec 1780 Letter: Francis Dundas, Charleston, SC, to brother Robert Dundas, (Lord Advocate of Scotland), Edinburgh, re arrival in New York en route to join Cornwallis. Original: Univ. of Edinburgh.
- PH 00 1781 A Letter to an American Planter from his Friend in London (London: H. Reynell, 1781) re care and education of slaves.
- PH 00 1781 French military documents relating to American Revolution gathered by Warrington Dawson, c. 1931 [includes artillery inventories for Rochambeau's army]. Originals: privately owned. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 12 Feb 1781 Order: George Washington, New Windsor, to Dr. John Cochran re hospital stores for public use. Original: US Naval Academy.
- PH 00 24 Mar 1781 Account: Peter Pelham against the Commonwealth. [**Missing: 6/26/2003**]
- PH 00 29 Jun 1781 Letter: J. Ewald, Queen's Creek near Williamsburg, to "High Commanding Sir Major General" [In German]. Original; Clements Library, Univ. of MI.
- PH 00 6 Aug 1781 Letter: Marquis de Lafayette, New Castle, DE, to Gen. Anthony Wayne re troop rendezvous at York. Original: Hist. Soc. of PA.
- PH 00 11 Sep 1781 Letter: Thomas Nelson, Jr., Williamsburg, to ? re lack of provisions for troops. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 17 Sep 1781 Letter: [William Jones], London, to [Benjamin Franklin], Paris, mentions disappointment of John Paradise at state of his affairs in Virginia. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 25 Sep 1781 Estate inventory and appraisal: Thomas Chilton, Westmoreland Co. Original: Lib. of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 28 Sep 1781 Letter: George Washington, Headquarters, Williamsburg, to Major General [Nathanael] Greene re transfer of scene of military operations to

Yorktown. Original: Morgan Library.

- PH 00 Sep 1781 Letter: ? to ? arguing against withdrawal of de Grasse from Chesapeake Bay. [Appears to have marginalia in hand of Washington.] Original: Morgan Library.
- PH 00 1781 Journal: Lt. Bouan re siege of Yorktown. In French. Original: Clements Library, Univ. of MI.
- PH 00 2-29 Oct 1781 Returns of the U.S. Continental Army under Gen. Washington, Yorktown, Virginia. Original: Clements Library. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 3 Oct 1781 Letter: Anthony Wayne, Lines before York[town], to Joseph Reed, President [of the Supreme Executive council of Pennsylvania] re siege of Yorktown. Original: Morgan Library.
- PH 00 6 Oct 1781 Letter: George Washington, Camp before York, to Major General [Nathanael] Greene. Original: Morgan Library.
- PH 00 15 Oct 1781 Letter: John Blair, Williamsburg, to [George Washington], Camp before Yorktown, re military commissary's access to College supplies. Original: Library of Congress.
- PH 00 15 Oct 1781 Attachment to above letter: a list of articles in the granary and other buildings adjacent to William and Mary College made by Charles Bellini.
- PH 00 16/19 Oct 1781 Letter: Lt. Aedanus Burke, Camp before York, to ? re siege of Yorktown. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 17[?] Oct 1781 Letter: G[eorge] Washington, [Camp before Yorktown], to John Blair, Williamsburg, re military access to College supplies. Original: Library of Congress.
- PH 00 19 Oct 1781 Letter: John Laurens, Camp before York, to ? re arrangements for surrender. Original: Morgan Library.
- PH 00 19 Oct 1781 Draft: Articles of Capitulation and Surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown. Original: Morgan Library.
- PH 00 20 Oct 1781 Letter: [General] Charles O'Hara, Yorktown, Virginia, to Duke of Grafton, London, re events in America. Original: Bury St. Edmunds Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 22 Oct 1781 Letter: James Willing, Philadelphia, to cousin Jasper Yates, Lancaster, re current events and family news. Original: Morgan Library.

- PH 00 24 Oct 1781 Letter: George Washington, Headquarters near York[town], to ? re conditions of surrender. Original: Morgan Library.
- PH 00 25 Oct 1781 Letter: G[eorge] Wythe, [Williamsburg], to General [George] Washington seeking aid in protecting College property during French occupation. Original: Hist. Soc. of PA.
- PH 00 3 Nov 1781 Letter: John Moylan, Boston, to Gen. Washington re clothing for troops, etc. Original: Library of Congress.
- PH 00 3 Nov 1781 Letter: George Washington, Camp near York, to Gov. [Thomas] Nelson re prisoners being marched to Winchester. Original: Morgan Library.
- PH 00 16 Nov 1781 Letter: George Washington, Mount Vernon, [Virginia], to Major General [Nathanael] Greene re British reinforcements at Charleston. Original: Morgan Library.
- PH 00 18 Nov 1781 Letter: George Washington, Mount Vernon, to Robert H. Harrison re need for continued military preparedness, etc. [Verso bears stamp of WAR Goodwin.]
- PH 00 21 Nov 1781 Letter: Nath[anael] Greene, Head Quarters, to General [George] Washington re military affairs in the South. Original: Morgan Library.
- PH 00 22 Nov 1781 Letter: Nathanael Greene to The Board of War re current events. Original: Morgan Library.
- PH 00 16 Dec 1781 Letter: John Wadsworth, Williamsburg, to Col. M. Talcott, CT, re current events and disagreeableness of Williamsburg. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 23 Dec 1781 Letter: Comte de Rochambeau, Williamsburg, to General [George] Washington re fires at Palace and President's House.
- PH 00 26 Dec 1781 Letter: F. Mentges, Williamsburg, to [George Washington] re fire at Palace. Original: Library of Congress.
- PH 00 1782 Williamsburg-James City County Tax Lists. **Oversize.**
- PH 00 4 Jan 1782 Letter: John Blair, Williamsburg, to [Governor Benjamin Harrison] re shabby conditions at Public Hospital. Original: New York Public Library.
- PH 00 29 Feb 1782 Account: James Boyd, Pinkill, King and Queen County, VA, with Thomas Brown. Original: Glasgow City Archives.
- PH 00 5 Mar 1782 Letter: [Sir] William Jones, London, to Benjamin Franklin, Paris, France, mentions John Paradise embarking for Virginia, etc. Original: privately owned.

- PH 00 14 Mar 1782 Letter: Peter Colt, Williamsburg, to wife, Wethersfield, CT, describes vanished glory of the town. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 14-15 Mar 1782 Letter: Col. Christian Febiger, Cumberland Courthouse, to Gen. George Washington re estimates of supplies and clothing. Original: Library of Congress.
- PH 00 20 Mar 1782 Letter: Bryan Fairfax to [Lord Robert Fairfax] re power of attorney. Original: British Museum.
- PH 00 19 Apr 1782 Report: Dudley Digges lists foraging damages inflicted by French Army during siege of Yorktown.
- PH 00 22 Apr 1782 Letter: George Washington, Newburgh, NY, to General Lincoln re letters. Original: US Naval Academy.
- PH 00 15 May 1782 Letter: Thomas Tudor Tucker to [Nathanael Greene] re character of Mr. Withers of Charlestown. Original: Univ. of MI.
- PH 00 c. Jun 1782 A list of the number of white and black persons within the City of Williamsburg taken pursuant to the Act of Assembly. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 5 Aug 1782 Letter: Richard Henry Lee, Chantilly, to Colonel Davies, Richmond, re arms and ammunition sent to Westmoreland.
- PH 00 5 Aug 1782 Letter: W[illiam] Jones, Nantes, France, to [Benjamin Franklin] re John Paradise, etc. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 3 Sep 1782 Probated will: Raleigh Downman, Lancaster Co., VA,. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 18 Oct 1782 Letter: Thomas Tarpley, London, to the Earl of Shelburne re Loyalist claim. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 23 Oct 1782 Prisoner exchange certificate: Lt. Bearcroft, British army, exchanged for Lt. Allen of Virginia line. Signed by Samuel Warren [MA]. Original: Lancashire Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 Oct 1782 List of white & black Persons within the Borough of Norfolk and South side of Tanner's Creek. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 11 Nov 1782 Letter: George Rose, London, to John Wilmot and D. P. Coke re Loyalist claims of Charles Thornton of Virginia, Richard Corbin, Thomas Tarpley, et al. Original: Public Record Office.

- PH 00 15 Nov 1782 Letter: William Jones, Lamb Building Temple, [London], to Benjamin Franklin re “poor Paradise,” etc. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 1782 A list of the number of White and Black persons within the City of Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 1783 Cartoon: “The General P--s, or Peace” published by J. Barron, London. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 1783-1790 Wills: Charles Hunt, late of London but emigrating to Williamsburg, 1783; James Ramsden, cordwainer of Essex Co., England, 1786; and, Susanna [Mrs. Doctor George] Riddell, Williamsburg, 1790, mentions Jacquelin Ambler and Rachel Warrington. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 6 Jan 1783 Probated will: Camm Garlick, King William Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 6 Jan 1783 Letter: Bryan Fairfax, Virginia, to Lord [Robert] Fairfax, England re power of attorney. Original: British Museum.
- PH 00 20 Jan 1783 Petition: Thomas Tarpley, England, to Messrs. Coke and Wilmot Commissioners re Loyalist claims. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 21 Jan 1783 Commission: Gov. Benjamin Harrison appoints John Hall, lieutenant of Pittsylvania Co., militia. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 28 Jun 1783 Resolution: Virginia General Assembly to the United States Congress offering City of Williamsburg as the new national capital. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 4 July 1783 Memorial: James Minzies in behalf of Matthew Hubard, orphan son of James Hubard of Virginia. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 6 Aug 1783 Letter: J[ames] Madison, Williamsburg, to Prof. [Samuel] Henley, College of William and Mary, mentions Jefferson taking College books before fire. [Verso bears stamp of WAR Goodwin].
- PH 00 11 Aug 1783 Letter: George Washington, Newburgh, NY, to Dr. John Cochran re medical service during Revolution. Original: US Naval Academy.
- PH 00 18 Aug 1783 Letter: Mrs. M. Klotz, London, to Mrs. [Jane] Charlton, Williamsburg, re mutual acquaintances. Original: VA Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 8 Sep 1783 Letter: Benjamin Huntington, Princeton, to wife Anne Huntington re events in Philadelphia. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 21 Oct 1783 Letter: Bryan Fairfax, Towlston, VA, to Lord [Robert Fairfax], England.

Original: British Museum.

- PH 00 7 Nov 1783 Facsimile newspaper: *The New-York Morning Post* (New York: Morton & Horner) includes Washington's farewell to army. **OVERSIZE**
- PH 00 10 Nov 1783 Letter: Bryan Fairfax, Towlston, VA, to Robert Lord Fairfax, England.  
Original: British Museum.
- PH 00 [22 Nov 1783] Petition: Henry Martin, Tortola, BWI, to the General Assembly of Virginia re permission to bring slaves to his Williamsburg property. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 14 Feb 1784 Memorial: Ariana Randolph, London, to Commissioners of Treasury re Loyalist claims. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 20 Feb 1784 Memorial: Mrs. John [Ariana] Randolph, London, to Commissioners of Treasury re Loyalist claims. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 20 Feb 1784 Agreement: William Cabell, Amherst Co., and James Robards, Goochland Co., for the construction of several houses [Soldier's Joy] by Robards on Cabell's property; includes floor plan. Original: College of William and Mary. **Oversize.**
- PH 00 23 Feb 1784 Memorial: William Tarpley, London, to Commissioners of Treasury re Loyalist claims. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 25 Feb 1784 Memorial: John Murray, Earl of Dunmore, London, to Commissioners of Treasury re Loyalist claims. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 [25 Feb 1784] Estimate of Losses sustained by John Murray, Earl of Dunmore, in Virginia. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 [25 Feb 1784] Schedule of Losses sustained by John Murray, Earl of Dunmore during Revolution. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 28 Feb 1784 Certification by James Minzies, London, that William Tarpley's deceased grandmother left house and lots to be divided between William and his brother. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 1 Mar 1784 William Tarpley's Loyalist Claim Summary of Testimony and Decision of the Board. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize.**
- PH 00 8 Mar 1784 Ariana Randolph's Loyalist Claim Summary of Testimony and Decision of the Board. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize.**
- PH 00 27 Apr 1784 Letter: William Johnston, Falls of Ohio, to Jacquelin Ambler, treasurer of Virginia, re duty on imports.

- PH 00 1 Jun 1784 Appraisal: estate of Col. William Dangerfield, Spotsylvania Co. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 [5 Jun 1784] Letter: James City County Justices, [Williamsburg], petition Virginia House of Delegates that Public Gaol be used jointly by city and county. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 11 Jun 1784 Printed circular re Richmond's Constitutional Society interested in politics and themes of public importance and whose membership included Patrick Henry and Philip Mazzei.
- PH 00 [12 Jun 1784] Petition: William Lee to Virginia House of Delegates for damages to his Williamsburg houses during Revolution. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 15 Jun 1784 Aims and ideas of a Virginia Society for the Preservation of Liberty with list of members. Original: Univ. of North Carolina Library.
- PH 00 19 Jun 1784 Letter: Ralph Wormeley, Jr., [Rosegill], to William Goddard, [Baltimore] re father's advertisement for publication and Virginia politics. Original: Brown Univ. Library.
- PH 00 23 Jun 1784 Last will and testament: Samuel Major, Richmond and Henrico Co. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 30 Jul 1784 Letter: Benjamin Franklin, Passy, France, to Count de Mercy, Austrian Ambassador to France, re commercial treaty.
- PH 00 1 Aug 1784 Last will and testament of Lewis Burwell, Mecklenburg Co., VA, with codicil of 2 August 1784. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 30 Aug 1784 Loyalist claim: William Hunter's account of losses and Cornwallis' Certificate. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 2 Sep 1784 Loyalist claim: William Hunter's memorial. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 16 Nov 1784 Letter: J[ohn] M[inson] Galt, [Williamsburg], to [Leighton Wood] re Masonic lodge. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 11 Dec 1784 Will: Ryland Randolph, Henrico Co, VA. Original: Lib. of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 19 Dec 1784 Letter: J[ohn] M[inson] Galt, Williamsburg, to Grand Master [Edmund Randolph], Virginia Freemasons, re formation of new chapter. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 [1784] A specification of the losses of Prof. Samuel Henley, College of William and Mary, during Revolution. Original: Public Record Office.

- PH 00 1785-1804 Account book: Samuel F. Kirby (Petersburg tavern keeper) shows diagram of flower garden with gazebo at center. Original: Duke Univ.
- PH 00 25 Jan 1785 Ship's insurance policy: Mssrs. Stewart and Jones, New York, on sloop *Experiment*. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 21 Feb 1785 Letter: Bryan Fairfax, Virginia, to Lord Robert Fairfax, Leeds, England, re quit rents. Original: British Museum.
- PH 00 7 Mar 1785 Judgment: case decided in favor of John Blair, Chairman of the Williamsburg Manufactory, versus James Hughes, Samuel Major, and John Farquharson, at a hustings court in Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 4 Apr 1785 Letter: J[ames] Madison, Williamsburg, to ? re resigning commission to establish Virginia/Pennsylvania boundary. [Verso bears stamp of WAR Goodwin.] Original: PA Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 18 Jun 1785 Probated will: Charles Lee, Berkeley Co., VA. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 10 Aug 1785 Order: George Wythe, Williamsburg, to Philip Mazzei for watch fob seal with Taliaferro arms. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 25 Oct 1785 Summons: Murvin Hallam to appear before the York county court to answer the petition of Maria Digges. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 1 Dec 1785 Relinquishment of claim in Colin Dunlop & Son & Co. by Adam Steuart, Liverpool merchant, to James Dunlop, Garnkirk, Scotland. Original: Glasgow City Archives.
- PH 00 3 Dec 1785 Judgment: case of John Blair, Chairman of the Williamsburg Manufactory, versus James Hughes and Samuel Major at a hustings court in Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 [9 Dec 1785] Petition: sundry inhabitants of James City County to Virginia House of Delegates re sale of Episcopal churches and glebes. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 [10 Dec 1785] Petition: Williamsburg Mayor, Common Council, etc., to Virginia House of Delegates re gift of former Capitol building as grammar school. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 13 Dec 1785 Letter: Francis Lightfoot Lee, Menokin, to Robert Carter, Nomini Hall, re sugar and coffee.
- PH 00 [22 Dec 1785] Petition: Palace lands lessees, [Williamsburg], to the Virginia House of Delegates. Original: Lib. of VA.

- PH 00 Mar 1786 Invoice: sundry goods shipped aboard the *Planter*, Captain William Arthurs, for Edmund Berkeley. Original: Univ. of VA.
- PH 00 15 May 1786 Indenture: Richard Booker, James Shields, and Samuel Crawley are bound in sum of £2,000 to William Reynolds, Merritt Moore, John Minson Galt, and Robert Sheild. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 26 May 1786 Last will and testament: William Fauquier, [brother of Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier], Middlesex Co., England. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 Jun 1786 Letter: Thomas Hall, London, to John Forster, London re Dr. Tarpley's Loyalist claims. Original: Public Record Office.
- PH 00 31 Jul 1786 Letter: John Blair, Williamsburg, to Philip Mazzei, Paris, re bill of exchange.
- PH 00 14 Aug 1786 Land grant: Gov. Patrick Henry to Caleb Calloway for land in Lincoln Co. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 2 Sep 1786 Letter: Olney Winsor, Alexandria, to wife Hopee Winsor, Providence, RI, re arrival in Virginia. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 23 Sep 1786 Last will and testament: Wyatt Coleman, Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 18 Nov 1786 Letter: Edmund Randolph, Williamsburg, to ? re Edward Harwood's land.
- PH 00 [24 Nov 1786] Letter: Hunt & Adams, Tobacco and Snuff Manufacturers, Williamsburg, to the Virginia House of Delegates re imposition of tobacco duties and taxes. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 30 Nov 1786 Petition: James Armistead Lafayette, a slave serving under Lafayette during Revolution, to VA general assembly requesting his freedom. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 5 Dec 1786 Letter: Olney Winsor, Alexandria, to wife [Hopee] Winsor, Providence, RI, re visit to Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 [1787?] Petition: Williamsburg Mayor, Council, etc., to the Virginia General Assembly re lottery to support Capitol's repair as a school. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 5 Feb 1787 Invoice: building tools consigned to Messrs. Donaldson and Stotts, Petersburg merchants, for Peyton Skipwith, Prestwould. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 7 Mar 1787 Judgment: David Mason versus Richard Booker, administrator of Samuel Major, deceased, at a hustings court in Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.

- PH 00 2 Jun 1787 Letter: H. Anderson, Concord, Gloucester County, Virginia, to Philip Mazzei re wine shipment.
- PH 00 8 Jun 1787 Letter: Cy[rus] Griffin, W[illia]msburg, to sister [Mrs. Elizabeth (Griffin) Adams] re her child's death. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 1787 Account: Jonathan Harris of Oxford, Worcester Co., MA writes of rise and progress of rebellion there. Original: Dorothy Papps.
- PH 00 1787 Samuel Vaughan, *Diary*, page showing plot and garden plan of Mount Vernon. Original: Library of Congress.
- PH 00 12 Jul 1787 Probated will: George William Fairfax, late of Fairfax Co., VA, but now of Bath, England. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 16 Jul 1787 Letter: G[eorge] Wythe to [Lt. Gov. Beverley Randolph] resigning office at Philadelphia convention. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 9 Sep 1787 Letter: George Washington, Philadelphia, to nephew George Augustine Washington re work at Mt. Vernon. Original: John Rylands Library.
- PH 00 27 Sep 1787 Facsimile newspaper: *Virginia Gazette and Weekly Advertiser* (Richmond: Thomas Nicholson) includes Constitution enacted at Philadelphia. Original: Lib. of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 20 Oct 1787 Petition: citizens of Williamsburg to Virginia House of Delegates against the recently passed "Act for Imposing New Taxes." Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 13 Nov 1787 Letter: M[ary (Campbell)] Russell, Williamsburg, to Mrs. Benjamin Day, Fredericksburg re family affairs. Original: Univ. of VA.
- PH 00 1788 Description of plants sent in six boxes. **OVERSIZE**.
- PH 00 1788[1798-] 1799 James Anderson, Jr. Account Book. Original: VA Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 1 Jan 1788 Inventory: Negroes, stocks, houses, etc. belonging to Robert Carter at Old Ordinary Farm, Westmoreland Co., VA, taken by Solomon Nash, overseer. Original: Chicago Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 15 Feb 1788 Minutes of Assembly: Chester, England re slave trade. Original: Chester Record Office, UK. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 20 Feb 1788 Letter: George Washington, Mt. Vernon, to Samuel Griffin, Williamsburg, re appointment as chancellor of College of William and Mary. Original: privately owned.

- PH 00 10 Mar 1788 Judgment: case of Nicholson and Prentis, assignees of Jonathan Park, versus Richard Booker, administrator of Samuel Major, at a Williamsburg hustings court. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 11 Mar 1788 Letter: James Southall, Williamsburg, to Gov. Edmund Randolph, Richmond, re return of accoutrements of Williamsburg militia. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 14 Apr 1788 Election Poll: Buckingham County, Virginia. Original: Lib. of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 17 Apr 1788 Letter: Carter Braxton, Richmond, to Allen Montgomery, Richmond, re Robert Morris accounts. Original: Haverford College, PA.
- PH 00 29 Apr 1788 Letter: Carter Braxton, Richmond, to ? re case of Carter vs. Newton. Original: Haverford College, PA.
- PH 00 31 May 1788 Newspaper: *Virginia Gazette and Independent Chronicle* (Richmond: John Dixon) featuring European and East-India goods.
- PH 00 31 Jul 1788 Letter: George Washington, Mt. Vernon, to Noah Webster, New York, re 1781 battle plans. Original: Morgan Library.
- PH 00 21 Aug 1788 Newspaper: *Virginia Gazette and Weekly Advertiser* (Richmond) with reference to Robert Nicolson, Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 24 Aug 1788-  
8 Oct 1834 Will: Col. Richard Taliaferro, James City Co. attached to letter from John Mann, Williamsburg, to Richard F. Camm, Petersburg.
- PH 00 21 Oct 1788 Memorial: George Nicholas, executor of Robert Carter Nicholas, to the General Assembly re remuneration of money spent for gun powder during Revolution. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 17 Nov 1788 Petition: Mary [Mrs. John] Dorton to the General Assembly for pension as widow of Revolutionary soldier. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 22 Nov 1788 Petition: Walter Lennox to General Assembly for remuneration as shaver in Continental hospitals during Revolution. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 29 Nov 1788 Letter: John Wickham, Williamsburg, to Burwell Bassett, Richmond, re case of Bassett v. Drew's executors.
- PH 00 22 Dec 1788 Deed of trust: David Mead, Prince George Co., to Robert Bolling, Dinwiddie Co., re lands of John Ravenscroft. Original: Lib. of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 3 Feb 1789 Letter: L. Thomas Rede, Chelsea, England, to ? re catalog of books concerning America.
- PH 00 24 Feb 1789 Will: William Lee of Greenspring, with added codicils.

- PH 00 14 Apr 1789 Letter: George Washington, Mount Vernon, to John Langdon, New York, re “call of his Country.” Original: Indiana Univ. Library.
- PH 00 13 May 1789 Will: Nicholas Joseph Scouvemont, Sussex Co., DE. Original: Hall of Records, Dover, DE.
- PH 00 25 Aug 1789 Receipt: Mary Curle, Williamsburg, owes Edward Charlton £20.12.6. Original: VA Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 1 Sep 1789 Assignment of bond: Hugh Nelson to George Wythe. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 22 Oct 1789 Petition: James Wimbish, Halifax Co., to Virginia General Assembly re payment to his former slave Toby, alias William Ferguson, who served in Revolutionary Army. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 1790-1795 Regulations for Sheep Growers (Leicester, England). Original: unknown.
- PH 00 [c. 1790] Letter: John Paradise, London, to [Dr. Richard Warren, royal physician] re trust settlement (text in Greek and English). Original: CWF
- PH 00 26 Apr 1790 Inventory and appraisal: estate of Gowin Corbin, Middlesex Co. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 4 Jun 1790 Deed: John Carter and Maria Taylor Byrd to Henry Tazewell for Kingsmill and other land in James City and York counties. Original: Lib. of VA.  
**Oversize.**
- PH 00 11 Jun 1790 Will with added codicils: Robert Carter Nicholas, Hanover Co., VA. Original: Univ. of VA.
- PH 00 17 Sep 1790 Letter: Robert Turnbull, Petersburg, to Edward Charlton, Williamsburg merchant, re judgment against Price. Original: VA Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 18 Sep 1790 Letter: G[eorge] Wythe, Williamsburg, to Robert Whyte, Richmond, re acquaintance in North Carolina. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 20 Sep 1790 Will and estate inventory: Humphrey Harwood, Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 [ca. 1791] Letter: Carter Braxton to Robert Saunders [Sr.], Williamsburg, re accounts with William Pierce. Original: Haverford College, PA.
- PH 00 12 Jun 1791 Letter: William Munford, Williamsburg, to John Coalter, Staunton, re events in Williamsburg and “divine virtues” of George Wythe. Original: College of William and Mary.

- PH 00 22 Jul 1791 Letter: William Munford, Williamsburg, to John Coalter, Staunton. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 25 Jul 1791 Inventory (room by room) and appraisal: estate of Ralph Wormeley, Middlesex Co. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 Sep 1791 Inventory: His Majesty's silver. Original: Public Record Office. **Oversize.**
- PH 00 21 Sep 1791 Letter: Frances Bassett Washington, Mount Vernon, to father Col. Burwell Bassett, Eltham, [New Kent County, Virginia] re family affairs.
- PH 00 31 Oct 1791 Letter: Patrick Henry, Richmond, to daughter [Mrs.] Philip Aylett [Betsy Henry], King William Co., re family affairs. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 4 Nov 1791 Petition: John Lee to Virginia General Assembly re remuneration for his capture of British sloop off Jamestown during Revolution. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 12 Nov 1791 Petition: Benjamin Trent to the General Assembly re compensation for deceased son's service in Revolutionary Army. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 1792 Catalogue: Trees, Shrubs, and Plants of John Bartram. **OVERSIZE.**
- PH 00 11 Feb 1792 Certificate: United States Loan Office funds transferred by George Wythe, Richmond, to Pearson Hunt, Philadelphia. Original: Fraunces Tavern Museum, NY.
- PH 00 6 Apr 1792 Land grant: Gov. Henry Lee to Christopher Harris for land in Albemarle Co.
- PH 00 31 Jun 1792 Diploma: College of William and Mary to Littleton Waller Tazewell. [Includes signature of Charles Bellini.] Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 21 Jul 1792 Certificate: Capt. Willis Morgan, Bermuda, appoints St. George Tucker as his attorney. Original: Bermuda Historical Monuments Trust.
- PH 00 29 Jul 1792 Letter: Edmund Randolph, Philadelphia, to [Alexander Addison] re history and affairs at College of William and Mary. Original: Hist. Soc. of PA.
- PH 00 7 Nov 1792 List: Trees, Shrubs, etc. had of John Bartram, with directions for their disposal in hand of George Washington. **OVERSIZE.**
- PH 00 [ca. 1793] Relinquishment of mortgage: Alexander Donaldson and Thomas Edinburgh Craigie concerning houses of John Carter, Williamsburg merchant. Original: Glasgow City Archives.
- PH 00 18 Feb 1793 Letter: M[artha] Washington, Philadelphia, to Fran[ces] Washington, Eltham, re death of Col. Bassett. Original: privately owned.

- PH 00 9 May 1793 Petition: Mary Batts, executrix of John Batts, to George Wythe. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 3 Aug 1793 Will: James Anderson, Chatham Co., NC, includes bequest to Lucy Burwell. Original: Chatham Co., NC courthouse.
- PH 00 5 Sep 1793 Letter: George Washington to Mr. Morris re Gen. Spotswood's son. Original: US Naval Academy.
- PH 00 29 Sep 1793 Epitaph: memorializes Martha Carter Fitzhugh.
- PH 00 26 Nov 1793 Lease: Nathaniel Burwell to Joseph Tuley for land in Frederick Co., VA. Original: Lib. of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 1794-1815 Tax receipt: Richard Corbin's carriage duty. Original: unknown.
- PH 00 [ca. 1794] Account: Augustine Davis for printing and binding 2,300 volumes of Collection of All such Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia . . . Original: Library of VA.
- PH 00 3 Feb 1794 Letter: Charles Grey, Edinburgh, Scotland, to Mrs. [Jane] Charlton, Williamsburg, re payment of bill. Original: VA Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 18 Feb 1794 Inventory and appraisal: estate of Richard Booker, Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA
- PH 00 17 Apr 1794 Letter: Margaret Page, Rosewell, to John Page [Representative in Congress, Philadelphia] re family matters. Original: Unknown.
- PH 00 18 May 1794 Letter: George Washington, Philadelphia, to nephew Robert Lewis, Fauquier Co., re family matters and property. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 19 May 1794 Will: Thomas Mann Randolph, Goochland Co., VA. Original: Library of VA.
- PH 00 9 Sep 1794 Epitaph: memorializes of Martha Carter Fitzhugh. Original: Library of Congress.
- PH 00 11 Sep 1794 Will: James Sheilds, James City Co. Original: Library of VA.
- PH 00 15 Sep 1794 Inventory of goods and merchandise: estate of George Jackson, York Co.
- PH 00 28 Nov 1794 Power of attorney: Champion Travis, Williamsburg, to George Lang concerning stocks from Samuel Boush estate. Signed by Jesse Cole and Robert Saunders. Privately owned.
- PH 00 2 Feb 1795 Receipt: Wyatt Coleman to Ann Booker, Williamsburg, for purchase of two Negroes from Richard Booker's estate. Original: Library of VA.
- PH 00 26 May 1795 Letter: Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, Virginia, to Monsieur Froullé, Paris,

[France] regarding books to be sent. Original: Grolier Club, New York.

- PH 00 6 Oct 1795 Letter: Alexander Macaulay, Norfolk, to Betsey Macaulay, Yorktown, re family and business affairs. Original: VA Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 24 Nov 1795 Petition: Benjamin Trent, Sr. to General Assembly, Richmond, re remuneration for son's death during Revolution with rejection of claim.
- PH 00 21 Apr 1796 Insurance declaration: St. George Tucker House, Williamsburg, VA. Original: Lib. of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 1 May 1796 Letter: John Page, Philadelphia, to wife Margaret Page, Rosewell, re family matters. Original: Unknown.
- PH 00 23 Jun 1796 Diploma: College of William and Mary to David Yancey. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 27 Aug 1796 Newspaper: *Kentucky Gazette*. Original: Harvard Univ. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 19 Sep 1796 Letter: J[ane] Charlton to Benjamin Waller, Williamsburg, re legacy at her death. Original: VA Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 3 Nov 1796 Will: George Mason of Lexington, Fairfax Co., VA, leaving Gunston Hall to sons.
- PH 00 [22 Nov 1796] Petition: Williamsburg Mayor and Council to Virginia General Assembly re scheduling of quarterly courts. Original: Lib. Of VA.
- PH 00 10 Jan 1797 Inventory of Goods and Chattels: estate of George Mason, Lexington, Fairfax Co., VA.
- PH 00 1797 Papers relating to case brought by John Murdock and Co., London merchants, against Mary Byrd, executrix of William Byrd III's estate. Original: Library of VA.
- PH 00 14 Feb 1797 Newspaper: *Stewart's Kentucky Herald*. Original: Harvard Univ. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 22 Feb 1797 Letter: John Pierce, James City County, Virginia, to President George Washington re address concerning his virtues. Lib. of Congress.
- PH 00 30 Aug 1797 Newspaper: *Rights of Man, or the Kentucky Mercury*. Original: Harvard Univ. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 16 Oct 1797 Affidavit: Daniel Penfield, New York merchant, demands payment from Aaron Burr.
- PH 00 1798 List of Plants in Box No. 1 for Gen. Washington.

- PH 00 1798 List of s in Box No. 2 for Gen. Washington. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 9 Apr 1798 Appraisal: estate of Wyatt Coleman, James City Co., VA. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 29 May 1798 Letter: George Washington, Mount Vernon, to Joshua R. Sands, New York, re shipment of large box of papers. Original: US Naval Academy.
- PH 00 30 Aug 1797 Newspaper: *Rights of Man or The Kentucky Mercury*. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 2 Sep 1798 Letter: George Washington, Mount Vernon, to John McDowell, President of St. John's College, re course of study for Mr. Custis, etc. Original: US Naval Academy.
- PH 00 10 Oct 1798 Letter: Littleton Waller Tazewell, King's Mill, to William Hankin, Cornet of the Williamsburg troop of cavalry, re orders for regimental muster. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 17 Dec 1798 Bond: Littleton Tazewell promises to pay Jane Charlton. Original: VA Historical Society.
- PH 00 19 Dec 1798 Letter: Corbin Griffin to Mrs. Jane Charlton, Williamsburg, re debts owed her. Original: VA Historical Society.
- PH 00 1799-1801 Lewis Beebe, Journal extracts re Virginia social customs [funerals, murder, gouging, etc.] Original: Historical Society of PA.
- PH 00 1799 List of Tax Assessments for houses and lots in Richmond, Virginia. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 19 Apr 1799 Letter: Charles Grey, Morricks, England, to Mrs. [Jane] Charlton, Williamsburg, re debts of her sister Phillis Weir Jordan. Original: Historical Society of PA.
- PH 00 12 May 1799 Letter: Edmund Pendleton, Edmundsbury, to Mr. Madison re letters sent from Continental Congress. Original: CWF (Tazewell Papers).
- PH 00 4 Jun 1799 Will: John Blair, Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 22 Aug 1799 *Guardian of Freedom* (Frankfort, KY) includes state constitution. Original: Harverd Univ. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 [1800] Notes on parliamentary procedure.
- PH 00 4 Jan 1800 Newspaper: *Ulster County Gazette* (Kingston, New York: Samuel Freer) with poem on death of George Washington. Original: privately owned.

- PH 00 12 Feb 1800 Newspaper: *The Western Spy, and Hamilton Gazette* (Cincinnati: Carpenter & Findlay) with notice of death of George Washington. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 21 Feb 1800 Letter: Charles Grey, Morricks near Alnwick, England, to Mrs. Jane Charlton, Williamsburg, re office she entrusts him with in her will. Original: VA Historical Society.
- PH 00 25 Feb 1800 Appraisal: estate of Thomas Brand, Richmond. Original: Library of VA.
- PH 00 18 Dec 1800 Arrangement of Kitchen Garden at Clumber, Surrey, UK. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 13 Feb 1801 Will: Christopher Frye, Sr., Winchester, Frederick County, Virginia. Original: Library of VA.
- PH 00 21 Apr 1801 Will: Jane Charlton, Williamsburg. Original: VA Historical Society.
- PH 00 20 Jul 1801 Insurance declaration: James Semple [Finnie] House, Williamsburg, VA. Original: Lib. of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 27 Jul 1801 Letter: Robert Greenhow, Williamsburg, to Mr. Ast with legal description and plot plan of Greenhow's Williamsburg property [John Greenhow House and Store]. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 9 Aug 1801 Estate Account of Benjamin Taliaferro, Williamsburg, with Littleton Waller Tazewell. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 9 Aug 1801 -  
5 Sep 1811 Benjamin Taliaferro's Estate in account with Littleton W. Tazewell, executor. Original: Lib. of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 1802-1808 Administrator's account: Anthony Robinson in account with estate of Jane Charlton, Williamsburg. Original: VA Historical Society.
- PH 00 1 Feb 1802 Letter: Mrs. M. Townsend, Keene's Row, Walworth, Surry, to Mrs. [Jane] Charlton, Williamsburg, re family matters. VA Historical Society.
- PH 00 10 Mar 1802 Letter: Phillis Jordan, Alnwick, England, to sister [Jane Charlton], Williamsburg, re family matters. Original: VA Historical Society.
- PH 00 14 Jul 1802 Will: William Ludwell Lee, Greenspring, VA. Original: Alexandria Will Book B, pp. 543-547.
- PH 00 15 Sep 1802 Receipt: 22 shillings received from Judge Prentiss for port from Jane Charlton's estate. Original: VA Historical Society.
- PH 00 1803 Letter: Ralph Wormeley, Virginia, to Capt. Murray re Pres. Jefferson's politics. Original: Buckinghamshire Record Office.

- PH 00 9 Feb 1803 Letter: John Murray, Rosegill, Virginia, to Lord Hobart, London, England, re recovery of father's property. Original: Buckinghamshire Record Office.
- PH 00 22 Feb 1803 Letter: John Murray, Richmond, to Lord Hobart, London, England, re Jefferson's politics. Original: Bucks Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 1 Mar 1803 Letter: John Murray, Richmond, to Lord Hobart, London, England, re Ralph Wormeley and land grant in Nova Scotia. Original: Bucks Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 20 Aug 1803 Receipt: Mary Cooke receives \$15 from Jane Charlton's estate. Original: VA Historical Society.
- PH 00 21 Sep 1803 Letter: Thomas Jefferson, Washington, DC, to James Monroe, London, introducing and recommending Robert Carter of Shirley, medical student. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 24 Sep 1803 Will: Martha Corran [wife of Theodorick Bland, Jr.], late of Cawsons, VA, now of France. [Attested by Fulwar Skipwith]. Original: Library of VA.
- PH 00 13 Jul 1804 Order: William Coleman, Mayor of Williamsburg, to Mary Andrews, William Randolph, and Robert Andrews, [Jr.] to probate the will of Robert Andrews. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 16 Aug 1804 Letter: John Bracken, Williamsburg, to Mr. Ast, re house insurance; mentions John Tyler, Sr. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 22 Sep 1804 Letter: Robert Greenhow, Williamsburg, to Captain John Ambler, Winchester, re charges for damask and local crop conditions. Original privately owned.
- PH 00 14 May 1805 Will: William Fauquier [son of VA governor], London. Original: Principal Probate Registry, London.
- PH 00 4 Nov 1805 Letter: James Madison, Williamsburg, to Maj. William Preston, Wythe Co., VA, re gift of fossilized bones to College of William and Mary. Original: Filson Club, Louisville, KY.
- PH 00 29 Nov 1805 Regimental Court of Enquiry for 68<sup>th</sup> Regiment, Williamsburg, giving Capt. Robert Anderson's delinquents for Patrole.
- PH 00 10 Dec 1805 Petition: Citizens of Williamsburg to General Assembly, against enforced militia attendance. Original: Lib. of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 [ca. 1807] Four architectural floor plans for a courthouse in Nelson Co. Original: VA Historical Society.

- PH 00 7 Oct 1807 Will and inventory of estate: Joseph Prentis, Williamsburg. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 1 Dec 1807 Inventory and appraisal: William Ludwell Lee of Alexandria, DC. Original: Alexandria Will Book C, p. 543.
- PH 00 15 Dec 1807 Petition: College of William and Mary to Virginia legislature re power to call witnesses in cases of student violations of rules.
- PH 00 29 Dec 1807 Will: Robert H. Waller, Williamsburg. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 24 Mar 1808 Letter: John Leslie, Norfolk, VA, to cousin Capt. Thomas Leslie, Aberdeen, Scotland, re family affairs and business. Original: Scottish Record Office.
- PH 00 [ca. 1809] Administration of estate: John Murray, Earl of Dunmore to Charlotte, Countess of Dunmore, relict and widow. Original: Somerset House, London.
- PH 00 2 Jan 1809 Will: Polly M. Cocke, Prince George Co., VA.
- PH 00 1 Apr 1809 Account: Dr. Alexander Galt with Jesse Cole, Sr., Williamsburg postmaster and merchant, 1809-1830.
- PH 00 8 Apr 1809 Letter: Samuel Tyler, Williamsburg, to Samuel Greenhow, Richmond, re payments and fire in Richmond. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 28 Oct 1809 Letter: John Leslie, Norfolk, VA, to Robert Tower, London, re hard times and projected visit to London. Original: Scottish Record Office.
- PH 00 30 Nov 1809 Petition: Wilson Miles Cary, Williamsburg, to Virginia House of Delegates, Richmond, re emancipation of his slave London. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 Jan 1810 Inventory and appraisal: extract from the estate of Polly M. Cocke re slaves and their values.
- PH 00 18 Feb 1810 Letter: Abraham Fontaine, Goochland, to son Walter L. Fontaine, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, re finances and family matters. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 23 Feb 1810 Letter: Maria Fontaine to brother Walter Fontaine, Williamsburg, re duel and family matters. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 4 June 1810 Letter: John Maury, Williamsburg, to Walter L. Fontaine, Goochland, re College matters; mentions John Page and Dabney Brown. Original: privately owned.

- PH 00 5 Sep 1810 Court of Canterbury re estate of Micajah Perry.
- PH 00 Oct 1810 Letter: Abraham Fontaine, Goochland Co., VA, to Walter L. Fontaine, Nashville, TN, re family matters. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 11 Feb 1811 Letter: Catherine M. Fontaine, Mt. Douglass, to brother Walter L. Fontaine, Franklin, TN, re family matters. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 3 Mar 1811 Letter: C[atherine] M. Fontaine, to brother [Walter Fontaine], Kentucky, re family matters. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 3 Mar 1811 Letter: Abraham Fontaine, Goochland Co., VA, to son Walter L. Fontaine, Kentucky, re family matters. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 3 Mar 1811 Letter: S. G. and Eliza Overton, Woodstock, to brother Walter L. Fontaine, Kentucky, re family matters. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 3 Mar 1811 Letter: Eliza Bacon, Woodstock, VA, to Walter L. Fontaine, Kentucky, re family news. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 22 June 1811 Letter: Catherine M. Fontaine, Mt. Douglass, VA, to brother Walter L. Fontaine, New Glasgow, KY, re family matters. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 6 Mar 1812 Memorial tablet: inscription re Bishop James Madison in College of William and Mary chapel. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 9 Mar 1812 Rev. John Bracken, Sermon preached at the Funeral of the Rev. James Madison (Richmond: John O'Lynch, 1812). Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 2 May 1812 Letter: E[liza] L[ucinda] Smith, Norfolk, to sister-in-law Miss Emily Stone, Fredericksburg, re party at Raleigh Tavern and trip to the capes with Gov. Barbour. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 21 July 1812 Letter: John Leslie, Norfolk, to cousin Capt. Thomas Leslie, Aberdeen, Scotland, re family affairs. Original: Scottish Record Office.
- PH 00 1813 Memoirs of the Columbian Chemical Society of Philadelphia (Philadelphia: Isaac Peirce, 1813) re American scientific publications and failings of Prof. Constantine S. Rafinesque. Original: Library of Congress.
- PH 00 1813 James City County Land Tax Book. Original: Lib. of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 20 Dec 1813 Petition: John Bracken, rector of Bruton Parish Church, [Williamsburg], to Virginia General Assembly for permission to sell the glebe and land known as the Factory at Queen's Creek. Original: Huntington Library.

- PH 00 26 Oct 1814 Petition: Mary (Blair) Andrews, Williamsburg, to Virginia Legislature re return of her slaves from Mississippi. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 1815-1818 Commonplace book of John Mason, Jr. [in Latin, French and English] including literary extracts, a July 4 oration delivered in Williamsburg, verse by Mrs. Page, etc. Original: VA Hist. Soc. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 1815 James City County Personal Property Tax List, Allen Marston's district. Original: Lib. of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 20 Feb 1815 Will: James Lee Martin, Berrisville, Frederick County, Virginia. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 6 June 1815 Appraisal and sale inventory: estate of James L. Martin, Berrisville, Frederick County, Virginia. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 29 Dec 1815 Petition: Elizabeth Tyler [Mrs. Samuel], [Williamsburg], to Virginia General Assembly re sale of house and lot. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 1816-1823 Weaving Pattern Book and Arithmetic Ledger attributed to William Hutchinson of Plainfield, N.J. Original: Philadelphia Museum of Art.
- PH 00 5 Dec 1816 Petition: John L. and Philip I. Barziza to Virginia House of Delegates re estate of their grandmother Lucy Ludwell Paradise. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 1690-1816 Genealogical notes: Thomas Michell of Hampton and John Carter families. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 25 Mar 1817 Certificate of administration: estate of Richard Booker, Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 1819 Invoice: Hodgson v. Lee re wills of William Lee and William Ludwell Lee, Fredericksburg.
- PH 00 15 Oct 1819 Will: Mary Blair Andrews, Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 25 May 1820 Letter: John Smith Davison, William and Mary College, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to his aunt, Eliza B[arnwell] Mills (Mrs. Robert), Balti[mo]re, [Maryland]. Original: Georgetown Univ. Library.
- PH 00 1 Feb 1823 Indenture between Thomas Nelson of Hanover Co.; George Washington Nelson of Lynchburg; William Meade and wife Thomasia Nelson Meade of Frederick Co.; and Alexander Galt of Williamsburg for house and lot in Williamsburg. Original: CWF. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 22 Jul 1823 Letter: James Madison, Montpelier, to [Benjamin?] Rush re domestic and international issues. [Verso bears stamp of W.A.R. Goodwin.] Original: Hist. Soc. of PA.

- PH 00 15 Oct 1824     Receipt: Gen. Cocke's bill for dinner, lodging, and drinks at the Raleigh Tavern. Payment received by William H. Delk. Original: Lib. of VA?
- PH 00 24 Apr 1825     Letter: Marquis de Lafayette, aboard *Natchez* on the Mississippi River, to M. Roch, re his American tour. Original: Private collection.
- PH 00 4 Oct 1825     Estate account: James Lee Martin, Frederick Co., VA. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 ca. 1826             Notes by John Randolph of Roanoke from his 18<sup>th</sup>-century almanacs. Original: VA Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 1827                 Account book: genealogical excerpts and farm memoranda from family of Benjamin Waller of Spotsylvania Co., VA, 1803-1827.
- PH 00 27 Oct 1829     Letter: John Bailey, Dorchester, MA, to John Quincy Adams re Jefferson's marginalia in "Defence," written by Adams's father. Original: Massachusetts Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 N.D. [1829]     Report of the Commissioners appointed to view the Clerk's Office of the General Court of Virginia identifying records maintained. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 27 Jun 1830     Letter: William Byrd III, Williamsburg, to James Rawlings, Richmond, Virginia, re insurance evaluation on Williamsburg property. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 [ca. 1830]         "Memoirs of Patrick Henry," being a walk among the ruins of Williamsburg, especially the Capitol, with recollections of the town as colonial capital by the strollers. Original: Library of Congress.
- PH 00 11 Jul 1831     Indenture: Edward C. Tallman apprentices self to Joseph Turner, cordwainer of Gloucester, NJ.
- PH 00 5 Dec 1831     Petition: Robert Anderson, mayor of Williamsburg, to Virginia General Assembly re use of Bruton Parish Church as nondenominational chapel. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 1832                 Periodical: *Atlantic Journal* (Philadelphia: Constantine S. Rafinesque, ed.) includes: "Antiquities of East Virginia," and "The Last Indians of Virginia" by David Mead. Original: Library of Congress.
- PH 00 5 Dec 1832     Petition: Williamsburg Common Council to Virginia General Assembly re preserving old Capitol building as historic site or else granting it to the city of Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 1833-1863         Notebooks: Dr. Robert C. Randolph, New Market, VA. Daily diary of events. Original: privately owned.

- PH 00 26 Oct 1833 Revolutionary War bounty warrant: Frederick B. Powell, Henrico Co., served in the Revolutionary army at Williamsburg, vouches for Henry Nicholson. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 20 Mar 1834 Will: Robert Saunders, Sr., Williamsburg. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 15 Jul 1836 Letter: Rev. Scervant Jones, King's Creek, to Elder Lewis A. Alderson, Union, Monroe Co., VA, re Baptist affairs in Williamsburg and support from College. Original: Univ. of Richmond.
- PH 00 1837-1892 Genealogy: Whiting family of Rippon Hall, Gloucester Co., VA, diary of births, marriages, and deaths [12 photographs]. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 11 Mar 1837 Letter: Andrew Jackson, Flintstone, MD, to Maj. William Noland, Commissioner of Public Buildings, Washington, DC, re his trip back to the Hermitage in Tennessee after leaving presidency. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 29 Oct 1837 Letter: [Nathaniel] B[everley] Tucker, Williamsburg, to [John Tyler] re Upshur buying Nicholas-Tyler House and College news. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 13 Jan 1838 Order: [Mrs.] Hannah Wright [Southgate] Anderson, Mobile County, [Alabama], directed by Orphans' Court re Leroy Anderson estate. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 6 Feb 1838 Indenture: Nathaniel Beverley Tucker, Williamsburg, sells Nicholas-Tyler House on Francis Street to John Tyler. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 28 Feb 1838 Petition: Robert H. Armistead, captain of Williamsburg Light Infantry Guards, to Governor and Council of Virginia re knapsacks and canteens. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 2 May 1838 Letter: Robert Anderson, Williamsburg, to John Tyler re contesting of Tyler's election as delegate to General Assembly. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 9 May 1838 Certificate acknowledging John Tyler's election as representative to General Assembly for Williamsburg, James City and York counties. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 16 Jul 1838 Letter: [Mrs.] Hannah W[right (Southgate)], Pineville, [Alabama], to Capt. Robert Anderson, Yorktown, Virginia. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 23 Nov 1838 Letter: [Rev.] Scervant Jones, Williamsburg, to Mr. McGill re request for rental of brick tenement. Original: VA Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 Dec 1838 Petition and remonstrance: Robert Anderson, Williamsburg, to Virginia House of Delegates challenges election of John Tyler as representative.

Original: Lib. of VA.

- PH 00 1838 Sermon: Rev. Scervant Jones on *II Corinthians IV: 3-4*, "The Power of the Gospel." Original: Univ. of Richmond.
- PH 00 9 Jan 1838 Memorial and petition: Robert Saunders, mayor of Williamsburg, to Virginia General Assembly re endorsing of female academy on site of former Capitol. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 6 Mar 1839 Letter: [Mrs.] H[annah] W[right Southgate], Pineville, [Alabama], to brother [Robert Anderson, Williamsburg, Virginia] re family matters. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 16 Mar 1839 Inventory [room by room]: William Blathwayt, Dyrham Park, England. Original: Dyrham Park, Gloucestershire.
- PH 00 10 Dec 1839 Letter: [Mrs.] H[annah] W[right Southgate], Pineville, [Alabama], to brother [Robert Anderson] re family matters. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 1 Mar 1840 Inventory/appraisal: Leroy Anderson estate, Mobile County, Alabama. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 25 Mar 1840 Mutual Assurance Society policy: Ewing House, Williamsburg, includes plot plan and ownership by Richard Bassett.
- PH 00 12 Nov 1840 Letter: Thomas and Jane Morris, Brook County, Virginia [now WV], to John Morris, Lancashire, England re their travel to America and Virginia. Original: Lancashire Record Office, UK.
- PH 00 [3 Dec 1840] Petition: Richard Bassett, [Williamsburg, Virginia], to Virginia Assembly claiming portion of old Capitol lot. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 [5 Jan 1842] Petition: John Coke to Virginia General Assembly re expansion of Williamsburg city limits to include his property. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 2 Apr 1842 Indenture: Howson H[ooe] Wallace and Hugh M. Patton, [Spotsylvania County] to Henry Taylor re debts of Edwin Daingerfield. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 28 Apr 1842 Letter: [Mrs.] H[annah] W[right Southgate], Sumterville, [Alabama], to brother Capt. Robert Anderson, Williamsburg, Virginia re family matters. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 5 Aug 1842 Letter: [Mrs.] H[annah] W[right Southgate], Sumterville, [Alabama], to [Capt. Robert Anderson, Williamsburg, Virginia] re family matters. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 27 Aug 1843 Letter: Lemuel J[ackson] Bowden, Williamsburg, to Mr. Faris re Fitzpatrick

- creditors. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 Nov 1843 Sermon: [Rev.] Scervant Jones, *Zechariah* II: 4, "Run, Speak to this young man," concerning the necessity of early piety. Original: Univ. of Richmond.
- PH 00 12 Nov 1843 Letter: L. D. Spragins, College of William and Mary, to sister Miss E. A. Spragins, Halifax Co., VA, describing Williamsburg. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 1844 Case history: Mary Crippin, patient at Eastern State Hospital. Original: CWF.
- PH 00 1845-1857 Diary: Robert Morris of James City Co., Virginia, who ran school in College President's House; describes visit of Chinese scholar/preacher Yong seen Sang, clairvoyant Mrs. Lomis, and Portsmouth naval yard. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 24 Aug 1845 Slave pass: Thomas Tindall authorizes access for Alexandre to Piney Grove, Virginia. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 1846 Circular: Virginia Lunatic Asylum [Eastern State Hospital], Williamsburg, including lithograph of north façade. Original: CWF. **Oversize.**
- PH 00 25 Sep 1847 Letter: Helen [Matilda Southall], Mondawmin, [Maryland] to step-father [Robert Anderson], Yorktown, re family. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 1848-1849 Account: College of William and Mary with James T. James for building repairs. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 19 Apr 1848 Account: College of William and Mary with William W. Vest & Co., Williamsburg, for nails, etc. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 15 Aug 1848 Receipt: Professor Hewell, College of William and Mary, with Bevan & Sons, Baltimore, re marble mantels. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 13 Feb 1849 Letter: William Nelson, Yorktown, to Col. John Rutherford, Yorktown, re fire at his tavern kitchen. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 28 Jun 1849 Account: College of William and Mary with Thomas Lindsey for building repairs. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 7 Jul 1849 Account: College of William and Mary with John Tennis re flooring. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 30 Jul 1849 Account: College of William and Mary with Wauche & Manuel, Baltimore, re locks, etc. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 31 Jul 1849 Account: Benjamin S. Ewell with Hayward, Bartlett & Co., Baltimore, re stove.  
Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 13 Aug 1849 Account: College of William and Mary with William Hooker for shingles.  
Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 13 Aug 1849 Account: College of William and Mary with James T. James for shingles.  
Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 14 Aug 1849 Account: College of William and Mary with Bevan & Sons, Baltimore, re  
mantels. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 15 Aug 1849 Account: Benjamin S. Ewell with F. J. Holtham, Baltimore, re paints. Original:  
College of William and Mary.

PH 00 15 Aug 1849 Account: College of William and Mary with Wauche & Manuel, Baltimore re  
locks. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 16 Aug 1849 Account: College of William and Mary with Cowles & Co. re building supplies.  
Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 20 Aug 1849 Account: College of William and Mary with Charles Lively re building materials.  
Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 21 Sep 1849 Account: College of William and Mary with N. August re stove. Original:  
College of William and Mary.

PH 00 28 Sep 1849 Account: College of William and Mary with Edward Camm re varnish, paint,  
etc. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 11 Oct 1849 Account: College of William and Mary with Daniel H. Mahone and William H.  
Mahone for landscaping. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 17 Oct 1849 Account: College of William and Mary with William H. Taylor for paper  
hanging. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 19 Oct 1849 Account: College of William and Mary with Howell & Brothers, Baltimore, re  
wall paper. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 20 Oct 1849 Account: College of William and Mary with John Coke for drayage. Original:  
College of William and Mary.

PH 00 20 Oct 1849 Account: College of William and Mary with James R. Anderson, Richmond, for  
pipe. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 30 Oct 1849 Account: College of William and Mary with Hayward, Bartlett & Co.,  
Baltimore, re pump, oven, etc. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 5 Nov 1849 Account: College of William and Mary with Thomas Lindsey for building repairs. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 7 Nov 1849 Receipt: James R. Anderson, Richmond, to Benjamin S. Ewell re pipe. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 9 Nov 1849 Account: College of William and Mary with Sheldon & Maupin re building materials. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 21 Nov 1849 Account: College of William and Mary with William Durfey for building supplies. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 1850 Statement: Lund Washington re George Washington's consideration of naval career when young. Original: US Naval Academy.

PH 00 17 Feb 1851 Letter: Ro[bert] A[nderson], Yorktown, to sister-in-law Mrs. Hannah W[right Southgate] Anderson, Sumterville, Alabama, re family. Original: Huntington Library.

PH 00 4 Apr 1851 Letter: [Mrs.] Hannah W[right Southgate] Anderson, Sumterville, Alabama, to brother-in-law Capt. Robert Anderson, Yorktown, re family. Original: Huntington Library.

PH 00 ante 24 Jun 1851 Letter: L. B. Robinson, Toronto, Canada, to Richard Randolph, Esq., c/o W. Beverley Randolph, Esq., Washington, DC, re Robinson family. Original: Univ. of VA.

PH 00 7 Jul 1851 Letter: Mrs. Ella V. Goddin Sands, Williamsburg, to mother Mrs. Wellington (Elizabeth Poval Winston) Goddin, Richmond, Virginia, re arrival in Williamsburg. Original: privately owned.

PH 00 20 Sep 1851 Account: College of William and Mary with E. Hunt. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 2 Oct 1851 Account: College of William and Mary with Hayward, Bartlett & Co., Baltimore, re radiator. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 1 Nov 1851 Account: College of William and Mary with Thomas Lindsey re repairs. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 20 Nov 1851 Account: College of William and Mary with S. T. Bowman for work done at the steward's house. Original: College of William and Mary.

PH 00 Dec 1851 Account: College of William and Mary with William East re fowl houses, etc. Original: College of William and Mary.

- PH 00 15 Dec 1851 Account: College of William and Mary with G. Durfey & Co., Williamsburg, re plank. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 27 Dec 1851 Account: College of William and Mary with E. Hunt for repairs. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 20 Jan 1852 Account: Benjamin S. Ewell with William and Mary College for money expended on the steward's house. Original: College of William and Mary. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 28 Feb,  
1 Mar, 2 Mar 1852 Newspaper: *Daily Republican* (Richmond: Oliver P. Baldwin) including article titled: "A Visit to Williamsburg," with descriptions of the Raleigh Tavern, Female Seminary, College, etc.
- PH 00 4 July 1853 Resolve: the College bursar will pay Mr. Ewell \$50 for College repairs when funds permit. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 4 July 1853 Resolve: College will pay Silas Totten for covered way at Brafferton. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 [18 Sep 1854] John Smith filed a suggestion that William Presson was indebted to Martha Kimball for \$85.76. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 26 Jan 1855 Catalogue of H. R. W. Hill's "Retrieve" Plantation [Texas] slaves.
- PH 00 27 Jan 1855 Letter: James D. Halyburton to John M. Gregory re schooner *William Jones*. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 27 Jan 1855 Order. John M. Gregory, proctor for Edmund Walker, re release of schooner *William Jones*. Original: Huntington Library.
- PH 00 31 Jul,  
21 Sep, 17 Nov 1858 Newspaper: *Southern Argus* [Norfolk], pages from issues regarding Hugh Blair Grigsby's "The Dead of the Chapel of William and Mary." Original: privately owned. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 3 Nov 1858 Letter: Dr. Robert C[arter] Randolph, Millwood, Post Office, [Virginia], to Hugh B[lair] Grisby, Charlotte Court House, complaining of reference to Isham Randolph in above article. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 1859 "Catalogue of the College of William and Mary" naming graduates by year. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 15 Apr 1859 Letter: Dr. Robert C[arter] Randolph, Millwood, Clarke County, [Virginia], to Hugh B[lair] Grisby, Norfolk, offering apology for previous harsh words. Original : privately owned.

- PH 00 24 Apr 1860 Letter: Samuel Stuart Griffin, Williamsburg, to son James Lewis Corbin Griffin re local and family news. Original: VA Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 28 Nov 1860 Letter: John W. Lawson, New York, NY medical student, to cousin James D. Hankins re politics and secession. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 20 May 1861 Letter: Robert and Eleanor McKelvey, Williamsburg, Virginia, to "Dear sister and brother" [Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Lewers, Belfast, Ireland] re family news and beginning of War Between the States. Original: Public Record Office of Northern Ireland.
- PH 00 17 Aug 1861 *The Southern Field and Fireside* including "Historic Landmarks of Lower Virginia," describing Williamsburg. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 [1862] Letter: Sam Putnam, Camp West near Williamsburg, to father re theft of rare books and manuscripts from Robert Carter House during War Between the States. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 27 Nov 1862 Letter: Gen. Henry A. Wise, Chaffin's Farm, to Gen. E. D. Keyes, Officer Commanding United States Forces, Williamsburg, re treatment of Eastern State Lunatic Asylum inmates. Original: New-York Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 3 Dec 1862 Letter: Gen. E. D. Keyes, Williamsburg, to Gen. H. A. Wise re Asylum inmates and burning of College. Original: New-York Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 27 Jul and  
3 Aug 1867 Newspaper: *National Freemason*: New York weekly article concerning Peyton Randolph and Raleigh Tavern, including images of the façade and Apollo Room interior. [Verso bears stamp of WAR Goodwin.]
- PH 00 1870-1880 Agricultural Census for James City Township, Virginia. Original: Lib. of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 1872 Rev. Edward Fontaine, "Patrick Henry," anecdotes by a great-grandson. Original: Cornell Univ.
- PH 00 15 Oct 1874 Letter: Mary R. Williamson, Williamsburg, to cousin Harry, California, re family history [Hunter, Royal, Thornton, Washington, Dixon].
- PH 00 13 Dec 1874 Letter: Mary W[illiamson], Williamsburg, to cousin Harry, California, re family and life after War Between the States.
- PH 00 [c.1865-1875] Thomas Jefferson Randolph, excerpt from his memoirs alluding to life in tidewater Virginia, with reference by his grandfather to Williamsburg as "finest school of manners and morals . . . in America." Original: Univ. of VA.

- PH 00 20 Jun 1876 Letter: Mary [Williamson], Williamsburg, to cousin Harry, California, re family.
- PH 00 25 Jul 1876 Letter: Robert A[lonzo] Brock, Richmond, to Henry Rose Carter re Rose and Fitzhugh families. Original: privately owned. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 ca. 1881 Land description: Anderson property lying between Darlington estate and Yorktown purchased by C. & O. Railroad. Original: APVA.
- PH 00 Feb-Sep 1881 Minutes: Williamsburg City Council re authorization for temporary construction of Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad tracks down Duke of Gloucester Street. Original: Lib. of VA.
- PH 00 10 Jun 1885 Newspaper: *Richmond Daily Whig* with account of fire at Williamsburg Lunatic Asylum. Original: Lib. of VA. **Oversize**.
- PH 00 26 Oct 1886 Drawing: "Peckatone," Westmoreland County, Virginia, drawn by B. L. Blackford as it appeared after fire. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 31 May 1889 Letter: Lucy G. Mayo, Richmond, to Browse re visit to Williamsburg. Original: Louisiana State Univ.
- PH 00 9 Jan 1892 Letter: Johnson Sands, Washington, DC, to Rev. L[yman] B. Wharton, Williamsburg, re Powder Magazine, etc. Original: College of William and Mary.
- PH 00 1898 Letter: Morton Dukhart, Baltimore, MD, to sister Frances D. Talbot re experiences living in Newport News and visit with Edwin G. Booth to Carter's Grove.
- PH 00 1899 Inscriptions from Burwell tombs, Carter's Creek, Gloucester Co., VA, compiled by W. M. Booth Taliaferro and Bishop Robert A. Gibson. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 Apr 1908 Newspaper article: "The Ancient Burwell Clan" given to Mrs. Peter Mayo in Raleigh by Henry Lay. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 18 Jun 1910 Letter: Sally Nelson Robins, Richmond, to Mrs. Peter Mayo re Burwell tombs. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 8 Aug 1910 Letter: Sally Nelson Robins, Richmond, to Mrs. Peter Mayo re contribution for upkeep of Burwell tombs. Original: privately owned.
- PH 00 13 May 1912 Letter: Edwin G. Booth, Williamsburg, to Ewing Jordan, Philadelphia, PA, re Booth's curriculum vita.
- PH 00 24 Apr 1914 Letter: Lamar Fontaine, Lyon, Mississippi, to Susan Fontaine Savage, Clifton Forge, VA, re Fontaine family. Original: privately owned.

- PH 00 14 Apr 1922 Letter: B. F. Stevens, London, to Fairfax Harrison, Washington, DC, re tobacco storehouses in colonial Virginia. Original: VA Hist. Soc.
- PH 00 31 Jan 1940 Papers relating to the estate of Washington Franklin Anderson, Salt Lake City, UT.
- PH 00 1979 Identification of Elizabeth Armistead as wife of Lewis Burwell III, builder of Kingsmill Plantation, and artist's conception of Kingsmill mansion. Original: privately owned. **Oversize**.

**Single Photocopied Music  
PH/01.**

## MUSIC PHOTOCOPIES PH 01

- PH 01 01 Abel, Charles Frederick. *Abel, Arne and Smith's Six Favorite Overtures for Violins, Hoboys and French Horns. With a Bass for the Harpsichord and Violoncello.* London. [1765].
- PH 01 02 Agus, Guiseppe. *Six solos for a violin with a thorough Bass for the Harpsichord.* London. n.d.
- PH 01 03 Agus, Guiseppe. *Sei Trii Per Due Violini e Violoncello.* Opera III. n.d.
- PH 01 04 Arnold, Samuel. *Eight Lessons for the Harpsichord or Piano Forte,* Opera VII. London, c. 1770.
- PH 01 05 Arnold, Samuel. *Six Overtures for the Harpsichord or Piano Forte,* Opera VIII. London, n.d.
- PH 01 06 Avison, Charles. *Twelve concertos (divided into two sets) for two violins, one alto-violin, and violoncello.* Opera Nona. London, 1766.
- PH 01 07 Bach, Carl Phillip Emanuel. *Sei Sonate per Cembalo.* London, n.d.
- PH 01 08 Bach, John Christian. *Six Overtures composed and adapted for the Harpsichord.* London, c. 1770.
- PH 01 09 Bach, John Christian. *Six Sonatas for the Piano Forte or Harpsichord,* Opera 5. London, c 1774.
- PH 01 10 Bartella, Emanuele. *Six Duets for two Violins.* London, n.d.
- PH 01 11 Bezozzi, Alexandro. *Six Solos for the German- Flute, Hautboy, or Violin, with a thorough bass for the Harpsichord.* London, n.d.
- PH 01 12 Bezozzi, Alexandro. *Six Solos for a German Flute or Violin with a thorough bass for the Harpsichord or Violoncello,* Opera Seconda. London, n.d.
- PH 01 13 Bezozzi, Alexandro. *VIII sonatas for two German flutes or two violins with a bass for the violoncello or harpsichord,* Opera Terza. London, n.d.
- PH 01 14 Bezozzi, Alexandro. *VI sonatas in three parts for German flute, a violin with a thorough bass for the harpsichord or violoncello.* London, c. 1747.

- PH 01 15 Birckenstok, Gio: Adamo. *XII Solos for a Violin with a thorough bass for the Harpsichord or bass Violin, Opera Prima*. London, c. 1727.
- PH 01 16 Boccherini, Luigi. *Sei Quartetti per due violini alto, violoncello, Opera X*. London, c. 1777.
- PH 01 17 Campioni, Carlo Antonio. *Six Sonatas for Violins with a thorough bass for the Harpsichord or Violoncello, Opera I*. London, c. 1765.
- PH 01 18 Campioni, Carlo Antonio. *Six Sonatas for Violins with a thorough bass for the Harpsichord or Violoncello, Opera II*. London c. 1765.
- PH 01 19 Campioni, Carlo Antonio. *Six Sonatas for Violins with a thorough bass for the Harpsichord or Violoncello*. London, c. 1759 [1765].
- Ph 01 20 Campioni, Carlo Antonio. *Six Sonatas for two Violins with a thorough bass for the Harpsichord or Violoncello, Opera IV*. London, c. 1762.
- PH 01 21 Campioni, Carlo Antonio. *Six Sonatas for Violins with a thorough bass for the Harpsichord or Violoncello, Opera V*. London, c. 1765.
- PH 01 22 Clementi, Murio. *Three Duetts for two performers on one Piano Forte, Opera XIX*. London, c. 1786.
- PH 01 23 Geminiani, Francesco. *Concerti Grossi - Opera Seconda*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 24 Germiniani, Francesco. *Concerti Grossi - Opera Terza*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 25 Handel, Georg Friedrich. *Handel's Overtures from all his Operas and Oratorios for Violins and in eight parts*. London, c. 1760.
- PH 01 26 Hasse, Giovanni Adolffo. *Twelve Concertos in six parts, Opera Terza*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 27 Lates, James. *Six Trios, Opera 5*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 28 Lates, James. *Six Sonatas, Opera Quarta*. London, c. 1768.
- PH 01 29 LeClair. *Six Solos for a Violin with a bass for the Harpsichord or Violoncello, Opera Seconda*. London, c. 1755.
- PH 01 30 LeClair. *Six Sonatas for two Violins, Opera I*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 31 Pepusch, John Christopher. *Six English Cantatas*. London c. 1720.
- PH 01 32 Schickhardt, Christian. *Solos for a German flute, a hoboy or violin with a thorough bass for the harpsichord or bass violin*. London, n.d.

- PH 01 33 Tartini, Giuseppe. *XII Solos for a Violin with a thorough bass for the Harpsicord or Violoncello, Opus I.* London, c. 1746.
- PH 01 34 Tartini, Giuseppe. *Six Solos for a Violin with a thorough bass for the Harpsichord.* London, n.d.
- PH 01 35 Alberti, Domenico. *VIII Sonate per cembalo, Opera Prima.* London, c. 1750.
- PH 01 36 Arne, Thomas Augustine. *VIII Sonatas or Lessons for the Harpsichord.* London, [1743].
- PH 01 37 Arne, Thomas Augustine. *Love in a Village: a comic opera for the Harpsichord, voice, German flute or Violin.* London, n.d.
- PH 01 38 Arne, Thomas Augustine. *Six Favourite Concertos for the Organ, Harpsichord or Piano Forte with instrument parts.* London, n.d.
- PH 01 39 Avison, Charles. *Six Sonatas for the Harpsichord with accompaniments for two Violins and a Violoncello, Opera Ottava.* London, 1764.
- PH 01 40 Avison, Charles. *Twelve Concertos.* n.d.
- PH 01 41 Balbastre. *Pieces de Clavecin, Premier Livre.* Paris, c. 1754.
- PH 01 42 Barbella, E. *Six Duo pour deux Violins.* Paris c. 17?.
- PH 01 43 Boccherini, Luigi. *Six Sonatas en trio pour la Clavecin ou Piano Forte.* Paris, n.d.
- PH 01 44 Boccherini, L. *Sonata VI pour le Clavecin.* Paris, n.d.
- PH 01 45 Burney, Charles. *Duetto III from Four Sonatas in duets.* n.d.
- PH 01 46 Clementi, Muzio. *A Sonata for the Piano Forte and a famous Toccata for the Harpsichord or Piano Forte.* London, n.d.
- PH 01 47 Filtz, Antonio. *Six Sonatas for the Harpsichord with accompaniments for a Violin and Violoncello. Opera Second.* London, n.d.
- PH 01 48 Galliard. *Six Sonatas for the Bassoon or Violoncello with a thorough bass for the Harpsicord.* London, n.d.
- PH 01 49 Galluppi. *Lesson for the Harpsichord.* London, c. 1766.
- PH 01 50 Galluppi. *Sonate per Cembalo.* London, n.d.
- PH 01 51 Geminiani, Francis. *A Treatise of Good Taste in the Art of Musick.* (London,

1749).

- PH 01 52 Handel, G. F. *Six Fugues or Voluntarys for the Organ and Harpsichord*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 53 Hasse, Giovanni Adolffo. *Six Concertos*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 54 Hewitt, James. *The Battle of Trenton*. New York, c. 1797.
- PH 01 55 Lichtenthal, P. *VI Fugen für die Orgel [Six Fugues for the organ]*. Vienna, Austria, n.d.
- PH 01 56 Martini, Giovanni Battista. *Sonate d'Intavolatura per l'Organo, e l'Cembalo*. Amsterdam, n.d.
- PH 01 57 Nares, James. *Eight Setts of Lessons for the Harpsichord, Lesson VIII*. n.d.
- PH 01 58 Pepusch, Johann C. *Trio Sonata in F Major*. n.d.
- PH 01 59 Quantz. *Solos for a German Flute, a Hoboy or Violin with a thorough bass for the Harpsichord or bass violin*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 60 Reinards, William. *Sonata, Opus V, No. 6*. n.d.
- PH 01 61 Rembt, Johann. *VI Trios für die orgel*. Dresden und Leipzig, 1784.
- PH 01 62 Rink C. H. *Nachspiele für die Orgel*. Leipzig, n.d.
- PH 01 63 Schickhardt, Jean Chretien. *Six Sonates pour un Haubois ou Violin and basse continue*. Amsterdam, c. 1712.
- PH 01 64 Schobert, Johann. *Trio für Klavier, Violine und Violoncell, Opus 16, no. 4 (Opus 3, No. 4 Hummel)*. n.d.
- PH 01 65 Schobert, Johann. *Quatuor für Klavier, zwei Violinen und Violoncell, Opus 7*. Paris - Amsterdam, n.d.
- PH 01 66 Schobert, Johann. *Trois Sinfonies pour le clavecin avec l'accompagnement d'un violon and deux cornes de chasse ad libitum*. Oeuvre IX. London, 1770.
- PH 01 67 Schobert, Johann. *Sonatas, Opus IX, Sonata III. Sinfonies pour le clavecin*. n.d.
- PH 01 68 Smith, J. C. *Suites de Pieces pour le Clavecin*. London, 1734.
- PH 01 69 Stanley. *"Minuet" from Solos, Opus IV*. n.d.

- PH 01 70 Tag, Christian Gotthilf. *VI Choralvorspiele*. Leipzigundhassan, 1783.
- PH 01 71 Thompson. *Thompson's Compleat Collection of 200 favourite Country Dances*. London [1760].
- PH 01 72 Tessarini, Carlo. *XII Solos for a German flute, Sonata XII*. n.d.
- PH 01 73 Tessarini, Carlo. *XII Solos for a German flute, a hoboy or violin, Opera seconda*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 74 Vivaldi, Antonio. *Sonata II, XII Solos for a violin*. n.d.
- PH 01 75 Vivaldi, Antonio. *Two Celebrated Concertos, the one commonly called The Cuckow and the other Extravaganza*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 76 Wodizka, Wenceslaus. *Six Solos for a Violin and Bass*. London, [1740].
- PH 01 77 Blow, John. *Amphion Anglicus*. London, c. 1700.
- PH 01 78 Eccles, John. *She Would if She Could*. London, [1710].
- PH 01 79 Gay, John. *The Beggar's Opera*. (London, 1729).
- PH 01 80 Granom, Lewis Christian Austin. *A Second Collection of Favourite English Songs with their full accominents, Opera XIII*. London, [c. 1770].
- PH 01 81 Haydn, Joseph. *A Collection of Scottish Airs: Auld Lang Syne*. Edinburgh, n.d.
- PH 01 82 Leveridge, Richard. *A Collection of Songs*.
- PH 01 83 Marcello. *Psalm VIII*. [1757].
- PH 01 84 Nares. *A Concise and Easy Treatise on Singing*. London, [c. 178?].
- PH 01 85 Playford, Henry [pub.]. *The Musical Companion, The Second Part*. London, 1667.
- PH 01 86 Playford, Henry [pub.]. *Harmonia Sacra, Book I*. London, n.d. Original: NY Public Library.
- PH 01 87 Playford, Henry [pub.]. *Harmonia Sacra, Book II*. London, n.d. Original: NY Public Library.
- PH 01 88 Purcell, Henry. *Orpheus Britannicus, Bess of Bedlam from Corri*, n.d. Original: NY Public Lib.

- PH 01 89 Rousseau, J. J. *Le Devin du Village*. Paris, [c. 178?].
- PH 01 90 Storace. *The Shipwreck'd Seaman's Ghost*. n.d.
- PH 01 91 *Harmonia Anglicana: or English harmony revis'd*. Collection of songs and dialogues. London, [c. 1705]. Original: NY Public Library.
- PH 01 92 *Musical Miscellany*. London, 1729-1731. Original: NY Public Library
- PH 01 93 *A Collection of Catches*. London, [178?]. Original: NY Public Library.
- PH 01 94 Arne, Thomas. *The Agreeable Musical Choice*. No. VIII. London, n.d.
- PH 01 95 Smith, John Stafford. *A Miscellaneous Collection of New Songs, Catches and Gleees*. London, [1780].
- PH 01 96 Webbe, Samuel. *Catches, Cannons and Gleees*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 97 Webbe, Samuel. *A Selection of Gleees, Duets, Canzonets, etc.* London [c. 1800].
- PH 01 98 Warren, Thomas. *Collection of Catches, Canons and Gleees*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 99 Warren, Thomas. *A Collection of Vocal Harmony consisting of Catches, Canons and Gleees*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 100 Purcell, Henry and Dr. Blow. *The Catch Club or Merry Companions*, Book I. London, [1760].
- PH 01 101 Purcell, Henry and Dr. Blow. *The Catch Club or Merry Companions*, Book II. London, n. d.
- PH 01 102 Warren, Thomas. *A Twelfth Collection of Catches, Cannons and Gleees for three, four, five and six voices*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 103 Purcell, H. and Mr. Blow. *Catches*. n.d.
- PH 01 104 Green, et al. *Ten Voluntaries for the Organ or Harpsichord*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 105 Green & Travers. *A Collection of Voluntaries for the Organ or Harpsichord*, Book I. London, n.d.
- PH 01 106 Handel, Dieitenhofer, & Bach. *A Set of Ten Miscellaneous Fugues with two Introductions and one Voluntary for the Organ or the Piano Forte*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 107 Barbella, E. *Six Solos for Violin and Bass*. London, n.d.

- PH 01 108 Abel, C. F. *Six Favourite Overtures adapted for the Harpsichord or Organ*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 109 Bach, C.P.E. *Six Sonatas for the Piano Forte*. London, #5 and #6 [1775].
- PH 01 110 Bach, J. C., *Six Favourite Opera Overtures set for the Harpsichord or Organ*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 111 Bach, J. C. *Six Concerti pour le Clavecin deux Violins and Violoncelle*, Op. I, Nol VI. London, n.d.
- PH 01 112 Barthelemon, F. H. *Six Voluntaries or Easy Sonatas for the Organ, Op. II*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 113 Baumgarten, C. F. *Three Fugues for the Organ, Harpsichord or Piano-Forte*. London, 1798.
- PH 01 114 Baumgarten, C. F. *A Celebrated Fugue or Voluntary for the Harpsichord or Organ*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 115 Beckwith, John. *Six Voluntaries for the Organ, Harpsichord, etc*. London, 1780.
- PH 01 116 Beckwith, John. *A Favorite Concerto for the Organ, Harpsichord, or Piano Forte with accompanyments*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 117 Berg, George. *Ten Voluntaries for the Organ or Harpsichord, Opera Seconda*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 118 Blewitt, Jonas. *A Complete Treatise on the Organ to which is added a set of explanatory voluntaries, Op. 4*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 119 Blewitt, Jonas, *Ten Voluntaries or Pieces for the Organ, Opera V*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 120 Boyce, Dr. William. *Ten voluntaries for the organ or harpsichord*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 121 Carter, T., *Fugues and full pieces, Opera 37*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 122 Cecil, Theophania. *Twelve voluntaries for the organ*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 123 Cooke H. *Fugues and other pieces for the organ, Book I*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 124 Dupuis, Thomas Sanders. *Pieces for the organ or harpsichord, Op. VIII*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 125 Dupuis, Thomas Sanders. *A second set of pieces for the organ, piano forte*

*or harpsichord, Op. V.* London, n.d.

- PH 01 126 Dupuis, Thomas Sanders. *Sonatas for the harpsichord, organ or piano forte with an accompaniment for a violin, Opera Seconda.* London, n.d.
- PH 01 127 Edbon, Thomas, *Six sonatas for the harpsichord, piano forte and organ with accompaniments for two violins and a violincello.* Durham, n. d.
- PH 01 128 Felton. *Six concertos for the organ or harpsichord with instrumental parts, Op. I, Concerto III.* London, n.d.
- PH 01 129 Giordani, Thomas. *Six sonatas for the harpsichord, piano forte or organ with an accompaniment for a violin, Op. IV.* London, n.d.
- PH 01 130 Gladwin, Thomas. *Eight lessons for the harpsichord or organ.* London, n.d.
- PH 01 131 Goodwin, Starling. *Twelve voluntaries for the organ or harpsichord, Book I.* London, n.d.
- PH 01 132 Green. *A Collection of voluntaries for the organ or harpsichord. Book I.* London, n.d.
- PH 01 133 Green. *Twelve voluntaries for the organ or harpsichord.* London, n.d.
- PH 01 134 Arne. *Vocal melody Book IV, A Favourite Collection of English Songs.* London, n.d.
- PH 01 135 Arne. *Artaxerxes.* The overture, songs and duets. n.d.
- PH 01 136 Baring - Gould, Rev. Sabine. *English Minstrelsie.* n.d.
- PH 01 137 Guest, George. *Four Fugues for the Organ, Op. 13.* London, n.d.
- PH 01 138 Guest, George. *Sixteen Pieces or Voluntaries for the Organ, Op. 3.* London, n.d.
- PH 01 139 Handel. *Twelve Voluntaries and Fugues for the Organ or Harpsichord with Rules for Tuning, Book IV.* London, n.d.
- PH 01 140 Handel. *Twelve Voluntaries and Fugues for the Organ or Harpsichord with Rules for Tuning, Book IV.* London. n.d.
- PH 01 141 Hares. *Six Fugues with introductory voluntaries for the organ or harpsichord.* London, n.d.
- PH 01 142 Hawdon, Matthias. *A First Sett of Six Sonatas spirituale or voluntaries for the harpsichord, organ or piano forte, Op. IV.* London, n.d.

- PH 01 143      Hawdon, M. *The Opening of an Organ choice set of voluntaries*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 144      Heron, Henry. *Ten Voluntaries for the Organ or Harpsichord, Op. I*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 145      Heron, Henry. *Ten Voluntaries for the Organ or Harpsichord*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 146      Hellendaal. *Hellendaal's Celebrated Rondo for the Organ, Harpsichord or Piano forte*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 147      Ings, Stephen. *A Set of Voluntaries and a Service for the organ*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 148      Jones, William. *Ten Church Pieces for the Organ with four anthems in score, Op. II*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 149      Jackson, James. *Six Voluntaries for the Organ or harpsichord*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 150      Paradies, Domenico. *A Favorite Concerto for the Organ or Harpsichord with instrumental parts*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 151      Pasquini, Polietti and others. *A Second Collection of Toccatas, Voluntarys and Fugues made on purpose for the organ and harpsichord*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 152      Pergolese, Giovanni B. *Eight Lessons for the Harpsichord*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 153      Rimbault, S. F. *Six Voluntaries for the Organ in a familiar style suited to church service, Op. V*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 154      Scarlatti, Domenico. *Pieces choisies pour le clavecin ou l'orgue, Op. I*. Paris, n.d.
- PH 01 155      Smith, Theodor. *The Celebrated Music*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 156      Travers, Joannis. *XII Voluntaries for the Organ or Harpsichord*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 157      Wesley, Charles. *Six Concertos for the Organ or Harpsichord, Op. II*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 158      Wesley, Samuel. *Six Organ Voluntaries, Op. 3B*, n.d.
- PH 01 159      Zipoli, Domenico. *A Third Collection of Toccatas voluntarys and fugues for the organ or harpsichord with particular great pieces for the church*. London, n.d.

- PH 01 160 Reinards, William. *Six Duets for two German Flutes or violins*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 161 Vincent, Thomas, Jr. *Six Solos for the Hautboy, German flute, violin or harpsichord with a thorough bass*. Opera prima. London, 1748.
- PH 01 162 Vivaldi, Antonio. *Vivaldi's Most Celebrated Concertos in all their parts for violins and other instruments with a thorough bass for the harpsichord*. Opera Terza. London, 1732.
- PH 01 163 Corelli, Arcangelo. *XII Great Concertos or sonatas for the violins and a violincello or for two violins more, a tenor and a thorough bass which may be doubled at pleasure being the sixth and last work of Arcangelo Corelli*. Opera Sesta. London, c. 1732.
- PH 01 164 Burgess, Henry, Sr. *A Collection of Lessons for the Harpsichord composed in an easy and familiar style by Mr. Henry Burgess, Sr.* London, (1743).
- PH 01 165 Arne, [Thomas Augustine]. *The Monthly Melody: or Polite Amusement for Gentlemen and Ladies. Being a collection of vocal and instrumental music*. London, 1760.
- PH 01 166 Arnold, Samuel. *A Set of Progressive Lessons for the Harpsichord, or the Piano forte, expressly calculated for the ease of beginners*. Opera XII. [1785].
- PH 01 167 Arne, Thomas Augustine. *The Comic Tunes in the Celebrated Entertainment called Harlequin Sorcerer as they are performed at the Theatre Royal in Covent Garden*. London, [c. 1766].
- PH 01 168 Arne, Michael. *The Overture, Songs and Duets in the Opera of Almena .... adapted for the voice and harpsichord*. London, [1764].
- PH 01 169 Handel, G. F. *VI Sonates, a deux violins, deux haubois ou deux flutes traversieres and basse continue, second ouvrage*. [London], [1733].
- PH 01 170 Handel, G. F. *Seven Sonatas or Trios for two violins for German flutes with a thorough bass for the harpsichord or violoncello*. Opera Quinta. London, [1739].
- PH 01 171 Boyce, William. *Twelve sonatas for two violins; with a bass for the violoncello or harpsichord*.
- PH 01 172 Agrell, Johann Joachim. *A collection of Easy Genteel Lessons for the Harpsicord. Book II*. London, [c. 1767].
- PH 01 173 Abel, Charles Frederick. *Six sonates, pour le clavecin, ou piano forte avec*

*accompagnement d'un violon, Oeuvre XIII.* London, 1777.

- PH 01 174 Gasparini, Francesco. *VI Trii per due violini e violoncello composti dal Signor Gasparini.* London, [1765].
- PH 01 175 Abel, Charles Frederick. *Six sonatas for the harpsichord with accompaniments for a violin or German flute and violoncello.* London, [c. 1760].
- PH 01 176 Giardini, Felice. *Six trios for a violin tenor and violoncello. Opera XVII.* London, [1773].
- PH 01 177 Giardini, Felice. *Six Quartettos: three for a violin, oboe, or flute, tenor and violoncello and three for two violins, tenor and violoncello.* London, [1783].
- PH 01 178 Giardini, Felice. *Six Solos for the violin and a bass. Opera XIX.* London, [c. 1776].
- PH 01 179 Giardini, Felice. *VI Soli a violino e basso - Opera Settima.* [1759].
- PH 01 180 Arne, Thomas Augustine. *Artaxerxes: An English opera as it is performed at the Theatre Royal in Covent Garden.* London, 1762.
- PH 01 181 Giardini, Felice. *XII Sonate a violino e basso di Felice Giardini.* London, [1765].
- PH 01 182 Giardini, Felice De. *XII Sonates a violon, seul avec la basse ...* London, [1751].
- PH 01 183 Giardini, Felice de. *Sei Sonate a violino solo e basso composte da ll' Sig. Felice Degiardino. Opera prima.* London, [c. 1751].
- PH 01 184 Geminiani, Francesco. *Sonate a violino e Basso, composte da Francesco Geminiani.* Opera IV. London, 1739.
- PH 01 185 Geminiani, Francesco. *Six sonatas for two violins and a violoncello or harpsichord with a ripieno bass to be used when the violins are doubled.* London, [1757].
- PH 01 186 Felton, William. *Six Concertos for the Organ or harpsichord with instrumental parts composed by Mr. Felton. Opera Quarta.* London, [1752].
- PH 01 187 Felton, William. *Six Concertos for the Organ or harpsichord with instrumental parts composed by Mr. Felton. Opera primo.* London, [c. 1770].

- PH 01 188 Felton, William. *Six Concertos for the Organ or harpsichord with instrumental parts composed by Mr. Felton. Opera seconda.* London, [1747].
- PH 01 189 Abel, C. F. *Six Overtures in eight parts with a thorough bass for the harpsichord. Opera XIV.* London, [1780].
- PH 01 190 Boyce, William. *The Chaplet, a musical entertainment as it is performed at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane.* London, [1750].
- PH 01 191 Felton, William. *Eight Concertos for the Organ or harpsichord with instrumental parts. Pera Settima.* London, [1762].
- PH 01 192 Avison, Charles. *Six Concertos in seven parts for four violins, one alto viola, a violoncello, and a thorough bass for the harpsichord.* London, 1769.
- PH 01 193 Avison, Charles. *Six Concertos in seven parts dedicated to The Honorable Colonel Blathwayt. Opera Seconda.* Newcastle, 1740.
- PH 01 194 Avison, Charles. *Eight Concertos in seven parts. Opera Quarta.* London, 1755.
- PH 01 195 Avison, Charles. *Six Sonatas for two violins and a bass. Opera Prima.* London, [1757].
- PH 01 196 Avison, Charles. *Six Concertos in seven parts for four violins, one alto viola, a violoncello and a thorough bass for the harpsichord with general rules . . . Opera Terza.* London, 1751.
- PH 01 197 Campioni, C. A. *Six sonatas, a deux violins and violoncello obligato. Opera VII.* London, [c. 1770].
- PH 01 198 Astorga, J. O. *Six sonatas for two German flutes or two violins and a bass.* London.
- PH 01 199 Abel, Charles Frederick. *Six Sonatas for two violins or a German flute and violin, with a thorough bass for the harpsichord. Opera III.* London.
- PH 01 200 Boccherini, L. *Six Trios for two violins and a violoncello obligato with a thorough bass for the harpsichord. Opera IX.* London, [1772].
- PH 01 201 Boccherini, Luigi. *Six Conversation Pieces or trios for two violins and a violoncello. Opera VII.* London, [1774].
- PH 01 202 Boccherini, Luigi. *Six Sonatas for two violins and a violoncello obligato. Opera II.* London, [1769].

- PH 01 203 Bach, Johann Christian. *Six Quartettos for a German flute, violin, tenor and violoncello. Opera VIII.* London, [c. 1770].
- PH 01 204 Bach, Johann Christian. *Six Sonatas for the harpsichord or piano forte: with an accompaniment for a violin. Opera S.* [London], [1773].
- PH 01 205 Bach, Johann, Christian. *Six Quartettos for a German flute, violin, tenor and bass or two violins, a tenor and bass.* London, [1776].
- PH 01 206 Stamitz, Sr. *Concert choisie pour le clavecin.* Amsterdam.
- PH 01 207 Lampugnani, Giovanni Battista. *Six sonatas for two violins with a thorough bass for the harpsichord or violincello.* London, [1750].
- PH 01 208 Hasse, Giovanni Adolfo. *Six sonatas or trios for two German flutes or two violins and a thorough bass for the harpsichord. Opera 3.* London, [1756].
- PH 01 209 Bach, J. C. *Sei Concerti per Il Cembalo, Op VII.* London.
- PH 01 210 Bach, J. C. *Three favorite quartetts and one quintet for the Harpsichord.* London.
- PH 01 211 Bach, J. C. *A Second Collection of Favourite songs sung at Vaux Hall.* London, ca. 1770.
- PH 01 212 Degiardino, Felice. *Sei Sonate di Cembalo con Violino o'flauto Traverso, Opera Terza.* London, 1751.
- PH 01 213 Garth, John. *Six sonatos for the harpsichord, piano forte and organ with accompaniments for two violins.* London.
- PH 01 214 Handel, George Friedrich. *A Second Set of concertos for the harpsichord or organ.* London, [1740].
- PH 01 215 Handel, G. F. *Six concertos for harpsichord or organ by Mr. Handel.* London, 1738.
- PH 01 216 [Handel, G. F.]. *Six concertos for organ and harpsichord, also for violins, hautboys . . . in 7 parts.* London.
- PH 01 217 Handel, [G. F.]. *Solos for a German flute, a hautboy or violin with a thorough bass.* London, [1733].
- PH 01 218 Handel, [G. F.]. *A third set of six concertos for the harpsichord or organ.* London.
- PH 01 219 Handel, [ G. F.]. *A third set of six concertos for the organ and harpsichord*

*with instrumental parts.* London.

- PH 01 220 Handel, G. F. *Two concertos for the organ and harpsichord . . .* London, [1739].
- PH 01 221 St. Martini, Giovanni Battista. *Six sonatas for two violins and a thorough bass.* London, 1744.
- PH 01 222 St. Martini, Giovanni Battista. *Six sonatas for two violins.* London, [1756].
- PH 01 223 St. Martini, Giovanni Battista. *Six sonatas or duets for two German flutes or violins.* London.
- Ph 01 224 St. Martini, G. B. *VI Concerti Gross con due violini, alto viola e violoncello obligati e due violini e bass di Rinforzo.* London, 1745.
- PH 01 225 San Martini, Giuseppe. *Sonate a due violini e violoncello e Cembalo se piace, Opera Terza.* Opus 3. London.
- PH 01 226 Schroeter, Johann, Samuel. *Six concerti for harpsichord or piano forte . . .* London.
- PH 01 227 Handel, George F. *A third set of six concertos for organ and harpsichord.* London, [c. 1760].
- PH 01 228 Alberti, Pasquali and Nardini. *The Harpsichord Miscellany, Book Second.* London.
- PH 01 229 Geminioni, Francesco. *Concerti Grossi con due Violini, Violoncello e Viola di Concertino obligati e due . . . . Opera Second.* London.
- PH 01 230 Felton, Mr. *Six concertos for the organ or harpsichord with instrumental parts. Opera Quinta.* London.
- PH 01 231 Joachim, Johann. *Solos for a German Flute a Hoboy or Violin with a Thorough Bass for the Harpsichord or Bass violin.* London, [1726].
- Ph 01 232 Hook, James. *Six Sonatas for the Piano forte.* London, [1788].
- PH 01 233 Martini, Giovanni Battista. *Six Sonatas for Duets for two German flutes or violins.* London, [1748].
- PH 01 234 Burney, Charles. *Four Sonatas or Duets for Two Performers on One Piano forte or Harpsichord.* London, [1777].
- PH 01 235 Burney, Charles. *A Second Set of Four Sonatas or duets for Two Performers on one Piano.* London, 1778.

- PH 01 236 Latour, T. *A Much Admired Duett for two performers on one piano forte*. Philadelphia.
- PH 01 237 Challoner, N. B. *Duet for Two Performers on one Piano forte*. Philadelphia.
- PH 01 238 Meyer, Phil. J. Sr. *Six Favorite Airs chiefly Scotch*. London.
- PH 01 239 Quantz. *Six Sonatas for two German Flutes with a thorough Bass for the Harpsicord*. [1733]
- PH 01 240 Stradella, A. *Oratorio di Sa Giovannia Battista, Scores*. Mss, 1829?
- PH 01 241 Straight & Skillers, Publishers. *Compleat Instructions for the German Flute. Manual and scores*. London, ca. 1770.
- PH 01 242 Thompson, C and S (printed for). *A Second Collection of XXIV Favourite Marches in 7 parts as they are Performed by His Majesty's Foot and Horse Guards. Set for two clarinets, violins, German flutes or Hautboys and two French Horns and Bass*. London, n.d.
- PH 01 243 Ross, Richard (printed and sold at his music shop, Edinburgh) *A Select Collection of Lessons, Airs, Marches, Minuets, Reels, Jiggs with the most Favorite Songs for the Guittar*. [1780]
- PH 01 244 *A Sett of Minuets and Marches inscribed to Lady Catherine Murray*, R. Bremmer, London. 1778.
- PH 01 245 *A Set of Marches for Two Clarinets, Hautboys, or German Flutes, Two Horns & a Bassoon inscribed to Lady Amherst*. Printed by R. Bremmer, London, 1778.
- PH 01 246 Collins, Robert. *Scotch Duty for Drum and Fife and Airs for the Fife* (ca 1800).
- PH 01 247 Potter, Samuel. *The Art of Playing the Fife, with the Camp Garrison and Street Duty*. London, c. 1815.
- PH 01 248 No. III, *A Favourite Collection of English Songs Sung by Mr. Beard, Miss Young etc. at Ranelagh Gardens. (Scores/ Libretti.)* London. 1758.
- PH 01 249 *Barford's Collection of Rondos, Airs, Marches, Songs, Duets, and Dances. Adapted for the Piano Forte, Violin, and German Flute. Book I*. Cambridge, [1775?].
- PH 01 250 *Barford's Collection of Rondos, Airs, Marches, Songs, Duets, and Dances. Adapted for the Piano Forte, Violin, and German Flute. Book II*. Printed by M. Barford, Cambridge, [1775?].

- PH 01 251 *Barford's Collection of Rondos, Airs, Marches, Songs, Duets, and Dances. Adapted for the Piano Forte, Violin, and German Flute. Book III.* Printed by M. Barford, Cambridge [1775?].
- PH 01 252 *Barford's Collection of Rondos, Airs, Marches, Songs, Duets, and Dances. Adapted for the Piano Forte, Violin, and German Flute. Book IV.* Cambridge, [1775?].
- PH 01 253 William Defesch. Opera XII. *Twelve Sonatas for Two German Flutes, or Two Violins; With a Bass for the Violoncello or Harpsichord. Flauto Traversa Primo & Secondo and Basso Continuo.* Printed for I. Walsh, London.
- PH 01 254 *A Collection of Marches & Airs For Violins, German Flutes, and Hautboys the most of which has Basses for the Violoncello or Harpsichord.* Published in twelve numbers by Neil Stewart, Edinburgh, 1761.
- PH 01 255 Kastner, Georges. *Manuel General de Musique Militaire: Appendice, Batteries et Sonneries.* 1848.
- PH 01 256 Geminiani, Francesco. *Sonate a Violino, Violone, e Cembalo . . .* Printed by Richard Meares, London.
- PH 01 257 Dibdin, Mr. *The Padlock: A Comic Opera as it is Performed at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane.*
- PH 01 258 Storace, Stephen. *The Cherokee: An Opera as Performed at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane.* Printed by J. Dale [London].
- PH 01 259 *The Tragical Comedy, or Comical Tragedy of Punch and Judy.* A script.
- PH 01 260 *Select Concert Pieces fitted for the Harpsichord or Piano-Forte with an accompaniment for the Violin.* By Richard Bremner, London.
- PH 01 261 Essex, T. *The Angus Fencibles March and Quick Step.* Composed for & Dedicated to Col. Douglas by T. Essex.
- PH 01 262 *Her Royal Highness The Princess Charlotte of Wales's TROOP.* Composed for and Performed by the Band of Her Highness's Highland Regiment of Foot. Commanded by Colonel Macleod. Printed by Broderip & Wilkinson, London.
- PH 01 263 *March of the 37th Regiment.*
- PH 01 264 *March of the 15th Regiment.* Sold at J. Brysson's Music Shop, Edinburgh.
- PH 01 265 Elrington. *The Austrian Retreat.* Printed by A. Rothead & Son, Edinburgh.

- PH 01 266            *The Highland Battle*. Stewart & Co., Edinburgh.
- PH 01 267            *Apollo's Monthly Journal: A Selection of Marches, Reels, Strathspeys, Waltzes, Troops, & etc., For the Piano Forte, accompanied by tamborine and triangle*. Printed by John Hamilton, Edinburgh.
- PH 01 268            *A Select Collection of Favorite Marches, Airs, & c. Adapted for the Harp'd or Piano Forte*. Stewart & Co., Edinburgh, [c. 1789].
- PH 01 269            Wodiczka, Wenceslao. *Sei Sonate a Violino Solo e Basso, Dedicate a Sua Altezza Serenissima Elettorale Carlo Alberto Duca Di Baviera*. Paris, 1739.
- PH 01 270            Hasse, Johann Adolph, 1699-1738. *Preludio; Venetian Ballads composed by Sigr. Hasse and all the celebrated Italian masters*. London, Walsh, c. 1735.
- PH 01 271            Rauzzini, Venanzio. *Six Sonatas for the Piano Forte or Harpsichord with an Accompaniment for a Violin*. London. (From Shirley Plantation Music Collection.)
- PH 01 272            Jackson, William, of Exeter. *Twelve Songs Set to Music by William Jackson of Exeter*. London. (From Shirley Plantation Music Collection.)
- PH 01 273            Transpositions by Herman Kransen:
- Hasse, Johann Adolf. Triosonate opus 3 nr 4 in G from Six Sonatas or Trios for two German Flutes or Two Violins and a Thorough Bass for the Harpsichord.  
 Movement 1: Allegro, transposed from G major to E flat major. 2. Movement 2: Adagio, transposed from D major to B flat major. 3. Movement 3: Allegro, transposed from G major to e flat major.
- Arrangements by Herman Kranser:
- Bach, Carl Philipp Emanuel. Cantata for Soprano and Piano: Gott hat den herrn auserweckt. WQ 244.
- Bach, Carl Philipp Emanuel. Incerta-  
 Orgelpreludium-Koraalvoorspel, "Valet will ich dir geben...."  
 Original manuscript is in the Bibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz, Berlin.
- Bach, Carl Philipp Emanuel. Incerta-

Fantasia in A for piano.

- PH 01 274      Robinson, Alvan. *Massachusetts Collection of Martial Musick; containing a plain, easy and concise introduction to the grounds of martial musick...together with a large collection of the most approved beats, marches, airs, etc.* 2nd ed. Exeter, NH: J.J. Williams, 1820. Orig.: CWFL, M1270.R63.
- PH 01 275      Howe, Elias. *Howe's School for the Fife: containing new and complete instructions for the fife, with a large collection of favorite marches, quick-steps, waltzes, hornpipes, contra dances, songs, and six setts of cotillions . . .* Boston: E. Howe, [1851] Orig.: CWFL, MT356 H68.
- PH 01 276      Fishar, John. *Sixteen Cotill[i]ons, Sixteen Minuets, Twelve Allemands, and Twelve Hornpipes composed by J. Fishar, principal dancer and ballet master at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden.* London: John Rutherford, [1780?].
- PH 01 277      Clark, Penuel. *Commonplace Book of Fife Tunes.*  
Gaylord, J., Jr. *Copybook of Tunes for the Violin.*  
Originals: Windsor Historical Society, Windsor, Conn.
- PH 01 278      Handel, George Frederic. No.2, 3, 8, 13, 18, 19, 21, 30, 37, and 38 from *Handel's Songs, Selected from his Oratorios: for the Harpsicord, Voice, Hoboy or German Flute.* V. 1. London: Printed for I. Walsh, {1760-178-?}. Orig.: CWFL.
- PH 01 279      Handel, George Frederic. No.222 from *Handel's Songs, Selected from his Oratorios: for the Harpsicord, Voice, Hoboy, or German Flute.* V.3. London: Printed for I. Walsh, {1760-178-?}
- PH 01 280      Handel, George Frederic. No.323 from *Handel's Songs, Selected from his Oratorios: for the Harpsicord, Voice, Hoboy, or German Flute.* V.5. London: Printed for I. Walsh, {1760-178-?} Orig.: CWFL.

- PH 01 281 Stanley, John. *Six Solos for a German Flute, Violin or Harpsicord*. London: J. Johnson, 1745.
- PH 01 282 Miroglio, J. B. *Huittieme Suite des Amusemens des Dames*. Paris, c. 1767.
- PH 01 283 Krummel, Donald W. *Bibliography of 18<sup>th</sup>-Century Music*.

**PHOTOCOPY COLLECTIONS**

**PH 2-71**

## PHOTOCOPY COLLECTIONS

### PH 2-

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

- Art du Perruquier (Unknown) **PH 40**
- Ball, Elizabeth Byles, Commonplace Book, **PH 86**
- Baylor Family Papers (various repositories) **PH 04**
- Beverley, Robert, Papers (Landon Carter Papers, Virginia Historical Society) See also Transcript 54. **PH 05**
- Blair, Banister, Horner and Whiting Papers (College of William and Mary) **PH 25**
- Blair, John, Diary (Virginia Historical Society, **RESTRICTED**) **PH 44**
- Blathwayt, William, Gloucestershire Records (Gloucestershire Records Office) **PH 65**
- Blathwayt, William, **PH 89**
- Blow, Richard, Papers (the College of William and Mary) **PH 28**
- Botany Manual (Library of Virginia) **PH 45**
- Bolling, Robert, Papers (Privately owned) **PH 67**
- Botetourt Estate Papers (Library of Virginia) See also Transcript 57. **PH 17**
- Boulton, Matthew, Papers (Birmingham Assay Office, Birmingham, England) **PH 42**
- Browne, William, Financial Records (John Page Elliott, Charlottesville, Va.) **PH 06**
- Burwell, Anne Powell, Commonplace Book **PH 84**
- Byrd, William II (CWF and Virginia Historical Society) **PH 07**
- Carter's Grove Plantation Papers (various repositories) **PH 08**
- Case, Meigs, Letters (Unknown) **PH 34**
- Coke Family Papers (Coke Family Archives, Derbyshire, England) **PH 49**
- Corbin, John and Maria, Wills, **PH 87**
- Currency (various repositories) **PH 10**
- Custis Papers (New York Public Library). **PH 61**
- Dawson (various French repositories) See also Transcript 33. **PH 11**
- Dipper, John, Papers (New Jersey Historical Society) **PH 53**
- Disegni d'ogni sorta de Cannoni ... (Tower of London) **PH 03/09**
- Drew, William, Will and Inventory (West Virginia Department of Culture and History) **PH 51**
- Dunmore, John Murray, Earl of, Correspondence (Staffordshire Records Office) **PH 36**

Fairfax, Sally, Diary (VHS) **PH 73**  
Fluvanna County Contested Election Records: Thompson vs Quarles  
(Library of Virginia). **PH 60**

Galt, Alexander Dickie, Journal (College of William and Mary)  
**PH 35**

Gardening Papers (Historical Society of Pennsylvania) **PH 66**  
Genealogical Charts and Records **PH 70**

Glen-Sanders, Papers (New-York Historical Society) See also  
M-1171. **PH 26**

Griffin, Cyrus, Letters (Historical Society of Pennsylvania) See  
also Transcript 83. **PH 12**

Griffin, James Lewis Corbin, Diaries and Papers (Virginia  
Historical Society) **PH 62**

Harner, William Mathias, Work Journal (James Madison Univ.) **PH 85** Heard, John, Commercial  
Records (Baker Library, Harvard) **PH 13**

Jefferson, Thomas, Architectural Plans (the Huntington Library)  
**PH 64**

Jefferson, Thomas, Papers (the College of William and Mary and  
other repositories) See also Transcript 70. **PH 14**

John Norton and Sons Papers (various repositories) See also  
Transcript 22. **PH 23**

Jones Family Papers For a complete copy of the manuscripts see  
M1397.I-15. **PH 15**

Journal du Siege de York (M. Edmond Scherdlin) **PH 41**

Karzhavin, Fedor Vasilievich, Letters (St. Petersburg Academy of  
Science, St. Petersburg, Russia) **PH 56**

Leclerc Papers (CWF) See also M-1551 and Transcript 71.  
**PH 16**

Lear, Fanny Bassett Washington, Account Book (Mount Vernon  
Ladies' Association) **PH 48**

Lee Family Papers **PH 90**

Ludwell, Philip **PH 91**

Mercer, George, Letters (Library of Virginia) **PH 47**

Minor, Garrett, Papers (Library of Congress) **PH 27**

Mutual Assurance Society Policies (Library of Virginia) **PH 69**

Nelson Family Accounts (Maryland Historical Society, Conway  
Robinson Papers) **PH 39**

Nelson, Thomas and William, Papers (Duke University) **PH 32**

New York City Tavern Accounts (Queens College, City University of  
New York) **PH 50**

Page, Jane Frances (Walker) Commonplace Book (VHS) **PH 74**  
*Pennsylvania Evening Post* (Sanderson Partners, Edinburgh,  
Scotland) **PH 38**

Phripp, Matthew, Estate receipts (Maryland Historical Society, Conway Robinson Papers) **PH 52**

Pitt, George, Papers (University of Virginia) **PH 21**

Pratt, William, Papers (University of Virginia) See also  
Transcript 30. **PH 20**

Prentis Family Papers (Privately owned) **PH 37**

Prentis, Joseph, Papers (UVA) See also M-116 and Transcript 30.  
**PH 29**

Randolph, Peyton, House Block and Building Report, Section Five.  
**PH 58**

Ribblett, David L. **PH 92**

Robert Cary and Co., Accounts (Huntington Library) **PH 09**

Shippen, Thomas Lee, Letters (Library of Congress) **PH 31**

Southall Family Papers (College of William and Mary) **PH 22**

Southall, James, Accounts (Huntington Library) **PH 18**

Southwell, Edward, Papers (Bristol Central Library) **PH 63**

Tazewell Family Papers (Library of Virginia) See also M-1185.  
**PH 30**

Tracy, William, Depositions (Gloucester City Library) **PH 33**

Trimmer, Elmey Sammis, Weaver's notebook (Firelands Historical  
Society, Norwalk, Ohio/AARFAC) **PH 55**

Tucker, St. George, Agreement (College of William and Mary, Tucker-Coleman Collection) **PH 54**

Tucker-Coleman Collection (College of William and Mary) See  
also M-1021 and Transcript 27. **PH 24**

Waller Family Papers (Huntington Library) See also Transcript 81.  
**PH 19**

Waterford, Adam, vs Baker, Isaac, Court Case (East Tennessee State  
University). **PH 59**

Weaver's Notebook (CWF Department of Collections) **PH 43**

Whitaker's or Burwell's Mill Court Papers **PH 71**

William and Mary, College of, Papers (College of William and  
Mary) **PH 57**

Wormeley Family, Papers, **PH 88**

**PH 3**

**DISSEGNI D'OGNI SORTA DE CANNONI ET MORTARI CON TUTTE LE PEZZE, STROMENTI ET UTIGLY APPARTENENTI ALL' ARTIGLIERIA COME ANCHE LE PIANTE ALZATE ET PROFILI DI TUTTE LE MACHINE EDIFIZY, ET ORDEGNI NECESSARY PER LA MEDEMA, 1732, 423 pp. PH 03**

Manuscript book with printed plates, detailing construction of various types of artillery, cannon and mortar, arms, fortifications, and related materials. Indexed. In Italian.

Positive photographs from the Department of the Environment Library, London, England.

## PH 4

### **BAYLOR FAMILY PAPERS, 1714-1950 and n.d., 34 items. PH 04**

Letters, legal documents, accounts, genealogical materials, and personal papers of the John Baylor family of New Market, Caroline County, Virginia. Family members include Frances Walker Baylor (d. 1783); her son John Baylor (1750-1808), who studied in England, c. 1770-1772; his son, Dr. George D. Baylor (1789-1848), who studied medicine at the University of Pennsylvania; and George's son Dr. Warner Lewis Baylor (1825-1894), who was a surgeon in the C. S. A. Subjects include: legal disputes, runaway slaves, expansion of settlement into the Ohio Valley, John's plans for his education, the marriage of John to Frances Norton of London, a petition for lands in Kentucky, the settlement of John, Sr.'s (1705-1772) estate, the division of land, family news and the commission from the Confederate States of America War Department to Dr. W[arner] L[ewis] Baylor. Later material includes genealogical notes for the Baylor, Lewis and Warner families.

Selected items from original collections in the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, the Library of Congress, the Virginia Historical Society, and the Library of Virginia.

## Inventory

### **Baylor Photostats PH 4**

- 24 September 1714      Survey and plat: John Baylor's land on Mattaponi River in King William Co.
- 10 November 1737      Survey and plat: Loyn Loyd's land between North and South Anna rivers in Spotsylvania Co.
- 8 April 1743            Caroline County Court Order: John Baylor to pay William Taliferro for work at Roy's warehouse.
- 13 August 1743           Caroline Co. Court Order: Robert Powell's escaped slave, Jack to be apprehended.
- 20 August 1743           Proclamation: Robert Powell's runaway slave is to return or else be killed and destroyed.
- 8 November 1743           Essex County Court Order re death of a Negro on Piscataway Creek.
- 7 November 1754           Survey and plat: Col. John Baylor's 1,335 acres surveyed by Robert Farish.
- 20 June 1757            Letter: Col. John Baylor, New Market, VA, to George Washington re stud service and lands between Mississippi and Ohio rivers.
- 16 February 1770        Letter: John Baylor, Jr., London, to John Baylor, Sr., Caroline Co., VA, re education.
- 13 March 1770            Account: John Baylor with Edmund Pendleton.
- 25 May 1770            Letter: Frances Baylor, New Market, to John Baylor, London, re family news.
- 18 November 1778        Marriage certificate: John Baylor and cousin Frances Norton wed at St. Olave's Church, London.
- [1780]                    Petition: Executors of John Fox estate to George Wythe.
- 25 April 1785            Letter: Col. John Baylor, New Market, to George Washington re father's debt to Custis estate.
- 15 May 1790            Caroline County Court judgment: William Dickson v. John Baylor and Mann Page.
- 11 February 1800        Invoice: John Backhouse, Liverpool, ships goods to John Baylor, Norfolk.
- 31 August 1800           Letter: Frances N. Baylor, New Market, to Gov. James Monroe,

- Richmond, re reprieve for Negro Harry.
- 1 February 1809 Letter: L. E. T. Baylor, New Market, to brother George D. Baylor, Richmond.
- 2 April 1816 Gloucester County Court Record: division of land between Baylor and Tabb.
- 27 December 1823 Fredericksburg Court: Elizabeth Baylor to be examined for Thomas R. Rootes.
- 4 November 1831 Letter: Eliza Lewis Baylor to Ellen, Mount Pleasant, re family.
- 5 February 1862 Appointment: Judah P. Benjamin appoints W. L. Baylor as Confederate surgeon.
- 30 December 1863 Special order: assignment of W. L. Baylor, Petersburg, within Confederate Medical Office.
- 11 September 1872 Letter: J. N. Baylor, King William Courthouse, to brother Warner Baylor re Macon family.
- 5 February 1881 Newspaper article: "Descendants of Robert Lewis from Wales."
- n.d. Nov 1939 *Click*: article showing common descent of Queen Elizabeth II with George Washington and Robert E. Lee.
- 18 February 1949 Letter: Robert C. Gooch, Library of Congress, to George D. Baylor, Richmond, regarding coat of arms.
- 11 September 1950 Letter: Donald G. Patterson, Library of Congress, to George D. Baylor, Richmond, regarding coat of arms.
- 18 August N. D. Letter: Daniel P. Custis, Abingdon, to John Baylor re clover seed.
- N. D. Receipt: Despilly (bookseller in Nantes).
- N. D. Bible (Philadelphia: Mathew Carey, 1812): family record of the Baylors.
- N. D. Carte de visite photograph (E. J. Rees, Petersburg): Lewis Coat of Arms.
- N. D. Notes on Frere family from Burke's Landed Gentry.
- N. D. Notes on the Baylor family.

## **PH 5**

**BEVERLEY, ROBERT** (1740-1800) **LETTERS**, 1763-1774, 20 items. PH 05

Subjects include family news, especially concerning Beverley's wife Maria, daughter Molly, and son Billy. Also, wheat and tobacco crops and damages suffered by frost; tobacco market, Indian depredations on the western frontier, Beverley's views on the raising and education of children, the Stamp Act, and the repercussions of the Boston Tea Party. Beverley professes to be disinterested in practicing politics, yet expresses views to his father-in-law, who disagrees with him on every point.

Negative photostats. Papers at the Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Virginia. Photocopies made while the papers were on deposit at Alderman Library, University of Virginia, Charlottesville. **M-181.**

## Inventory

### **Beverley Photostats PH 5**

#### Folder 1:

- 12 April 1763 Letter: Robert Beverley, Blandfield, to Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re lucerne, family, etc.
- 20 April 1763 Letter: Robert Beverley, Hobbs Hole, to Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re sugar.
- 26 May 1763 Letter: Robert Beverley, Tappahannock, to Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re sugar and Mrs. Byrd.
- 1 August 1763 Letter: Robert Beverley, Blandfield, to Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re defense of western frontiers.
- 25 September 1763 Letter: Robert Beverley, Blandfield, to Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re wife's lying in.
- 9 October 1765 Letter: Robert Beverley, Blandfield, to Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re lying in and crops.
- 16 January 1766 Letter: Robert Beverley to Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re visit and debts.
- 30 December 1769 Letter: Robert Beverley, Blandfield, to Col. Landon Carter re counselorship.
- 26 May 1770 Letter: Robert Wormeley Carter, Williamsburg, to Landon Carter re politics and Association.
- 24 September 1770 Letter: Robert Beverley, Blandfield, to Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re raising children, etc.
- 7 October 1770 Letter: Robert Beverley, Blandfield, to Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re candor, integrity.

#### Folder 2:

- 19 May 1772 Letter: Robert Beverley, Blandfield, to Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re grandson Billy's education.
- 15 March 1773 Letter: Robert Beverley, Hobbs Hole, to Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re beef, fish.
- 18 March 1773 Letter: Robert Beverley, Blandfield, to Landon

Carter, re recall of paper money, etc.

28 March 1773 Letter: Robert Beverley, Blandfield, to Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re beef, Billy, etc.

16 May 1774 Letter: Robert Beverley, Blandfield, to Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re venders and store merchants.

9 June 1774 Letter: Robert Beverley, Blandfield, to Landon Carter, Sabine Hall, re Rector Giberne, etc.

Folder 3:

18 June 1774 Letter: Robert Beverley, Blandfield, to Landon Carter, prefers refusal to buy over stopping imports of English goods.

28 August 1774 Letter: Robert Beverley, Blandfield, to Landon Carter, re Association.

N. D. Jacques Bénigne Bossuet: extracts from his definition of epic poetry.

**PH 6**

**BROWNE, COLONEL WILLIAM FINANCIAL RECORDS**, 1773-1813, 20 items.

Contains itemized bills from and accounts to John Hyndman & Co., London, and John Hay & Co. Personal vouchers, receipts for payment and promissory notes from neighbors (primarily for stud fees and food stuffs) are also included. Given with two portraits in Collections Dept.

Positive photocopies. From Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, Williamsburg, Virginia.

## Inventory

### **Browne, Colonel William Financial Records, 1773-1813 PH 6**

#### Folder 1:

- 7 January 1773                      Receipt for goods bought from Kilmarnock Carpet Company to James Baird.
- 18 April 1775                      Order on William Browne by Henry Rawlings for payment of account to John Hay & Co.
- 11 November 1775                      Betsy Browne's Account for 1774-5 with John Hay & Co., paid by William Browne.
- 23 January 1776                      Voucher for William Browne's payment on            account to John Hay & Co.
- 22 March 1776                      Voucher for William Browne's payment on account to John Hay & Co.
- 28 August 1776                      Voucher for William Browne's payment on account to John Hay & Co.
- 25 April 1778                      Accounts of William Browne with John Hay & Co. for April 1775 - February 1777.
- 6 December 1785                      Bill for goods bought [for Benjamin Edwards    Browne] by John Hyndman & Co.
- 7 December 1785                      Bill to John Hyndman & Co. from Brandram, Templeman & Jacques.
- 7 December 1785                      Bill of lading for goods shipped to Benjamin Edwards Browne.
- 10 July 1798                              Promissory note. Thomas Gray to William Browne.
- 1 April 1799                              Promissory note. Everitt Morris to William Browne.
- 15 April 1799                              Promissory note. Joseph T. Holland to William Browne.

#### Folder 2:

- 13 May 1799                              Promissory note. George Folks to William Browne.
- 5 August 1799                              Promissory note. Davis Day to William Browne.
- 25 May 1813                              Receipt. William Maynard to Nicholas            Faulcan for note drawn on William Browne.
- August 1813                              Bill and Receipt for J. G. Mosby's stay at

Tavern].

- N. D. Description of "Hoix Patoon," a shield used in war to protect the wounded.
- 21 February N. D. List of expenses.
- 20 May N. D. Letter: Joseph Britt to Thomas Taylor.

**PH 7**

**BYRD, WILLIAM II**(1674-1744) **CORRESPONDENCE**, 1728-1729, 5 items.

Letter Book I (June, 1728-April, 1729), discusses British administrative and economic policies, women and motherhood, and the relative merits of hemp, tobacco, and viticulture. Letter Book II (May-June 1729) concerns the introduction of mills and warehouses in the Tidewater region, border country explored during Byrd's tenure as Commissioner for running the dividing line between North Carolina and Virginia, and home/family affairs. More information on Commission contained in collection's excerpts from Byrd's History of the Dividing Line and Secret History of the Dividing Line. Undated biblical notes from *Numbers* 34:14; *Deuteronomy* 31:9-34, 12; and *Joshua* 1:1-11, 23 also included.

Photostats from the original collections at the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, Williamsburg, Virginia, and the Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Virginia.

## Inventory

### **William Byrd II Photostats PH 7**

Folder 1:

[June] 1728-  
April 1729

William Byrd II, Letter Book I.

Folders 2-4:

[May] 1729-  
27 June 1729

William Byrd II, Letter Book I.

Folder 5:

William Byrd II, Letter Book II.

Folder 6:

William Byrd II, History of the Dividing Line.

Folder 7:

William Byrd II, Secret History of the Dividing Line. \_\_\_\_

Folder 8:

N. D.

William Byrd II, biblical notes.

## **PH 8**

**CARTER'S GROVE PLANTATION PAPERS**, 1749-1925 and n. d., 20 items. PH 08. One item in PH collection oversized.

Documents, many from the records of the James City County-Williamsburg (Virginia) Chancery Court, relating to the sale of Carter's Grove Plantation, James City County, Virginia. Includes newspaper advertisements and broadside, plats, title abstract and abstract of chancery court suits. Also, genealogical notes on the Bedell, Burwell, Winn, Wynne, Martin, Cary, and allied families.

Positive and negative photocopies. From various repositories.

## Inventory

### Carter's Grove Photostats PH 08

#### Folder 1:

- 23 April 1749 Notice: Carter Burwell intends application to the General Assembly for docking entail at Carter's Grove.
- 21 February 1860 *Richmond Whig* advertisement for sale of Carter's Grove.
- 21 September 1868 Broadside advertising sale of Grove Plantation.
- 9 November 1874 Abstract of title to the Grove, presently occupied by Young B. Choles.
- 1874 Plat of Carter's Grove made by Stephen D. Roberts for use in suit with Young B. Choles.
- 1874 Tax receipt signed by S. W. Lane, treasurer, for James City County taxes paid by Fannie B. & G. B. Choles.
- 24 November 1874 Deed of Sale for the Grove. Young B. & Fanny Choles to Stephen D. Roberts.

#### Folder 2:

- 26 May 1876 Suit regarding the Grove. Stephen D. & Mary A. Roberts vs. Young B. Choles et al.
- 4 October 1905 Certificate of G. M. Booth, trustee, giving Piedmont & Tide-Water Land Co. the right to sell Carter's Grove.
- 28 May 1914 Sydney Smith, Plat of Carter's Grove Farm, copy from original made in 1907. **1X OVERSIZE.**
- 5 May 1925 Letter. R. Lancaster Williams to Lucy Booth Cumming.

#### Folder 3:

- N. D. Genealogical notes on the Bedell family, copied from Sir Henry Ellis (ed.), The Visitation of the County of Huntingdon.
- N. D. Genealogical notes on the Burwell, Winn and Martin families.

#### Folder 4:

- N. D. Notes on the Burwell family. (1 p.)
- N. D. Notes on Charlemagne's descendents, including the Burwells.

Folder 5:

N. D.

Miscellaneous notes on the Burwell Family. (5 pp.)

Folder 6:

N. D.

Miscellaneous notes on the Burwell Family. (12 pp.)

Folder 7:

N. D.

Miscellaneous notes on the Burwell Family. (10 pp.)

Folder 8:

N. D.

Miscellaneous notes on Capt. Robert Higginson, from Ancestral Records & Portraits.

N. D.

Genealogical chart of Cary, Wynne, Harwood, and allied families, from Mrs. Bower R. Patrick, Jr., of Norfolk. (Filed: **PH 70 Oversize**)

**PH 9**

**ROBERT CARY & COMPANY ACCOUNTS, 1754-1764, 27 items. PH 09**

Photostats of accounts for retail and wholesale merchandise. Dealings with London companies as well as local customers. Specialty appears to have been in clothing, notions, and luxuries goods. Lesser trade in food industry, seed and tobacco.

Negative photostats. From Huntington Library, San Marino, CA.

## Inventory

### **Cary & Co. Photostats PH 9**

#### Folder 1

- 12 December 1754 Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Peter Berg.
- 7 January 1755 Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Neale & Sheatfeild.
- 12 January 1755 Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Richard Neave.
- 14 January 1755 Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Charles Smith.
- 15 January 1755 Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Sherwood & Meighen.
- 16 January 1755 Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Nathaniel Woodrooffe.
- 20 January 1755 Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Joseph Carpue.
- 20 January 1755 Account of Robert Cary & Co. with J. Payne.
- 23 January 17[55] Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Philip Palmer & Robert Fleetwood.
- 25 January 1755 Account of Mrs. Cary with Arthur Jennings & Co.
- 27 January 1755 Robert Cary & Co. order for lady's clothing.
- 9 October 1758 Charles Carter's tobacco account.
- 23 August 1762-
- 22 August 1763 Account of William Allen of Virginia with Robert Cary & Co.

#### Folder 2

- 9 January 1764 Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Thomas Newnham & Co.
- 13 January 1764 Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Price & Nalder, Glovers.
- 16 January 1764 Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Stephen Heath.
- 16 January 1764 Account of Robert Cary & Co. with John Scherzberg.
- 17 January 1764 Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Richard L. Clay.
- 18 January 1764 Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Rickards & Yerbury.
- 23 January 1764 Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Joseph Cartony & Son.
- 25 January 1764 Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Moseley, Humphrys & Harris.

26 January 1764 Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Theodore Crowley & Co.

28 January 1764 Account of Robert Cary & Co. with J. Gresham.

January 1764 Account of Robert Cary & Co. with John Stabler.

4 February 1764 Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Benjamin Kenton.

19 January N. D. Account of Robert Cary & Co. with Mauduit Wright & Co.

N. D. Account for shoes.

## **PH 10**

### **COLONIAL VIRGINIA PAPER CURRENCY (25 items)**

Photographs of assorted Virginia monetary notes from various institutions. Examples date between 1757 – 1780 and include genuine and forged items. Signers include: John Tazewell, Robert Carter Nicholas, Peyton Randolph, Benjamin Waller, John Dixon, John Burwell, John Blair, Jr., Edmond Pendleton, and others.

## **PH 11**

### **WARRINGTON DAWSON FRENCH MATERIALS CONCERNING REVOLUTIONARY WAR, 1781-82 (6 items)**

This selection of letters includes letters from Marshal de Segur, Versailles, concerning Louis XVI's recognition of the Comte de Rochambeau and his officers for successful service at Yorktown.

## **PH 12**

### **GRIFFIN, CYRUS (1748-1810) LETTERS, 1788-1810, 13 items. PH 12**

Correspondence covers Griffin's term as President of the Continental Congress (1788-1789) and years as federal judge for the District of Virginia (1789-1810). There is much discussion of the states' pending ratification of the Constitution and some reference to infant U. S. foreign relations. Fellow congressmen comprise the large majority of correspondents, excepting those letters that concern Griffin's personal financial affairs.

Positive photocopies. Selected items from the Gratz, Freer, and Etting collections at the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

## Inventory

### Griffin, Cyrus Letters, 1788-1810 PH 12

#### Folder 1

- 18 February 1788 Letter. Griffin, C[yrus], New York [City], to [Thomas Fitzsimons, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania]. Extract. Fitzsimons' congratulatory letter on Cyrus Griffin's selection as President of Continental Congress.
- 3 March 1788 Letter. Griffin, C[yrus], [New York City] to [Thomas Fitzsimons, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania]. Extract. Lady Christina's change of lodgings in Philadelphia; Protestant Edict in France; ratification of the proposed Constitution.
- 20 April 1788 Letter. Carrington, Ed[ward], J[ames] Brown, and Cyrus Griffin, New York [City] to Colonel William Heth, Virginia Comm. for Illinois claim. Extract. Settle Illinois claim, at highest price immediately.
- 30 April [1788] Letter. Griffin, C[yrus], N[ew] Y[ork City] to [Thomas Fitzsimons, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania]. Extract. Payment of \$200 on debt owed Fitzsimmons; plans for family to leave Philadelphia for New York.
- 26 May [1788] Letter. Griffin, C[yrus], [New York City] to [Thomas Fitzsimons, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania]. Extract. Safe arrival of Lady Christina & children in New York from Philadelphia. Holland's loan to the U. S., British condescension to U. S. government.
- 16 June [1788] Letter. Griffin, C[yrus], N[ew] York [City] to [Thomas Fitzsimons, Philadelphia Pennsylvania]. Extract. Progress toward ratification of proposed Constitution, intention to send payment on debt to Fitzsimons.
- Folder 2
- 6 November 1792 Letter. Griffin, Cyrus, Williamsburg to James Brown, Richmond. Extract. Passage for son [John Griffin] to London on Brown's ship.
- 15 September 1796 Griffin, Cyrus, Williamsburg to Barnabas Bidwell, Stockbridge, Massachusetts. Extract. Wyoming Valley dispute settled by commissioners appointed to meet in 1782 at Trenton, New Jersey.
- 28 March 1806 Griffin, Cyrus, Williamsburg to [George Simpson, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania]. Extract. Request for advance payment of salary as District Court judge, and request for "fate" of lottery tickets.
- 6 July 1807 Griffin, Cyrus, Williamsburg to [George Simpson,

- Philadelphia, Pennsylvania]. Extract. Request for advance on salary as District Court judge.
- 8 December 1808 Griffin, Cyrus, Richmond to George Simpson, Cashier, Bank of U. S., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bill of Exchange. Payable to Joseph Darmsdatt, merchant.
- 15 November 1810 Griffin, Cyrus, New York [City] to [? George Simpson, Cashier, Bank of U. S. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania]. Extract. Request for money order in the amount of \$90.00, mentions "very lengthy sickness".
- N. D. [1880s?] Miss C. S. Taylor, "Cyrus Griffin: Last President of the Continental Congress," mss. biographical sketch.

**PH 13**

**JOHN HEARD COMMERCIAL RECORDS, 1786-1791, 5 items. PH 13**

Records of Heard's "Adventures" to Virginia and accounts of merchandise exchanged. Some notes on grain cultivation also included.

Positive photocopy. From the Heard Collection, Baker Library, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

## Inventory

### **Heard, John Commercial Records PH 13**

- [1786] Heard, John. "Account of Mr. John Heard, Adventure[er]". Endorsed: Mr. Brown Account from Virginia, 1786.
- 1787 [Heard, John]. Record of Adventures sent to Virginia.
- [1791] Low, Stephen, debtor to Jonathan Heard Ipswich. Endored as From Virginia For Merchandise.
- N. D. Heard, John. Account for merchandise.
- N. D. [Heard, John ?]. Miscellaneous rough notes on Grains.

## PH 14

### **JEFFERSON, THOMAS (1743-1826) PAPERS, 1763-1824, 117 items. PH 14**

Notes and correspondence between Jefferson and various friends and family members, as well as business and political associates. Topics include family news, events during Jefferson's years as governor of Virginia (1779-1781), vice-president (1796-1801), and president (1801-1809) of the United States. Also, his views on education, notes on gardening and wines; lists of items sent to Richmond at the transfer of the capital from Williamsburg; the course of the Revolutionary War; foreign relations during and after the Revolution; scientific developments; Louisiana Purchase; William Wirt's Life and Character of Patrick Henry; and the death of George Wythe. See collection file for list of correspondents.

Composite collection of manuscripts from other repositories including: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, College of William and Mary, Library of Congress, Princeton University, and University of Virginia; others privately owned. Positive and negative photocopies.

## Inventory

### Jefferson, Thomas Papers PH 14

#### Folder 1:

- 15 July 1763 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Shadwell, to John Page re Rebecca Burwell.
- 10 June 1774[?] Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Williamsburg, to St. George Tucker re Bermuda.
- 18 November 1776 Letter. G. W[ythe], Philadelphia, to [Thomas Jefferson] re state seal, etc.
- 1780 Tabulation of the Collections made under the Provision Law.
- [January 1780] List of goods sent from the Governor's Palace.
- January 1780 List of packages sent from the Governor's Palace.
- 1 January 1780 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Williamsburg, to George Rogers Clark re expedition.
- 8 January 1780 [James Mercer], Fredericksburg, to [Thomas Jefferson] re resigning seat in congress.

#### Folder 2:

- 23 March 1780 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Williamsburg, to Virginia Board of Trade re removal of capital to Richmond.
- 1783 Notes concerning trees.
- 12 October 1785 Receipt: Equitable Life Insur. Co. to Jefferson on policy for French sculptor Jean Antoine Houdon.
- 4 January [?] 1786 Letter. Duc de la Rochefoucauld, Paris, to Thomas Jefferson re encyclopaedia. [In French].
- April 1786 Memorandum: tour of English gardens.
- 22 October 1786 Observations on letter of M. Calonnes to Jefferson concerning commerce with France.

#### Folder 3:

- November 1786 Proposals for operations against Barbary pirates.

- 4 August 1787 Letter. M. Devairre to Marquis de Lafayette, Paris. [In French].
- 6 August 1787 Letter. Gerard de Rayneval, Versailles, to [Thomas Jefferson]. [In French].
- 29 August 1787 Jefferson's letter to editor of *Journal de Paris* re Declaration of Independence not being signed by Dickinson.
- 6 January 1788 Letter. Quesnay de Beaurepaire, Paris, to Thomas Jefferson re lottery for academy. [In French].

**Folder 4:**

- March 1788-  
April 1788 Memorandum: Jefferson's trip from Paris to Amsterdam, etc.
- 24 August 1788 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Paris, to [Mr. Trumbull] re carriage.
- 11 September 1789 Letter. Comte de Rochambeau, Strasbourg, to Thomas Jefferson. [In French].

**Folder 5:**

- 7 May 1791 Letter. Barbier DeMarais, Boston, to Thomas Jefferson re Mlle. De Bruny on Guadeloupe. [In French].
- (ca.) 1791 Memorandum: Jefferson, Paris, to Henry Sheaff, Philadelphia merchant, re French wines.
- 28 December 1792 Letter. Thomas Mann Randolph, Monticello, to Thomas Jefferson, Philadelphia, re military advancement for Sgt. William Sydnor.
- February 1793 Letter. William G. Sydnor to Thomas Jefferson, Philadelphia, re his army advancement.
- 10 September 1793 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Philadelphia, to St. George Tucker, Richmond, re slander of young girl.
- 15 September 1795 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, [Monticello], to St. George Tucker, Charlottesville, inviting him to dinner.
- 9 May 1798 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Philadelphia, to St. George Tucker, Williamsburg, re Logan and Indian affairs.

**Folder 6:**

- 2 August 1798 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to St. George Tucker, Viewmont,

inviting all for a visit.

- 7 April 1800 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Philadelphia, to George Wythe re need for parliamentary rules.
- 10 April 1800 Letter. George Wythe to Thomas Jefferson re parliamentary rules.
- 23 April 1800 Letter. George Wythe to Thomas Jefferson asking for copies of his work on parliamentary practice.
- 9 November 1800 Letter. Abraham Labagh, New York, to Thomas Jefferson, Washington, re religious scruples.
- 7 December 1800 Letter. George Wythe to Thomas Jefferson re suggestions for Jefferson's manual of parliamentary practice.
- 1 January 1801 Letter. Gerard de Rayneval, St. Germain en Laye, to Thomas Jefferson. [In French].

**Folder 7:**

- 18 February 1801 Letter. Benjamin Perkins, Washington, to Thomas Jefferson, Washington, re "Washington" architectural order.
- 1 March 1801 Letter. Rembrandt Peale, Philadelphia, to Thomas Jefferson re copy of Jefferson's portrait.
- 24 April 1801 Warrant: HRH Prince of Wales gives approbation to rain-proof cloth manufacture by Ackermann, Suardy & Co. (enclosure to June 26, 1802 letter of John Ponsonby to TJ).
- 24 August 1801 Letter. Portuguese Consul, Washington, to Thomas Jefferson, Philadelphia, re messages for Portugal.
- 11 September 1801 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to Portuguese Consul, Washington, re no messages to send at present.
- 23 October 1801 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Washington, to Dr. Henry Rose re inoculations.

**Folder 8:**

- 16 June 1802 Letter. William Lovering, Georgetown, to Thomas Jefferson re callendering of linen.
- 23 August 1802 Letter. R. King, aboard *Richmond* in Potomac River, to Thomas Jefferson re canals for American commerce.

- 27 November 1803 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Washington, to Craven Peyton, Stump Island, re payment on note.
- 24 April 1804 Letter. Guertin? Lacoudre, Savannah, to Thomas Jefferson [In French].
- 20 July 1804 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Washington, to Prévost re service on court for Louisiana.
- 23 July 1804 Letter. Constantine S. Rafinesque, Washington, to [Thomas Jefferson, Monticello], re seeds of *Jeffersonia binata*.

**Folder 9:**

- 27 February 1805 Petition. Andrew McGee, York Goal, MA, to Thomas Jefferson, Washington, re remission of his sentence and enclosing song lauding TJ.
- 8 March 1805 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Washington, to Mr. Perrein re donation of natural history collection.
- 4 August 1805 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to William Wirt re character of Patrick Henry.
- December 1805 Prospectus. Editors of *Polite Preceptor; or, Young Gentlemen & Ladies Magazine*, New York, to Thomas Jefferson re proposed publication for juveniles.
- 4 March 1806 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Washington, to J. Marsh re discovery of method for converting iron into steel.
- 3 May 1806 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Washington, to Mr. Van Shipman[?] re bathometer for sounding sea depth.
- 4 May 1806 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Washington, to Joseph de Mendoza Rios re tables of navigation and nautical astronomy.
- 4 May 1806 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Washington, to J. Hamilton Moore re navigational charts of the US and West Indies.

**Folder 10:**

- 4 June 1806 Letter. William DuVal, Richmond, to Thomas Jefferson, Washington, re Wythe's poisoning.
- 8 June 1806 Letter. William DuVal, Richmond, to Thomas Jefferson, Washington, re Wythe's death.
- 11 June 1806 Will: George Wythe, Richmond. (2 copies)

- 14 June 1806 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Washington, to [William] DuVal, Richmond, re Wythe's death.
- 19 June 1806 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Washington, to Albert Gallatin re naval stores for British vessel of war.
- 19 June 1806 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Washington, to William DuVal, Richmond, re Wythe's will.
- 19 June 1806 Letter. William DuVal, Richmond, to Thomas Jefferson, Washington, re bequests to Jefferson.
- 29 June 1806 Letter. William DuVal, Richmond, to Thomas Jefferson, Washington, re settling of Wythe estate.

**Folder 11:**

- 12 July 1806 Letter. William DuVal, Richmond, to Thomas Jefferson, Washington, re conveyance of Wythe's items left to Jefferson.
- 17 July 1806 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Washington, to William DuVal, Richmond, re Wythe items of interest.
- 30 August 1806 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to John Lynch re post office jobs and early Albemarle records.
- 14 October 1806 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Washington, to Peter LePoole re his early employment.
- 3 November 1806 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Washington, to C. Parker.
- 21 November 1806 Letter. William DuVal, Richmond, to Thomas Jefferson, Washington, re likeness of Wythe.
- 4 December 1806 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Washington, to William DuVal, Richmond, re Wythe's profile.
- 10 December 1806 Letter. William DuVal, Richmond, to Thomas Jefferson, Washington, re Wythe.

**Folder 12:**

- 13 March 1807 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Washington, to David Ross re mammoth bones.
- 4 July [1807] Letter. Thomas McKean, Philadelphia, to Thomas Jefferson, Washington, re war with Britain.

- 9 July 1807 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Washington, to M. Peyroux re his new magazine *Annales Philosophiques*.
- 12 July 1807 Letter. Ray de Chaumont, New York, to Thomas Jefferson, Washington, re arrival from France.
- 26 July 1807 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Washington, to John Rutledge re South Carolina militia.
- 17 August 1807 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to Bolling Robinson re secretaryship of New Orleans.
- 1 November 1807 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Washington, to Anne [Cary Randolph] re plants and seeds.
- 20 November 1807 Letter. Chandler Price, Philadelphia, to Thomas Jefferson re Burr treason trial.
- 3 December 1807 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Washington, to LeRay de Chaumont re gifts from Lafayette, de Stael, etc.
- 24 April 1808 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Washington, to Ryland Randolph re job as collector of Richmond port.
- [ante 22 July 1808] Letter. Punqua Winchong, Chinese mandarin, to Thomas Jefferson acknowledging benevolence [In Chinese].

**Folder 13:**

- 22 July 1808 Letter. William Thornton, Washington, to Thomas Jefferson re letter of Punqua Winchong.
- 5 September 1808 Speech : Dr. Roberts' remarks re war with England at Republican Club of New York.
- 12 September 1808 Letter. Dr. Roberts, New York, to Thomas Jefferson re Republican club meeting.
- 24 December 1808 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Washington, to Chandler Price re British/Spanish vessels for Baton Rouge.
- 20 March 1809 Letter. Ann Craig, Manchester, to Thomas Jefferson, Washington, re assistance.

**Folder 14:**

- 18 October 1809 Letter. James Neely, Nashville, TN, to Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, re suicide of Meriwether Lewis.

- 7 June 1812 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to Abraham H. Quincy, Boston, re soap stone stoves.
- 3 July 1812 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to John S. Ravenscroft re carding machine.
- 13 July 1812 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to William Wirt re Samuel Scott's suit against him.
- 8 August 1812 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to Reuben Perry re plastering at Poplar Forest and barn at Monticello.
- 2 September 1812 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Poplar Forest, to Reuben Perry re building jobs.

**Folder 15:**

- 14 August 1814 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to William Wirt re loan office debate, Parson's Cause, etc.
- 5 August 1815 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to William Wirt re history of Revolutionary events.

**Folder 16:**

- 29 August 1816 Letter. Chevalier Pio, Paris, to [Thomas Jefferson] re Joel Barlow, King of Naples, Duchesse d'Orleans, etc.
- 4 September 1816 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to William Wirt, Richmond, re latter's history of Patrick Henry.
- 29 September 1816 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Poplar Forest, to William Wirt, Richmond, re Henry biography.
- 8 October 1816 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to William Wirt, Richmond, re Henry biography.
- 12 November 1816 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Poplar Forest, to William Wirt, Richmond, re Henry biography.

**Folder 17:**

- 13 June 1817 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to Chevalier Pio, Paris, reminiscing on life.
- 6 August 1817 Letter. Baron Quinette de Rochemont, New York, to [Thomas Jefferson].

- 30 September 1817 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to Baron Quinette de Rochemont thanking him for pamphlets.
- 15 January 1818 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to Joseph C. Cabell re University.
- 10 April 1818 Letter. Thomas Jefferson to Messrs. A. & I. W. Picket declining subscription to magazine *Academician*.
- 24 [?] 1819 Letter. Chevalier Pio, Paris, to [Thomas Jefferson, Monticello] mentions Gallatin, Lafayette, etc.
- 11 March 1819 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to Gov. James P. Preston, [Richmond], accepting position of visitor at University of Virginia.

**Folder 18:**

- 23 November 1819 Memorandum: Jefferson's Plan for Reducing the Circulating Medium [paper currency].
- 31 August 1820 Jefferson's Notes for the Biography of George Wythe enclosed in letter to John Sanderson.
- 25 September 1821 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to Messrs. A. and I. W. Picket declining to comment on female education.
- 24 September 1822 Letter. Constantine S. Rafinesque, Lexington, KY, to Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, re botanical discoveries.
- 4 November 1822 Letter. James Smith, Mount Vernon, OH, to Thomas Jefferson re religion.
- 17 June 1823 Invitation. Volunteers of Petersburg to Thomas Jefferson re celebration of country's birth.

**Folder 19:**

- 25 June 1823 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to Volunteers of Petersburg declining invitation.
- 24 November 1823 Letter. Henry A. S. Dearborne, Roxbury, MA, to Thomas Jefferson re latter's letter to John Adams concerning Cunningham correspondence.
- 9 December 1823 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to Henry A. S. Dearborne, Roxbury, MA, re publication of his letter to Adams.
- 26 April 1824 Letter. Thomas Jefferson, Monticello, to ? [in England] re selection of professors for University of Virginia.

N.D. [c. 1801] Memorial. Henry Lowther, New York, to Thomas Jefferson re altercation between Republican and Federalist on Jefferson's election as president.

13 September N.D. Note [in French] concerning health of the Duchesse d'Enville, Mde. de Chabot, and the Duc de La Rochefoucauld.

**Folder 20:**

N.D. [after 1778] Note [in French] concerning grant by U.S. Congress of land on the Ohio River to Wabash Co. and French minister M. Gérard.

N.D. Thomas Jefferson's List of Music.

N.D. [1774] Title page: Jefferson's Summary View (Williamsburg: C. Rind, 1774).

**PH 15**

**JONES FAMILY PAPERS, 1714-1791, 26 items. PH 15**

Thomas Jones, Sr. was a Williamsburg resident and married the widow Elizabeth Pratt. The materials include financial records, chiefly accounts, receipts, promissory and transfer notes involving extensive transactions in tobacco trade and retail merchandising. Included are bills and accounts for foodstuffs, wigs, books, tavern entertainments, and a variety of artisan and medical services.

Positive and negative photocopies. Part of the complete Jones Family Papers at the Library of Congress in Washington D.C. Available on Microfilm: M-1397.1-15.

## Inventory

### Jones Family Papers PH 15

8 August 1714	Note. James Morris to Christopher Jackson. Vol. 1, #1714.
May 1725- August 1726	Account of Harding Jones with Jean Pasteur. Vol. 2, #237.
November 1725- 4 April 1728	Account of Richard King with Richard Packe. Vol. 2, #311.
December 1725- March 1729	Account of the estate of Colonel Fred Jones.
June 1732- 30 August 1735	Account of Colonel Thomas Jones with William Parks. Vol. 3, #503.
30 June 1731- 8 May 1735	Account of Colonel Thomas Jones with James Wray. Vol. 3, #497-498.
[1739]- 15 March 1741/2	Account of Thomas Jones with Hugh Orr. Vol. 4, #652B.
May 1741- 8 August 1743	Account of Thomas Jones with Andrew Anderson. Vol. 4, #675.
25 March 1752	Receipt. Thomas Jones, Jr., to Andrew Anderson. Vol. 6, #876.
14 February 1754	Account of William Corp, London shoemaker. Vol. 6, #1016.
27 January 1761	Rappahannock River tobacco warehouse note. Vol. 10, #1896 & 1910A
1 May 1763	Account of Peter Robinson with Thomas Jones. Vol. 12, #2304.
7 May 1763	Receipt. James Cocke to Northumberland County Clerk. Vol. 12, #2307.
7 May 1763	Receipt. Addison Days for estate of William Hunter to Thomas Jones.
7 May 1763	Receipt. John Royle for John Dixon to Thomas Jones. Vol. 12, #2305-2306.

11 May 1763                      Receipt. Samuel Bridge to Thomas Jones.  
Vol. 12, #2308.

October 1767                      Memo for Williamsburg General Court. Vol. 15, #3016.

13 April 1773                      Account of Captain James Page. Vol. 12, #4181.

15 April 1773                      Potomac River tobacco warehouse transfer note.

15 April 1773                      Account of John Clarke with Andrew McWhirtor.

1 July 1773                         Account of Thomas Jones with James Russell.

2 July 1773                         Potomac River tobacco transfer note. Vol. 19, #4182.

22 April 1791                      Account of Thomas Jones with Jacob Metter. Vol. 25, #5663.

26 April 1791                      Receipt. Thomas Brend to Thomas Jones. Vol. 25, #5664.

31 May 1791                         John Greenhow to Thomas Jones. Vol. 25, #5706.

7 June 1791                         Receipt. Thomas Brend to Thomas Jones.  
Vol. 25, #5707.

## **PH 16**

### **GEORGES LECLERC COLLECTION OF REVOLUTIONARY WAR PAPERS OF FRENCH COMMANDERS, 1780-1786, 49 items. MS 31.17. TR 71. M-1551.**

This group includes selected translations of letters from the Foundation's collection of correspondence from French commanders during the American Revolution. Included are: material on campaigns around Newport, RI; map of Siege of Yorktown; letters written from Williamsburg regarding conduct of war; and letters from Lafayette regarding commercial treaty between France and the United States. Correspondents include: Bouillé, Rochambeau, Lafayette, Pérouse, Lauzun, Vioménil, and Semerville de Loüys.

## **PH 17**

### **BOTETOURT, NORBORNE BERKELEY, BARON DE, 1718(ca.)-1770, ESTATE PAPERS, 1770-1772. 31 items. PH 17 Oversize .**

Primarily correspondence between Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort, heir of Gov. Botetourt, and the executors of Botetourt's estate. Included in the papers are a catalog of the books in the library and a list of the standing furniture in the Governor's Palace in Williamsburg. Other inventories and accounts for the estate are also present. Topics discussed include: Abraham Buzaglo's stove to be given to Burgesses, a statue of Botetourt, the behavior of the servants at his death, a gift of pictures of the King and Queen, the state coach to the Council, and the payment for the balance of Botetourt's subscription for the building of a workhouse in Williamsburg.

Positive and negative photocopies. Original: Library of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia.

**PH 18**

**SOUTHALL, JAMES BARRETT [1726-c.1801] ACCOUNTS, 1768-1771.**  
22 items. PH 18.

Itemized accounts of Southall, a Williamsburg, Virginia tavern keeper. Probably accounts from the Raleigh Tavern (1771), but may include a few from Wetherburn's Tavern, which Southall rented from 1767 to 1771. Charges are for meals, liquor, "Club," lodging, and horses.

Negative photocopies. Original: Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California. To cite, quote, or reproduce, permission must be secured from the Huntington Library.

## Inventory

### **Southall, James Barrett Accounts, 1768-1777 PH 18**

2-5 May 1768	Account of Samuel Middleton's estate with James Southall.
26 April- 24 May 1776	Account of Captain Duval with James Southall.
1-24 May 1776	Account of Henry Waring with James Southall.
8 May 1776	Account of John Taylor with James Southall.
12 June 1776	Account of Colonel Bland with James Southall.
16 May- 19 June 1776	Account of Richard Addams with James Southall.
4 June- 21 December 1776	Account of Dr. Broddie with James Southall.
16 July 1776	Account of Major Parker with James Southall.
5 June- 21 July 1776	Account of John Pettis with James Southall.
20-22 July 1776	Account of Colonel Buckner with James Southall.
17-18 August 1776	Account of Mr. Pride with James Southall.
5 July- 31 August 1776	Account of Samuel Cobb with James Southall.
17 August- 27 September 1776	Account of Captain Osburne with James Southall.
1 June- 5 October 1776	Account of William Drew [Drue] with James Southall.
19-22 October 1776	Account of Captain Thomas Davis with James Southall.
13 November 1776	Account of Captain Singleton with James Southall.
7 August- 27 November 1776	Account of Captain James Smith with James Southall.

28 November- 1 December 1776	Account of Lt. Hogg with James Southall.
6 December 1776	Account of James Taylor with James Southall.
2 May- 11 December 1776	Account of Henry Clemon with James Southall.
15 April 1776- 2 January 1777	Account of Mr. Triplit with James Southall.
24 April N.D.	Account of Mr. Darvill with James Southall.

**PH 19**

**WALLER FAMILY PAPERS**, 1792(1876)-1888 and n. d. 25 items. PH 19

Letters and genealogical notes pertaining to the Waller, Tazewell, and related families. Most information is contained in the letters of William Waller, Florence Waller, Fanny Waller, and Richard Moncure Conway and others to Robert Alonzo Brock, Secretary of the Virginia Historical Society. Brock published an account of the Waller family in the *Richmond Standard*, 24 April 1880.

Positive photocopies. Originals: Brock Collection, Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California.

## Inventory

### Waller Family Papers, 1792(1876)-1888 PH 19

#### **Folder 1:** 8 pieces

- 17 July 1792 Letter. Phila[del]phia, Pennsylvania, John Tayloe Griffin to sister [Elizabeth (Griffin) Adams, Richmond, Virginia]. Regrets he could not spend more time with her during his recent visit. Gives news of mutual friends.
- [13 August 1834] "Lineage" [Waller genealogy - English antecedents]. By William Newcome Waller.
- 29 November 1855 [Genealogical notes on the Stuart and Griffin families], "Copied from Mrs. Layburn's Papers," Philadelphia, P[ennsylvania].
- 30 Aug[ust] 1876 Letter. Portsmouth, Ohio, William Waller to R[obert] A[lonzo] Brock, Richmond, Virginia. Asks for some genealogical information on the Waller family.
- 24 July 1879 Letter. Richmond, V[irginia], Florence Waller to R[obert] A[lonzo] Brock, [Richmond, Virginia]. Thanks him for his recent letter.
- c. 1880 "A Sketch of the Waller Family." [Genealogical Notes on the Waller Family. Fanny Waller, n.p., to R[obert] A[lonzo] Brock, [Richmond, Virginia].
- 29 April 1880 Letter. Danville, [Virginia], to Robert A[lonzo] Brock, [Richmond, Virginia]. Compliments him on the recent publication of his account of the Waller and related families. Answers his request for "omissions and corrections" by sending him an additional name.

#### **Folder 2:** 9 pieces

- 29 Ap[ri]l 1880 Letter. Greensboro, N[orth] C[arolina], Linden Barret Waller to R[obert] A[lonzo] Brock, [Richmond, Virginia]. Gives additional information for corrections in Brock's account of the Waller family.
- 12 May 1880 Letter. Savannah, Georgia, W. G. Waller to R[obert] A[lonzo] Brock, [Richmond, Virginia]. Read Brock's account of the Waller family in the Richmond *Standard*. Provides some additional information.
- 15 May 1883 [Genealogical Notes on the Waller Families]

of Stafford and Spotsylvania Counties, Virginia], by Henry Waller, Chicago, [Illinois], to  
[?].

- 15 May 1883[?] [Genealogical Notes on the Waller Family and the Waller coat of arms in England.] Henry Waller[?], Chicago, Illinois, to R[obert] A[lonzo] Brock[?], [Richmond, Virginia].
- 27 May 1883 Letter. Norfolk, V[irgini]a, R. Page Waller to R[obert] A[lonzo] Brock, [Richmond, Virginia]. Sends impress of coat-of-:
- 18 May 1883 Letter. Norfolk, V[irgini]a, R. Page Waller to R[obert] A[lonzo] Brock, Richmond, [Virginia]. Sends coat-of-arms and crest of Littleton Waller Tazewell. Also, information about Judge John Tazewell.
- 21 June 1884 Letter. "Conway Farm, Near Belmont P.O., Spotsylvania County, V[irgini]a," Richard Moncure Conway to R[obert] A[lonzo] Brock, Sec[re]t[ary]: V[irgini]a Hist[orical] Soc[ie]ty, [Richmond, Virginia]. Asks for a copy of the newspaper editorial on the death of John Zachary Holliday, died October 1842. Also contributes some Waller and Tazewell families information. Attached is Benjamin Waller Tazewell's genealogical chart.
- 3 July 1884 Letter. "Near Belmont P.O., Spot[syl]va[nia] County, V[irgini]a," Richard Moncure Conway to R[obert] A[lonzo] Brock, Sec[re]t[ary], V[irgini]a Hist[orical] Soc[ie]ty, R[ichmon]d, V[irgini]a. Encloses Waller family genealogical chart. Also some Conway information.
- 4 July 1884 Letter. "Conway [Farm] Near Belmont P.O.," [Spotsylvania County, Virginia], Rich[ar]d Moncure Conway. Just received his letter and sends back more Waller family information.
- Folder 3:** 8 pieces
- 22 January 1888 Letter. Washington, [D.C.], Florence Waller to [Robert Alonzo] Brock, [Richmond, Virginia]. Is sending him a notice for the *Genealogical Magazine* concerning the English antecedent of the Virginia Wallers. Mentions death of Mr. Conway. Encloses two poems found in Benjamin Waller's papers. One concerns Benjamin Waller; the other the death of Dr. Edmund Waller of Cambridge.
- 6 March 18[88] Letter. [Washington, D.C.,] Florence Waller to [Robert Alonzo] Brock, [Richmond, Virginia]. Discusses strategy for approaching search for Dr. John Waller of Newport-Pagnell, England. Is concerned that publication of too much of her material too soon will result in

everyone claiming relation to the Williamsburg Wallers.

- [18 April 1888] Letter. Washington, [D.C.], Florence Waller to [Robert Alonzo Brock, Richmond, Virginia]. Thanks him for sending her a "colonial paper" signed by Robert Hall Waller. Mentions W[illia]m Waller of Portsmouth, Ohio, and Moncure Conway of Richmond.
- 25 May [18]88 Letter. [Washington, D.C.], Florence Waller to [Robert Alonzo] Brock, [Richmond, Virginia]. Disputes his connection between the Aylett and Waller families. Thanks him for sending a catalogue of portraits.
- 27 Aug[ust] [18]88 Letter. Saratoga, [New York], Florence Waller to [Robert Alonzo] Brock, [Richmond, Virginia]. Discusses her reasons for refusing the offer of a Miss Dethick for information concerning Dr. John Waller of Newport-Pagnell. Has had a pleasant holiday.
- n. d. [Excerpt]. "From [a] lecture on Edmund Waller given at Beacon's field [England in] 1891 by Rev[eren]d W. H. Summers[,] Congregational minister." Discusses Robert Waller, Anne (Hampden) Waller, and Edmund Waller (b. 3 March 1605).
- 5 March 1892 Letter. Horsepen P. O., McDowell County, West Virginia, Fanny Bragg to Col. [Robert Alonzo] Brock, [Richmond, Virginia]. Would like to obtain a copy of the [Richmond] *Standard* or the *Critic* containing the account of the Waller and Tazewell families.
- n. d. "Additional Memorandum of Waller of Kent and Bucks." [Waller Genealogy]. Copied by C. Sneyd Edgeworth in Speldhurst Church, [Kent, England].

**PH 20**

**PRATT, WILLIAM**, d. c. 1724, **PAPERS**, 1725-1728, 4 items. PH 20

Personal letters from John Pratt, London, to Elizabeth (Cocke) Pratt, Williamsburg, Virginia and Bath, England, written after the death of his nephew (Elizabeth's husband) William (d. ca. 1724). Elizabeth was a niece of the naturalist Mark Catesby, who is mentioned in one letter. Besides expressing his concern for her welfare and that of her son, Billy [Keith William] and daughter Betty, John writes of the marriages of Col. Alexander Spotswood to [Ann Butler] and of Louis XV to Marie Leszczynska, as well as the fate of several English politicians.

Positive photocopies. From the Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Virginia.

## Inventory

### **Pratt, William, d. c. 1724, Papers, 1725-1728**

- 2 April 1725 Letter. J[ohn] Pratt, Chelsea, London, [England], to Mrs. Elizabeth [Cocke] Pratt, Williamsburgh [sic], Virginia. Tells her of the marriage of Col. Alexander Spotswood to Ann Butler. Gives her news of the English government. Sent her some fine beer. Her uncle [Mark] Catesby is to visit him soon. 2 pp.
- 28 June 1725 Letter. J[ohn] Pratt, Chelsea, London, [England], to Mrs. Elizabeth [Cocke] Pratt, Williamsburgh [sic], Virginia. Asks her to consider returning to England with her son "Billy" [Keith William] and daughter "Betty" to live with him. News of several members of the government, including Col. Alexander Spotswood, now Quartermaster General in Northern Britain, and Sir William Keith, who was turned out the government and replaced by Major Gordon, and the late Lord Chancellor, who is now in the Tower of London. Also, the marriage of Louis XV to Marie Leszynska, daughter of deposed Polish king Stanislas Leszynski. 3 pp.
- 20-22 Nov[ember]  
1725 Letter. J[ohn] Pratt, Chelsea, London, [England], to Mrs. Elizabeth [Cocke] Pratt, Williamsburg, "York River," [Virginia]. Again assures her she is welcome to come and live with him. Col Alex[anc
- 21 Oct[ober] 1728 Letter. [John Pratt], Chelsea, London, [England], to Mrs. Elizabeth [Cocke Pratt] Jones, Bath, [England]. Her son Keith William is fine. Saw Col. [Alexander] Spotswood who inquired after her health and that of Mr. [John] Randolph. 2 pp.

**PH 21**

**PITT, GEORGE**, d. ca. 1776, **PAPERS**, 1758-1770, 23 items. PH 21

A series of letters, depositions and other evidence gathered by George Pitt, an apothecary and surgeon in Williamsburg, Virginia, in England in 1769, which pertain to the activities of William Barker, also known as William Green. Barker, convicted of bigamy in England, abandoned his wife and three children there in Norwich. He came to Virginia in the summer of 1754, accompanied by William Fewster (alias Dickerson) and John Price (alias Smith). The three formed a partnership and settled in Williamsburg, where they rented a house from Sarah Packe. After marrying Packe, Barker (alias Green) attempted to renege on a business deal she had made with Dr. George Pitt. Through Pitt's investigations, an account is revealed of Barker before he came to America and during his brief stay in Williamsburg.

Positive photocopies. Part of Prentis Papers, Alderman Library, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia.

## Inventory

### **Pitt, George, Papers, 1758-1770 PH 21**

#### **Folder 1:** 11 items

- 12 July 1758 Letter. William Barker, Barbados, to "Dear Brother," Jarrahmya [Jeremiah] Barker,  
Norwich. Two months ago he gave Mr. John Smith, merchant in Virginia, two hogsheads of old rum to be sold and the proceeds to be given to Jeremiah to fit out a public house for himself. Any money left is to go to "Mrs. Barker's" children.
- [December 1758] Letter. William Barker, Philadelphia, to "Dear Brother," [Jeremiah Barker, Norwich]. Has just arrived in Philadelphia from Barbados. Hopes Jeremiah has received the money (£25-30 sterling) he sent by John Smith. Inquiries after his [William's] children. When able he shall send money for their upkeep. If Jeremiah writes back, should direct the letter to the London Coffee House, Philadelphia.
- 16 December 1758 Letter. William Barker Juner [sic] [junior], Barbados, to Mr. John Palmer, "Perriwig Maker in St. Gregory's Parish for the City of Norwich." Thanks Palmer for taking in his [Barker's] daughter Betty. Tells of the events that took him from Norwich to London, and from there abroad to the West Indies, Virginia, Maryland, Philadelphia, New York, and Barbados, where he has prospered. Mentions his plans to provide for his daughter; will come and get his two sons when they are a little older. Describes the sale of indentured servants at Williamsburg, "for they are used no Bater [sic] [better] than maney negro slaves." Lists of possibilities for success in the colonies. Tells salaries of several types of tradesmen.
- 28 Dec[embe]r 1758 Letter. John Smith, London, to [Jeremiah Barker, Norwich]. Is sending him five guineas in the care of the Master of the Coach.
- 3 Jen[ua]ry [sic]  
[January] 1758  
[should be 1759] [Out of order, after next entry]. Letter. John Smith, London, to Jeremiah Barker, "Weaver in St. Margaret's Parish - Norwich." Is glad Jeremiah heard from his brother, William. He [John] has not been able to conclude their business as he must have his "affects" converted to cash. Asks Jeremiah to write William that he has received six guineas from John, and to send the letter to John so it may be sent safely through him to William and not fall into

the wrong hands.

12 May 1759

[Out of order, before previous entry].  
Letter. John Smith, London, to Jeremiah Barker, "Weaver in St. Margaret's Parish - Norwich." Is sorry for the delay in completing their "business," but it has been unavoidable. Will tell him why later. Has heard from their mutual friend in America [William Barker]. All there is well.

8 July 1759

Letter. Jeremiah Barker, Norwich, to William Pickard [John Smith], "at the Kings Armes Tavern, Cornhill," London. Has not yet received the money his brother promised to send him through Smith. Would appreciate having it sent directly.

4 October [1759]

Letter. John Smith, London, to Jeremiah Barker, Norwich. Has seen Jeremiah's letter to William accusing John of stealing the money intended for Jeremiah. William will write explaining that this is untrue and that business losses have caused the delay. It is possible that William and John are financially ruined. He [John] will let Jeremiah know as soon as he knows himself the details.

[n.d.] March 1760

Letter. John Smith, [London], to Jeremiah Barker, St. Phillip's Parish or St. Steven's [Parish], London. Has received a letter from William and the loss is not as serious as he had imagined. William still intends to provide for his brother when able. William desires that his son Phillip not be apprenticed in Norwich but be sent to London to be engaged there. If this is possible let John know. Also, John wants to know how much Jeremiah estimates he would need to set up a public house in Norwich.

11 April 1760

Letter. John Smith, London, to Jeremiah Barker, St. Margret's [sic] [Margaret's] Parish, Norwich. Has found a position for Phillip with a distiller at Stratford-on-Avon. Please to let him know as soon as possible if Phillip will accept the position.

17 September 1760

Letter. Sam[ue]l Price, [Stratford-on-Avon], to Jeremiah Barker,

St. Margrett's [sic] [Margaret's] Parish, Norwich. Makes offer to take Barker's nephew [Phillip] as an apprentice. Please to let him know at the earliest opportunity.

**Folder 2:** 12 items

- 29 June 1769 Letter. John Price, Walfal, to George Pitt "at Doct[o]r. Smalls, Birmingham." Knows nothing about William Barker's first wife. Also, that Mr. Fewster was not married to the person Pitt suggests he was. Discusses the marriage of a Mrs. Webb.
- 5 Sept[embe]r 1769 Letter. R[ichar]d Berney, Worstead, to George Pitt, "at W[illia]m Morley's, Cabinet maker, Oxford Road," London. Has spoken to the young man in question and he is William Barker's son Phillip. His mother, Barker's first wife, supports herself as a washer woman.
- 6 October 1769 Letter. Charles Taylor, Norwich, to George Pitt "at Mr. Morley's [,] Cabinet maker [,] Oxford Road," London. Is writing for Rev. Berney, who is ill. Talked to Barker's wife and oldest son and passes on information. Woman's name is Mary; she lives in St. Peter's Parish. Daughter Elizabeth is 29; Phillip is 23; William is 22. Both sons are weavers; daughter is at service. Brother Jeremiah died two years ago.
- 25 Nov[embe]r 1769 Letter. Charles Taylor, Norwich, to George Pitt, [London]. Is sending more information concerning the marriage of William and Mary Barker. Also, some letters from John Smith to Jeremiah Barker. Thinks Smith withheld money meant for Barker and William's children. Gives physical description of William. William Fewster had boarded with the Barker family, had been arrested, and been helped to escape by William, and then had accompanied William abroad.
- 23 Nov[embe]r 1769 John Blackburn and John Palmer. Affidavit swearing to the marriage of William Barker and Mary Wiles, 6 April 1740, St. Margaret's Parish, Westwick in Norwich.
- 1 Dec[embe]r 1769 Cha[rles] Taylor, Norwich, to George Pitt, "at Mr. W[illia]m Morely's [,] Cabinet Maker, Oxford Road," London. Tells of John Smith's one visit to Norwich at which time he saw Jeremiah Barker, Phillip Barker and Betty [Elizabeth] Barker. He gave Jeremiah a total of six guineas. Tells of William Barker's earlier trial and punishment for bigamy. Mary and William Barker fought over his acquaintance with William Fewster, who was a bad person by all accounts. Barker wanted Mary and the children to go with him to America but she would not agree.
- 16 December 1769 Deposition of John Price of the Borough of Walfal in the county of

Stafford in Great Britain, sworn before John Taylor, mayor. Tells of travelling to Williamsburg, Virginia, with William Barker and William Fewster, where, after changing their names, the three formed a partnership. They rented a house from Sarah Packe, whom Barker, now Green, married. Later, Barker, alias Green, married a daughter of Stephen Bingham in West Point, [Virginia]. That the letters attached herewith are all authentic; that John Price, alias Smith, was to pass on money to Barker's brother Jeremiah, but that the money never came from William. That the letter William wrote Jeremiah from Barbados was written while he [William] was actually in Williamsburg.

- [n. d.] Deposition of Thomas Wilkins, Clerk in Nottoway Parish, Amelia County, Virginia. Talks about Pitt's research and Price's deposition. Believes all letters to be true copies of the originals.
- 22 Decem[be]r 1769 Letter. George Pitt, Stratford, to John Price, "Linnen Draper at Walfal, Staffordshire." Has a few more questions for Price [alias Smith], concerning when he went to Norwich to visit Jeremiah Barker, whether William had given any instructions for his wife, Mary's support, and if he was given instructions for the support of Williams's father.
- 24 Dec[embe]r 1769 Letter. John Price, Walfal, to George Pitt, [Stratford-on-Avon]. Answers to Pitt's questions. He did go to Norwich just after arriving in England. The money he gave Jeremiah was out of his own pocket, as William never sent the promised sum. He had heard William's wife was living but never met her. He may have received instructions concernig William's father, but as there was no money, he never followed through. Is moving to London; please direct any futher inquiry there.
- 30 Decem[be]r 1769 Deposition of Mary [Wiles] Barker concerning her marriage to William Barker, sworn before Jeremiah Ives the Younger, mayor of the City of Norwich.
- 30 Decem[be]r 176[9] Deposition of John Palmer, St. Gregory's Parish, Norwich, sworn before Jeremiah Ives Jr., Mayor of Norwich. Palmer witnessed marriage of Mary Wiles to William Barker. He received one letter from William concerning his daughter Elizabeth's welfare.

**PH 22**

**SOUTHALL FAMILY PAPERS**, 1797 [1824-1876], 73 items. PH 22

Correspondence between various members of the Southall and allied families. Primary recipients/correspondents are George Washington Southall and Robert Anderson. Topics discussed include news of family and friends (births, deaths, marriages, health, etc.); politics, particularly the presidential elections of John Quincy Adams and Andrew Jackson; legal proceedings and legal education; finances and estate affairs; and changes in the construction of the court system.

Positive photocopies. Part of Southall Papers, College of William and Mary in Virginia, Williamsburg, Virginia.

## Inventory

### **Southall Family Papers**

- 1797-1823 Summary of Deeds concerning Travis House lot and land in James City County.
- 18 October 1824 Guardian Account of Helen Matilda Southall with Robert and Helen Anderson.
- 29 December 1826 Division of Peyton Southall's slaves.
- 26 October 1828 Letter. George Washington Southall to Peyton Alexander Southall.
- 13 December 1828 Letter. Robert Anderson to George Washington Southall.
- 21 February 1828 Letter. Robert Anderson to George Washington Southall.
- 16 June 1829 Will of Elizabeth Macauley.
- 27 May 1830 Deed. Macauley to Anderson.
- 2 July 1830 Will of William B. Brown
- 2 September 1830 Letter. Robert Anderson to George Washington Southall.
- 17 January 1831 Letter. Robert Anderson to George Washington Southall.
- 26 October 1831 Letter. Robert Anderson to George Washington Southall.
- 19 December 183[1] Letter. Robert Anderson to Peyton Alexander Southall.
- December 1831 Letter. Robert C[arter] Anderson to George Washington Southall.
- 10 April 1832 George W. Southall. Note on burning of the Capitol in Superior Court Docket.
- 18 March 1832 Letter. Robert Anderson to Peyton Alexander Southall.
- 31 August 1832 Letter. Elianna M. J. Southall to Robert Anderson.
- 20 December 1832 Letter. John P. Thatcher to Peyton Southall or his Heirs.
- 8 May 1833 Letter. Robert Anderson to George Washington Southall.
- 29 May 1833 Letter. Elianna M. J. Southall and Helen Anderson to Robert Anderson.

5 June 1833 Letter. Robert Anderson to George Washington Southall.

24 July 1833 Letter. Elianna M. J. Southall to Robert Anderson.

26 July 1833 Letter. Robert Anderson to Elianna M. J. Southall.

13 January 1834 Letter. Elianna M. J. Southall to Robert Anderson.

12 August 1834 Letter. Elianna M. J. Southall to Robert Anderson.

25 September 1834 Letter. Elianna M. J. Southall to Robert Anderson.

July 1835 Letter. Elianna Southall Bright to Robert Anderson.

May 1836 Letter. Elianna Southall Bright to Robert Anderson.

23 June 1838 Letter. Philip Harrison to George Washington Southall.

8 July 1838 Letter. Clara H. Southall to George W. Southall.

19 July 1838 Letter. Clara J. Southall to George W. Southall.

30 July 1838 Letter. Helen Matilda Southall to George Washington Southall.

22 February 1839 Letter. Helen M. Southall to George Washington Southall.

27 June 1839 Letter. Philip Harrison to George Washington Southall.

10 October 1839 Letter. Bartlee Crump to George Washington Southall.

16 October 1839 Letter. Patrick Macauley to George Wahington Southall.

22 October 1839 Letter. George Washington Southall to Dr. Patrick Macauley.

27 December 1839 Letter. Patrick Macauley to George Wahington Southall.

2 March 1840 Letter. Robert Anderson Ashburn to George Washington Southall.

8 May 1840 Letter. Robert Anderson to George Washington Southall.

26 September 1840 Letter. William Henry Anderson to George Washington Southall.

2 May 1841 Letter. Peyton Alexander Southall to George Washington Southall.

26 September 1841 Letter. William Henry Anderson to George Washington Southall.

7 April 1842 Letter. Patrick Macauley to George Washington Southall.

6 February 1843 Letter. Peyton Alexander Southall to George Washington Southall.

6 September 1843 Letter. Robert Anderson to George Washington Southall.

21 March 1844 Letter. Robert Anderson to George Washington Southall.

5 April 1844 Letter. Robert Anderson to George Washington Southall.

19 April 1844 Letter. Robert Anderson to George Washington Southall.

28 May-  
8 June 1844 Court Papers, John Doe vs. Richard Roe. Ejectment.

22 February 1846 Letter. Peyton Alexander Southall to George Washington Southall.

5 March 1846 Letter. Peyton Alexander Southall to George Washington Southall.

28 July 1846 Letter. Peyton Alexander Southall to George Washington Southall.

7 March 1847 Letter. Peyton Alexander Southall to George Washington Southall.

21 March 1847 Letter. Peyton Alexander Southall to George Washington Southall.

2 April 1847 Letter. Robert Anderson to George Washington Southall.

14 July 1847 Letter. Peyton Alexander Southall to George Washington Southall.

14 September 1847 Letter. Robert Anderson to George Washington Southall.

29 November 1847 Letter. Peyton Alexander Southall to George Washington Southall.

9 December 1849 Letter. Robert Anderson to George Washington Southall.

6 January 1850 Letter. Robert Anderson to George Washington Southall.

12 April 1850 Letter. Robert Anderson to George Washington Southall.

16 December 1850 Letter. Peyton Alexander Southall and Robert Anderson to George Washington Southall.

22 January 1851 Letter. Robert Anderson to George Washington Southall.

20 September 1851 Letter. Robert Anderson to George Washington Southall.

23 October 1851 Letter. Robert Anderson to George Washington Southall.

3 November 1851 Letter. Robert Anderson to George Washington Southall.

22 October 1852 Appraisal and Division of George W. Southall's slaves and real estate.

25 June 1855 Letter. Clara H. Southall to Helen M. Anderson.

30 July 1859 Letter. William T. Anderson to Helen [M. Anderson].

8 September 1859 Account of Robert Anderson with Vest and Hansford.

13 March 1861 Letter. William T. Anderson to Helen [M. Anderson].

29 August 1876 Letter. William W. Old to Robert Armistead, Jr.

**PH 23**

**NORTON PHOTOSTAT COLLECTION, 1768-1817, 92 items. PH 23**

Materials from the English mercantile house of John Norton & Sons, London. A branch office was located in Yorktown during the colonial era.

From: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, Valentine Museum, Alderman Library at the University of Virginia, British Treasury Office, the Public Record Office in London, and the College of William and Mary.

## Inventory

### **Norton Photostat Collection PH 23**

1 June 1768	Letter. George Wythe to John Norton re arrack and garden seeds.
17 June 1768	Bill of Exchange. Garland Anderson to John Norton.
15 July 1768	Letter. Garland Anderson to John Norton.
8 August 1768	Letter. George Wythe to John Norton re post-chariot.
20 August 1768	Letter. Garland Anderson to John Norton.
2 September 1768	Letter. Garland Anderson to John Norton.
7 February 1769	Letter. John Norton to [John] Hatley Norton.
8 March 1769	Letter. John Norton to Robert Carter Nicholas.
27 May 1769	Letter. John Norton to Robert Carter Nicholas.
6 July 1769	Bill of Exchange. Garland Anderson to John Norton.
August 1769	Tea Order.
8 September 1769	Letter. Garland Anderson to John Norton and Son.
18 September 1769	Letter. Carter Braxton to Cary and Co. (7 duplicates)
14 October 1768	Letter. John Norton to Robert Carter Nicholas.
30 October 1769	Bill of Exchange. Garland Anderson to John Norton and Son.
30 October 1769	Bill of Exchange. Garland Anderson to John Norton and Son.
10 November 1769	Letter. George Flowerdew Norton to John Hatley Norton.
12 November 1769	Letter. Moses Robinson to John Hatley Norton.
10 February 1770	Letter. John Norton to John Hatley Norton.
28 July 1770	Account of Garland Anderson.
14 September 1770	Letter. John Norton to Robert Carter Nicholas.

18 September 1770	Letter. Garland Anderson to John Norton and Son.
21 December 1770	Letter. George Flowerdew Norton to John Hatley Norton.
[1771?]	Letter. John Norton to John Hatley Norton.
20 May 1771	Letter. John Tazewell to John Norton.
June 1771	List of Accounts.
2 July 1771	Letter. Garland Anderson to John Norton.
17 July 1771	Letter. Wilson Cary to John Norton and Son.
20 July 1771	Bill of Exchange. Garland Anderson to John Norton.
8 August 1771	Letter. John Norton to John Hatley Norton.
2 January 1772	Letter. Robert Carter Nicholas to John Norton.
26 January 1772	Petition of John Norton.
27 January 1772	Bill of Lading of Archibald White to John Norton. (9 duplicates)
29 January 1772	Letter. John Norton to John Hatley Norton. (1 duplicate)
4 February 1772	Letter. John Norton to John Hatley Norton.
22 February 1772	Invoice of John Norton to George Goosley.
22 February 1772	Letter. George Flowerdew Norton to John Norton.
24 February 1772	Letter. John Norton to John Hatley Norton.
10 March 1772	Letter. John Norton to John Hatley Norton.
20 March 1772	Account of James Benton.
24 March 1772	Letter. John Norton to John Hatley Norton.
25 March 1772	Letter. George Flowerdew Norton to John Hatley Norton.
6 April 1772	Letter. Robert Carter Nicholas to John Norton.
11 April 1772	Letter. Lamar Hill Bisset and Co. to John Norton.
30 April 1772	Letter. John Norton to John Hatley Norton.

8 July 1772	Letter. George Flowerdew Norton to John Hatley Norton.
24 July 1772	Letter. John Norton to John Hatley Norton.
6 August 1772	Letter. John Norton to John Hatley Norton.
21 August 1772	Accounts.
3 November 1772	Letter. George Flowerdew Norton to John Hatley Norton.
December 1772	Account of Garland Anderson.
December 1772	Account of Garland Anderson.
14 January 1773	Letter. George Flowerdew Norton to John Hatley Norton.
30 January 1773	Letter. George Flowerdew Norton to John Hatley Norton.
20 March 1773	Letter. John Norton to John Hatley Norton.
23 March 1773	Letter. John Norton to John Hatley Norton.
April 1773	Account.
April 1773	Account of Garland Anderson.
26 April 1773	Letter. George Flowerdew Norton to [John Hatley Norton?]
26 April 1773	Letter. John Norton to John Hatley Norton.
12 June 1773	Letter. James Minzies to John Norton.
6 September 1773	Letter. Moses Robertson to [John Norton].
December 1773	Account of Garland Anderson.
December 1773	Account of Garland Anderson.
9 January 1774	Letter. Leighton Woods to John Hatley Norton.
30 November 1774	Account of John Armistead.
1774	Account of Garland Anderson.
5 September 1775	Letter. John Norton to John Hatley Norton.
22 September 1775	Letter. John Norton to Robert Carter Nicholas.

30 September 1775	Letter. John Hatley Norton to John Norton.
9 December 1775	Letter of John Hatley Norton to [John Norton].
30 December 1775	Account of Garland Anderson.
30 December 1775	Account of Garland Anderson.
19 June 1776	Letter. John Hatley Norton to [John Norton].
30 July 1776	Letter. James Madison to John Norton.
15 September 1777	Damages to the Burrough of Norfolk.
1779	Petition of the London Merchants.
28 May 1781	Invoice of John Hatley Norton. (1 duplicate)
3 October 1784	Letter. Leighton Wood, Jr. to John Norton.
2 September 1785	John Norton and John Hatley Norton vs Garland Anderson (Court Case, Hanover County).
April 1786	Account of Jacob Bougher.
26 January 1791	Account of John Hatley Norton.
May 1792	Memo regarding Garland Anderson.
30 September 1797	Letter. Littl[eto]n W[aller] Tazewell to Edmund Pendleton.
29 January 1798	Letter. John Nash to Edmund Randolph.
October 1798	Notes on <i>Graves vs. Webb</i> .
0	
6 December 1815	Letter. Henry St. George Tucker to Daniel N. Norton.
17 April 1817	Letter. Henry St. George Tucker to Daniel N. Norton.

**PH 24**

**THE TUCKER-COLEMAN COLLECTION, 1745-1930 and n. d., 174 items. PH 24**

The Tucker-Coleman photostat collection consists of correspondence, financial records and miscellaneous writings of the Tucker family of Virginia for the period 1745-1930. The collection contains 174 items and reflects the Tuckers' political, social and economic interactions with leading members of Virginian society from the Revolution through the Civil War. The bulk of the collection consists of correspondence between St. George Tucker (1752-1827) and his son Nathaniel Beverley Tucker (1784-1851). Part of the collection's value lies in the large number and variety of prominent figures who corresponded with the Tucker family. Among these notables are: George Wythe, Patrick Henry, James Madison, John Marshall, John Tyler, and Jefferson Davis. Although some materials in the collection contain information on the Tucker family's personal affairs, the papers chiefly pertain to their financial and political activities.

Original: College of William and Mary.

## Inventory

### **The Tucker-Coleman Collection PH 24**

#### **Folder 1:** 2 items

1745-1760                      *Virginia Gazette* extracts concerning family members; letter to R. B., London, concerning Robert Bolling, Jr.'s ill-fated courtship of Nancy (Ann) Miller, who later married Peyton Skipwith, Bart.  
Names: John Randolph; Robert Bolling

#### **Folder 2:** 10 items

1770-1777                      St. George Tucker: business accounts, Yorktown Company, court cases; Botetourt Medal at College of William and Mary; Randolph: letter to St. George Tucker concerning Continental Congress; Madison: letter to Tucker regarding Madison's arrival in Great Britain; Henry: letter to Tucker concerning arms for Virginia.  
Names: Lord Botetourt; George Ruffin; Thomas Nelson; Hall and Shore; George Wythe; Peyton Randolph; James Madison; Patrick Henry; John Page; W. Goosley.

#### **Folder 3:** 11 items

1778-16 April 1780              Tobacco receipts and accounts of delivery; Clairborne: letter to St. George Tucker regarding Tucker's land on Sapponi Creek. Names: George Purdie; Peyton Randolph; John Osborne; William Clairborne; Vaughan Blick; Beverley Randolph; Isaac Hall; St. George Tucker; Francis Eppes; John Blair.

#### **Folder 4:** 8 items

28 July 1780-1781              Tobacco receipts and business accounts; Eggleston: letter to Tucker concerning Benedict Arnold; Tucker: letter to "Fanny" Bland Tucker regarding [Revolutionary] war in Virginia. Names: Levi Deaton; James Eggleston; Beverley Randolph; Dixon and Nicholson; St. George Tucker.

#### **Folder 5:** 9 items

1783-1786                      Correspondence sent to Tucker regarding Virginia state politics, the General Assembly, county court system, tobacco deliveries and receipts. Names: Dudley Digges; Beverley Randolph; George Wythe; Arthur Lee; Benjamin Harrison; Patrick Henry; James Madison.

#### **Folder 6:** 10 items

1787-3 April 1790

Payment receipts and vouchers. Correspondence concerning court cases and requesting legal advice from Tucker. Names: William Nelson; William Harrison; St. George Tucker; Baylor Hill.

**Folder 7:** 12 items

3 December 1790-  
3 July 1793

Financial transactions including receipts, vouchers, and account listings; Wythe: letter of introduction for Mr. Hylton to St. George Tucker. Names: St. George Tucker; James Young; Beverley Randolph; Edmund Randolph; William Plummer; James Wood; J. H. Randolph; George Wythe; James Madison.

**Folder 8:** 10 items

22 August 1793-1796

Correspondence concerning Tucker's legal affairs, court cases, and financial transactions; Mason: letter to Tucker regarding College of William and Mary; Blair: letter to Tucker concerning United States government banks and finances; Greenhow: letter to Margaret Coalter discussing family affairs; Lee: letter on abolition to St. George Tucker. Names: James Wood; John T. Mason; John Blair; William Nelson; St. George Tucker; John Marshall; Robert Greenhow; Ludwell Lee; Bushrod Washington.

**Folder 9:** 1 item

30 April 1797

Letter of Peachy Wills to Margaret Davenport Coalter describing social activities and occurrences in Williamsburg. Names: Peachy Wills.

**Folder 10:** 5 items

5 May 1797-  
9 July 1799

Tucker: "Character of Beverly Randolph," letter to Robert Pleasants on abolition, and merchandise order for building supplies; Brooke: letter to Tucker; Tazewell: account of St. George Tucker. Names: St. George Tucker; Robert Brooke; Littleton Tazewell.

**Folder 11:** 6 items

21 August 1799-1801

Nelson and Bellini: financial transactions; Monroe: correspondence with St. George Tucker on national politics; Innes: receipt to St. George Tucker for books bought from James Innes's estate; Tucker: letter to Professor Ebeling in Hamburg, Germany, describing United States political affairs. Names: William Nelson, Jr.; James Monroe; Charles Bellini; Elizabeth Innes; St. George Tucker.

**Folder 12:** 2 items

31 October 1803-  
9 December 1803

Barbour: letter of introduction for Robert Mallory to St. George Tucker; Tucker: letter to rector and Board of Visitors of College of William and Mary concerning law school. Names: James Barbour; St. George Tucker.

**Folder 13:** 9 items

1804-  
1 November 1810

Financial transactions, court cases, College of William and Mary, state politics. Names: Littleton Tazewell; Edmund Randolph; James Jackson; St. George Tucker; James Madison, Benjamin Leigh.

**Folder 14:** 11 items

13 December 1810-  
1817

Financial transactions, national politics; Thompson: advice to St. George Tucker on Tucker's poetry; Marshall: Tucker informed of Tucker's election to U. S. District Court of Virginia; Nicholas: letter to Tucker regarding war [of 1812], *Gazette*: announcement of peace, 1814. Names: St. George Tucker; George Thompson; John Marshall; Wilson Cary Nicholas; *New York Gazette*; James Madison; James Monroe; Count Barziza.

**Folder 15:** 6 items

1818-1835

Washington: to Tucker requesting legal advice and also discussing publication of Uncle [George]'s papers; Marshall: to Tucker concerning legal affairs; Randolph: letter to Betty T. Coalter discussing decline of Williamsburg; Bucktrout: account of St. George Tucker; Poe: letter to Nathaniel Beverley Tucker on Tucker's poetry. Names: Bushrod Washington; John Marshall; John Randolph of Roanoke; Benjamin Bucktrout; Edgar A. Poe.

**Folder 16:** 5 items

1836-  
12 January 1837

Correspondence sent to Nathaniel Beverley Tucker discussing poetry and publication of Tucker's book; invitation to William and

Mary students' ball. Names: William and Mary  
Students; Edgar  
A. Poe; Duff Green; William Preston.

**Folder 17:** 5 items

29 October 1837-  
11 January 1844 Tyler: letter to Nathaniel Beverley Tucker concerning Tyler's move to Williamsburg, also letter to William Noland regarding Noland's position as commissioner of public buildings; Tucker: deposition as evidence in disputed election of John Tyler; Hardeman: letters to Tucker discussing Tucker's land in Missouri. Names: John Tyler; Nathaniel Beverly Tucker; J. Locke Hardeman.

**Folder 18:** 4 items

12 May 1844-  
16 January 1845 Letters to Nathaniel Beverley Tucker mainly concerning Tucker's landholdings in Missouri. Names: J. Locke Hardeman.

**Folder 19:** 4 items

15 July 1845-  
1846 Hardeman: letters to Nathaniel Beverley Tucker concerning Tucker's business affairs and sale of lands in Missouri; Carlyle: letter to Nathaniel Beverley Tucker on Tucker's book Lectures. Names: J. Locke Hardeman; Thomas Carlyle.

**Folder 20:** 3 items

1847-27 March 1848 Letters to Nathaniel Beverley Tucker on Tucker's property in Missouri. Names: J. Locke Hardeman.

**Folder 21:** 5 items

10 April 1848-  
30 December 1848 Davis: letter to Nathaniel Beverley Tucker regarding Col. I. P. Taylor; Hardeman: letters to Tucker discussing Tucker's financial affairs in Missouri; Rutherford: faculty of College of William and Mary; Tyler: letter to Henry A. Washington informing Washington of his election to faculty of William and Mary. Names: Jefferson Davis; J. Locke Hardeman; John Rutherford; John Tyler.

**Folder 22:** 6 items

1849-1850

Hardeman: Nathaniel Beverley Tucker's account and also letters concerning Tucker's lands in Missouri; Meade: letter to Benjamin S. Ewell of College of William and Mary asking Ewell not to resign; Simmons: letter to Nathaniel Beverley Tucker discussing drama written by Tucker; Thomas Carlyle, London: letter to Nathaniel Beverley Tucker on conflicts between northern and southern states and abolition. Names: J. Locke Hardeman; William Meade; William Gilmore Simmons; Thomas Carlyle.

**Folder 23:** 9 items

1851-  
10 February 1868

Correspondence concerning College of William and Mary and its restoration after Civil War; Washington: family affairs and settlement of husband's (Henry A. Washington's) estate. Names: George Dabney; Cynthia Tucker Washington; J. E. Johnston; Adam Badeau; C.T. Cantuar; Robert E. Lee; Benjamin S. Ewell.

**Folder 24:** 6 items

8 April 1868-  
4 March 1869

Correspondence concerning raising of finances for restoration of College of William and Mary after Civil War; Coleman: letters regarding settlement of late husband's (Henry A. Washington) estate; Brooks: letter to Benjamin Ewell declining honorary degree from College of William and Mary. Names: Cynthia Tucker Washington Coleman; John Schofield; Ambrose Everett Burnside; Phillips Brooks.

**Folder 25:** 9 items

19 April 1869-1930

Finances and fund raising for College of William and Mary; Groswick: of Hamburg, Germany, writes to Charles D. Coleman, Mayor of Williamsburg, concerning restoration of windmill in Williamsburg. Names: William Tecumseh Sherman; Benjamin S. Ewell; Benjamin F. "Beast" Butler; W. W. Vest; C. B. Morton; Robert Morson Hughes; Frederick Groswick.

**Folder 26:** 10 items

n. d.

Financial transactions, receipts, bonds, and invoices; Tucker: selection from "Old Batchelor"; printed rules for exams at College of William and Mary; Wills: letter to St. George Tucker regarding British army in Baltimore. Names: St. George Tucker; William Nelson; F. Corbin; William Cocke; John Marshall; Charles Bellini; W. H. Wills; Aaron Burr; Martin Fiske.

**Folder 27:** 6 items

n. d.

Greenhow: letter to "cousin" in which he describes trip from Williamsburg to Boston; list of pensioners; Walker, Lewis, Wood: letter to Edmund Pendleton concerning protection against Indians; Boone: letter to John McKenney discussing sale of lands; "catalog of Mrs. Skipwith's Books" bequeathed to St. George Tucker; Tucker: "list of articles belonging to my father's estate." Names: Robert Greenhow; Thomas Walker; Andrew Lewis; James Wood; Daniel Boone; Beverley Tucker.

**PH 25**

**BLAIR, BANISTER, BRAXTON, HORNER, AND WHITING PAPERS, 1765-1890, 108 items. PH 25**

The Blair, Banister, Braxton, Horner, and Whiting Papers are a collection of 108 documents dating from 1765-1890. The collection begins with the correspondence of the Blair family of Virginia and continues on in chronological progression through their descendants in the Banister, Braxton, Horner and Whiting families. The documents cover such topics as Williamsburg Society, medicine, epidemics and illness, wartime conditions (American Revolution and War of 1812), and genealogical information of the families involved. The majority of the letters in the collection are written by female family members who vividly relate the activities and concerns of women in the society of eighteenth- and nineteenth-century Virginia. Also among the correspondents included are such notables as Carter Braxton, Benjamin Rush, Bushrod Washington and Wilson Cary.

Originals: College of William and Mary. Also available in transcript (TR/100).

## Inventory

### **Blair, Banister, Braxton, Horner, and Whiting Papers PH 25**

#### Folder 1:

- 31 October 1765 Letter: [James Blair], Williamsburg, to his daughter, Mrs. Mary Braxton, Newington, [King and Queen County, Virginia].
- 26 May 1766 Letter: John Blair, Jr., to Dr. George Pitt re Josiah Chowning's bond.
- [1768] Letter: A[nne] Blair to her sister, [Mrs. Mary Braxton, Newington] re gay times in Hampton.
- 14 June 1769 Letter: [Anne Blair] to Dicky, [probably Richard Randolph] re Tunstall's pursuit of Mrs. Robinson.
- 21 August 1769 Letter: A[nne] Blair to [Mrs. Mary Braxton].
- 25 August 1769 Letter: A[nne] B[lair] to Mrs. [Mary] Braxton.

#### Folder 2:

- 4 September 1769 Letter: Agan Blagar [i. e. Anne Blair] to Mrs. [Mary] Braxton, Newington.
- 14 October 1769 Letter: Jean Blair, Williamsburg, to her sister, Mrs. [Mary] Braxton, Newington.
- 13 March 1777 Letter: John Blair, Williamsburg, to his sister, Mrs. [Mary] Burwell, Newington, King and Queen [County].
- 3 October 1780 Letter: John Blair, Williamsburg, to his sister, [Mrs. Mary Burwell] re Whiting and Betsey.
- 13 March 1781 Letter: [George Braxton], Richmond, to his sister, [Eliza Whiting]. Signature missing.
- 30 August 1781 Letter: [John Blair], Scotch-Town, [Hanover County], to sister Mrs. Mary Burwell, Prince William [County]. Signature missing.
- 8 December 1781 Letter: [Carter Braxton] to Mrs. Mary Burwell, on Bull Run, [Prince William County, Virginia]. Signature missing.

#### Folder 3:

- 30 December 1781 Letter: M[ary] Burwell, Williamsburg, to her daughter,  
Betsey [i.e., Eliza Whiting].
- 15 August 1782 Letter: John Blair, Williamsburg, to his sister, [Mrs. Mary Burwell].
- 21 April 1783 Letter: [Anne Banister], Battersea, [Dinwiddie County], to sister Mrs.  
[Mary] Burwell, Bull Run, [Prince William County]. Signature  
missing.
- 24 May 1783 Letter: John Blair, Richmond, to his sister, Mrs. [Mary]  
Burwell, Bull Run,  
Prince William [County].
- 13 April 1785 Letter: M[ary] Burwell to Mrs. Eliza Whiting, Frederick [County].
- 12 August 1785 Letter: C[harlotte] Balfour, at Rich Neck, [Warwick County], to Mrs.  
[Eliza] Whiting, Berkley [County].
- 6 January 1787 Letter: [John Blair], at Williamsburg, to his sister, [Mrs. Mary Burwell].  
Signature missing.
- 19 May 1787 Letter: Robert Randolph, Fauquier [County], to Mrs. Eliza  
Whiting. On the same sheet as next item.
- 20 May [1787] Letter: M[ary] Burwell to Betsey [i. e. Eliza Whiting]. On same sheet as  
previous item.
- 29 September 1787 Letter: Charlotte Balfour, at Ceeleys, [Elizabeth City County], to  
Mrs. [Eliza] Whiting, Berkley [County].
- Folder 4:
- 23 March 1789 Letter: M[ary] Burwell to Betsey [Eliza Whiting].
- 10 November 1789 Letter: Charlotte Balfour, at Ceeley's, to [Eliza Whiting].
- 1 July 1790 Letter: A[nne] Banister to [Mrs. Mary Burwell].
- 1 July 1790 Letter: A[nne] Banister to [Eliza Whiting].
- 3 January 1791 Letter: Charlotte [Balfour], at Flower de  
Hundred, [Prince George County], to [Mrs.  
Eliza Whiting].
- 30 March 1791 Letter: S. Cary to Mrs. Elizabeth Whiting, Berkeley [County].
- 14 December 1791 Letter: M[ary] Burwell to Mrs. [Eliza] Whiting, Cottage, Frederick  
[County], Virginia].

Folder 5:

- 21 April 1792 Letter: [?], at Richmond, to Mrs. Elizabeth Whiting, Berkeley [County]. Signature missing. Letter may be from Bushrod Washington or Carter Braxton.
- 14 May 1792 Letter: [R. Prescott], at Enfield, [Prince William County], to Mrs. [Eliza] Whiting. Signature missing.
- 9 May 1793 Letter: [Mary Prescott], at Enfield to Bushrod Washington, at Richmond. Signature missing.
- 24 August 1794 Letter: M[ary] Prescott, at Enfield Farm, to Betsey [i.e. Eliza Whiting].
- 1 September 1794 Letter: M[ary] Prescott, at Enfield, to Mrs. [Eliza] Whiting, at Williamsburg.
- 4 September 1794 Letter: R. Prescott to [Mrs. Eliza Whiting].

Folder 6:

- 11 July 1795[?] Letter: S. Cary to Mrs. [Eliza] Whiting, at Enfield, Bull Run.
- 15 January 1796 Letter: John Blair, at Williamsburg, to his sister, Mrs. [Mary] Prescott, at Enfield, Prince William [County].
- 15 August 1796 Letter: John Blair, at Williamsburg, to Mrs. [Mary] Prescott, at Enfield, Loudoun County.
- 3 February 1797 Letter: [Bushrod Washington], at Richmond, to Mrs. [Eliza] Whiting. Signature missing.
- 6 & 7 April 1797 Letter: A[nne] Banister to [Mrs. Mary Prescott].
- 16 October 1798 Letter: William Horner, at Fauquier Court House, to William Allason, at North Wales. Includes rough map of a proposed road.

Folder 7 :

- 4 December 1798 Letter: Louis Hue Girardin, Dumfries, [Prince William County], VA, to Mrs. Eliza Whiting, Enfield, re her sons' education.
- 28 February 1799 Letter: Charlotte Balfour, at Ceeley's, [Elizabeth City County], VA, to Mrs. [Eliza] Whiting, at Bull Run, Prince William [County].
- 20 March 1799 Letter: [Anne] Banister, at Ceeley's, to [Eliza Whiting].

- 16 August 1799 Letter: A[nn]e Banister, at Shannon Hill, to [Eliza Whiting].
- 20 November 1799 Letter: Robert H. [Little], at Philadelphia, to Mrs. Eliza Whiting, at Enfield, Prince William [County], VA. Part of signature missing.
- 7 December 1799 Letter: Robert H. Little, at Charles Town, [Jefferson County, Virginia], to Mrs. Eliza Whiting, at Enfield, Prince William [County].
- 18 February 1800 Letter: [?] Nivison, at Richmond, to William C. Somervell, at William and Mary [College], Williamsburg re swallowing friend's "bone" in a thicket.

Folder 8:

- 15 August 1800 Letter: [Anne] B[anister], at Studley, [Hanover County], to [Eliza Whiting].
- 7 September 1800 Letter: Eliza Whiting, at Enfield, [Prince William County], to [Robert H. Little].
- 3 November 1800 Letter: George B. Whiting, at Williamsburg, to [Robert H. Little].
- 13 February 1801 Letter: William Herbert, at Alexandria, to [Mrs. Mary Prescott].
- 12 July 1801 Letter: James Henderson, at Williamsburg, to Mrs. [Eliza] Whiting, at Enfield, Prince William [County].
- 31 July 1801 Letter: R. H. Little, at Winchester, to Mrs. Eliza Whiting, near Goshen, Enfield, Prince William [County].
- 18 September 1801 Letter: Mary Blair Whiting, at Enfield, to Dr. Robert Little, at Winchester.
- 23 February 1802 Letter: C[harlotte] Balfour, at Elmwood, to [Eliza Whiting].

Folder 9:

- 9 August 1802 Letter: Charlotte Balfour, at Elmwood, to Mrs. [Eliza] Whiting, at Bull Run, Prince William [County]. Postmarked Williamsburg.
- 15 August 1802 Letter: [Anne] B[anister], at Williamsburg, to [Eliza Whiting].
- 25 October 1803 Letter: [Anne] Banister to [Eliza Whiting].
- 16 January 1804 Letter: M. M. Peachy to Mrs. Eliza Whiting, at Enfield, Prince William County. Postmarked Williamsburg.
- 5 September 1804 Letter: [Benjamin Rush], at Philadelphia, to Dr. R. H. Little, at Enfield, Prince William County, VA. Signature missing. The letter is

readdressed to Hay-market, [Prince William County].

15 October 1805 Letter: [Anne Banister] to [Eliza Whiting]. Mutilated.

Folder 10:

20 & 21 June 1807 Letter: [Anne] B[anister] to Mrs. Eliza Whiting, at Enfield, Prince William [County].

12 November 1807 Letter: Joseph Lewis, Jr., at Washington, to Dr. Robert H. Little, near Goshen, Loudoun County, VA.

17 September 1809 Letter: A[nne] Banister, at Petersburg, to Mrs. Eliza Whiting, at Enfield, Prince William [County].

23 June 1810 Letter: A[nne] Banister, at Clayhill, Amelia [County], to Mrs. E[liza] Whiting, at Enfield, Prince William [County].

30 July 1810 Letter: James Henderson, at Williamsburg, to Mrs. [Eliza] Whiting, at Bull Run, Prince William [County].

12 September 1810 Letter: A[nne] Banister, Amelia [County], to Mrs. Eliza Whiting, at Enfield, Prince William [County].

Folder 11:

10 July 1811 Letter: A[nne] Banister, at Bollingbrook, [Dinwiddie County], to Mrs. Eliza Whiting, at Enfield, Prince William [County].

20 January 1812 Letter: Mary Andrews, at Williamsburg, to Mrs. Elizabeth Whiting, at Enfield, Prince William [County].

2 August 1813 Letter: Mary Andrews, at Richmond, to Mrs. Elizabeth Whiting, at Enfield, Prince William [County], Virginia.

14 December 1814 Letter: [Anne] Banister, at Williamsburg, to Mrs. Eliza Whiting, at Enfield, Prince William [County].

4 April [1815?] Letter: F. B. Whiting, at Alexandria, to Robert H. Little. Mutilated. Also contains a clipping concerning the battleship *Constellation* and a cut of the *Cons*

Folder 12:

25 March 1824 Letter: R. H. Little to Mrs. Mary B. Little, at Berrys Ferry, Frederick County. Postmarked Charlestown, [Jefferson County], Virginia.

- 27 June 1831 Letter: C. F. Whiting, at Morven, [Fairfax County, Virginia], to Mrs. Mary B. Little, at Millwood, Frederick County, Virginia.
- 30 September 1831 Letter: F. L[ittle], at Mountain View, to Mrs. Mary B. Little, at Millwood, Frederick County, Virginia. Postmarked Salem, Fauquier County, Virginia.
- 22 September 1832 Letter: Thomas W. Little, at Shelbyville, Kentucky, to Dr. Robert H. Little, at Millwood, Frederick County, Virginia.
- N. D. Letter: [Miss Alexander] to Mrs. Eliza W[hiting]. Signature missing.
- N. D. Letter: C[harlotte] Balfour to Mrs. Whiting, at Enfield, Prince County, Virginia. Incomplete.
- N. D. Letter: J. Blair to Mrs. E. Whiting.
- N. D. Letter: [Jane Blair], at Battersea, [Dinwiddie County], to [Eliza Whiting]. Signature missing.
- N. D. Letter: [Carter Braxton?] to [R. Burwell]. Signature missing. The letter was readdressed to Mrs. Eliza Whiting, Berkeley [County].
- N. D. Letter: Frances A. B. Little to William H. Little, at Charlestown, Jefferson County, Virginia.

Folder 13:

- N. D. Letter: Dr. R. H. Little, in Camp near Harper's Ferry, to Mrs. [Eliza] Whiting.
- N. D. Letter: R. H. L[ittle] to Mrs. Mary B. Little, at Berry's Ferry, Frederick County.
- N. D. Letter: [R. H. Little] to Mary [B. Little]. Incomplete.
- N. D. March 14 Letter: R. H. Little, at Philadelphia, to Mrs. Eliza Whiting, at Enfield, Prince William [County].
- N. D. Letter: S. M. L[ittle], at Danbigh Forest, [Fairfax County?], to Lt. Robert How Little, at Alexandria.
- N. D. Letter: Frances S. S. Scott, at Fredericksburg, to Mrs. Eliza

Whiting, by Goshen, Loudoun County.

- N. D. Letter: C. F. Whiting, at Danby, [Fairfax County?], to Lt. Robert How Little, at Alexandria.
- N. D. Letter: Eliza Whiting to Mrs. [Mary] Prescott, at Enfield Farm, Prince William County.
- N. D. Letter: [?], at Milledgeville, [Georgia], to Mrs. Eliza Whiting, [i.e. Mrs. Eliza Whiting], at Goshen, Loudoun [County], Virginia. Not signed.
- N. D. Cover sheet of letter addressed to Mrs. [Mary] Burwell, at Bull Run, Prince William [County].
- N. D. Papers relating to William Horner, merchant, of Liverpool, England, and William Allason, merchant, of Falmouth, Virginia.

Folder 14:

- 30 May 1760 Bill of exchange: Robert Carter to William Allason. 1 piece.
- 25 August 1773 Letter: William Horner, at Liverpool, to William Allason, at Falmouth, Virginia.
- September 1773 Invoice: goods shipped by William Horner to William Allason. 1 piece. On same sheet as next item, 25 October 1773 letter.
- 25 October 1773 Letter: William Horner, at Liverpool, to William Allason, at Falmouth, Virginia. On same sheet as previous item, September 1773 invoice.
- 14 May 1785 Bill of exchange signed by William Horner. 1 piece.
- 1780-1802 Record of births, marriages, and deaths: family of Henry Whiting and Elizabeth Braxton. 1 piece.

Folder 15:

- 1764-1766 Invoice: goods bought by John Blair from James Craig. 1 piece.
- 5 October 1818 Order: appoints appraisers for the estate of Elizabeth Whiting, Prince William County. 1 piece.
- 4 March 1840 Petition requesting the appointment of Robert H. Little, Jr., as postmaster of Millwood, Clark County, Virginia. Signed by John E. Page, George William Blakeman, and James H. Clark & Co. 1 piece.

N. D.

Easter Hymn. 1 piece.

18 February 1890

Letter: J. M. Banister, at Huntsville, Alabama, to Dr. Frederick Horner,  
Fauquier  
County, Virginia re genealogy.

N. D.

Memoranda concerning the papers in this group. 4 pieces

**PH 26**

**GLEN-SANDERS PAPERS**, Addition 1, 1771-1817, 9 items. PH 26

Receipted accounts of the Sanders and related families of Schenectady, New York. Individuals mentioned include Michael Connally, Isaac D. Fonda, Jr., Samuel Fuller, David W. Groesbreck, George Hutton, Isaac Hutton, Jacob Lansing, John Luther, John Sanders, Elizabeth Sill, David van Rensselaer, Jeremiah van Rensselaer, and John van Rensselaer. Also mentioned are New York merchants Hill & Ogden, and the Trustees of the Dutch Reformed Church of Albany. Items purchased include silverware, a Franklin stove, and construction supplies and services. Also included is the will, 11 November 1817, of Jacob Beekman, leaving bequests to: Henry Beekman, John Beekman, Nancy Fonda Beekman, Douw Fonda, John Jacob Beekman Rowan, Margaret Beekman Rowan, Maria Sanders Rowan, and Stephen N. Rowan.

Positive photocopies. Originals at New-York Historical Society.

**PH 27**

**MINOR, GARRETT (1744-1791) PAPERS, 1776-1781, 5 items. PH 27**

Letters to Garrett Minor (1744-1791), Louisa County, Virginia, from brother Peter Minor describing military life in Norfolk, Portsmouth, and Williamsburg, Virginia; from William Linney, Louisa County, concerning financial transactions; and from brother-in-law Samuel Terrill, Gloucester Ware Church Camp, mentioning impending British surrender at Yorktown.

Negative photocopies. Selected items from the Garrett Minor Papers at the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

## Inventory

### **Minor, Garrett (1744-1791) Papers, 1776-1781 PH 27**

- 19 June 1776 Letter: Peter Minor, Norfolk, Virginia, to "brother" [Garrett Minor]. Describes camp life, Dunmore's movements, and military preparations in and around Norfolk.
- 8 August 1776 Letter: Peter Minor, Portsmouth, to "brother" [Garrett Minor]. Describes arrival and departure of Dunmore's fleet, American response to it.
- 6 September 1776 Letter: Peter Minor, Williamsburg, Virginia, to "brother" [Garrett Minor]. Arrival of vessel carrying salt; brother William is stationed three miles south at Springfield; mentions his [Peter Minor's] regiment and commander Colonel Scott.
- 12 September 1776 Letter: William Linney, Louisa County, Virginia, to "Capt." Garrett Minor, Louisa County, Virginia. Asks Garrett Minor to pay Mr. D. A. 12 stg. at 30% exchange on 10 days sight.
- 30 September 1781 Letter: Samuel Terrell, Gloucester Ware Church Camp, [Virginia], to "Maj." Garrett Minor, Louisa County, Virginia. Discusses General Washington's movements and situation at Yorktown. Expects a British surrender.

**PH 28**

**BLOW, RICHARD (1746-1833) PAPERS, 1778-1793, 6 items. PH 28**

Letters, 1778; inventories and accounts, 1778-1793; concerning Blow's business interests in Williamsburg, particularly with merchants William Rowsay and Gabriel Maupin and with silversmith James Geddy, Jr.

Positive and negative photocopies. Selected items from the Richard Blow Papers at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia.

## Inventory

### **Blow, Richard (1746-1833) Papers, 1778-1793 PH 28**

- 28 October 1778 Letter: William Rowsay, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Richard Blow, merchant, Sussex. Concerns formation of a partnership between William Rowsay, G[abriel] Maupin, John Rowsay, and Richard Blow to hold part interest in a boat, "Harlequin," and cargo. Also discusses disposal of other jointly held interests.
- 28 October 1778 Letter: Wil[liam] Rowsay, W[illia]msburg, [Virginia], to Mr. W[illia]m Hines, Sussex, Virginia. Requests Hines to take charge of letters intended for Richard Blow, and discusses accounts between Rowsay and Blow.
- 18 December 1778 Letter: W[illia]m Cooke, W[illia]msburg, [Virginia], to [?]. Desires to dissolve partnership with [?] and company after receiving ill treatment. Would like to settle all accounts. References to Mr. [William] Hines, Mr. Davenport, [Mr.] Bradley in Petersburg, [Virginia].
- [1778] "Invoice Goods pack[e]d up for Williamsburg Store." [William Rowsay].
- 1783 "List of Goods to Import for Ja[me]s Geddy;" also "Memo [to] Ja[me]s Geddy for Watch Repair 1783." [Richard Blow].
- 9 September 1793 "Account of Sam[ue]l Briggs with James Geddy & Sons." James Geddy, [Petersburg, Virginia].

**PH 29**

**PRENTIS, JOSEPH (1754-1809) PAPERS**, 1771-1799, 39 items. PH 29

Selected receipts and receipted accounts of Joseph Prentis and others with Williamsburg, Virginia, tradesmen.

Selected items from the Webb-Prentis Papers, 1757-1844, at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia.

## Inventory

### Prentis, Joseph (1754-1809) Papers, 1771-1799 PH 29

- 31 December 1771/  
1 August 1772                      Received account of Henry Morse with Purdie & Dixon for advertisements in the *Virginia Gazette* and other papers.
- 18 May 1772                              Received account of Henry Morse with                      William Rind for subscription to and                      advertisements in the *Virginia Gazette*.
- 6 February 1773/  
March 1773                              Received account of Henry Morse with                      M[atthew] Davenport for watch repairs.
- March 1773                              Received account of John Giles with Meades                      and Driver for building a house in Suffolk,                      [Virginia].
- 6 March 1773/  
28 August 1775                      Received account of Henry Morse with James Craig for silver work.
- 26 June 1773                              Account of Mrs. [Sarah?] Cary with J[ane] Charlton for millenary work and materials. Contains notation from Wilson Miles Cary to Mr. Prentis asking that the account be paid and charged to "my father's" [Colonel Wilson Cary's] account.
- 13 May 1775/  
8 January 1778                      Received account of [the estate of] John Prentis with Phil[ip] Moody for carpentry work. Witnessed by Will[iam] Pasteur, Williamsburg, [Virginia].
- 23 March 1776                      Received account of Jos[eph] Prentis with John and Will[iam] Rowsay for mending silverware.
- 18 November 1777                      Account of James Geddy with W[illiam] Page.
- 2 January 1778                      Account of William Page with James Geddy paid in part to John Brown.
- 6 May 1778/  
11 May 1778                              Letter: James Geddy to William Page                      requesting Page to pay Geddy's mother Ann                      £15 and charge it to Geddy's account. Receipt signed by William Geddy.
- 2 July 1778/  
11 November 1778                      Received account of James Geddy with                      Hump[hrey]

Harwood by W[illia]m Page for masonry and construction.

- 19 June 1781 Account of Joseph Prentis with the estate of John Rowsay, deceased, for dry goods, clothing and accessories.
- 31 August 1787 Receipt of Robert Prentis for payment to Blovet Pasteur. Witnessed by James Davis.
- 24 April 1788 Receipted account of Mr. [Joseph] Prentis with Raphiel [Raphael] Mangon for bread.
- 2 July 1788 Receipt of Joseph Prentis for partial settlement of account with Raphael Mango[n] for purchase of bread.
- 24 July 1788/  
29 January 1790 Receipted account of [Joseph] Prentis with Samuel Milford for silver purchased.
- 1790 Receipted account of Joseph Prentis with John Houston for silver work.
- 3 September 1790 Receipt of Joseph Prentis from Archibald Currie for delivery of volume one of an encyclopedia.
- 3 April 1791 Receipt of Joseph Prentis from Archibald Currie for delivery of volume three of an encyclopedia.
- 15 November 1791 Receipt of Joseph Prentis from Archibald Currie for delivery of volume five of an encyclopedia. PDS with manuscript insertions.
- 6 December 1791/  
28 January 1792 Receipted account of Joseph Prentis with James Galt for clock repairs.
- 31 December 1791 Receipted account of Joseph Prentis with John Carter for money paid to the Corporation of Williamsburg for "brick store."
- 3 July 1792 Receipt of John Houston to Joseph Prentis for silver frame.
- 12 September 1792 Receipt of Joseph Prentis from W[illiam] Waddill for silver work.
- 24 October 1792 Receipt of Mr. [Joseph?] Prentis from J[ane] Charlton for dry goods.
- 1794 Receipt of Joseph Prentis from W[illiam] Piggett was representing the Corporation of Williamsburg for purchase of stones from Capitol.
- 23 February 1794/

23 April 1794 Receipt of Mr. [Joseph?] Prentis from John Smith for bread.

28 July 1794 Received account of Joseph Prentis with Dan[ie]l Fergusson for silver work repairs.

20 January 1795/  
21 February 1795 Received account of Joseph Prentis with James Galt for clock repairs.

26 June 1795 Received account of Joseph Prentis with Mrs. [Jane] Charlton.

18 July 1796/  
July 1797 Received account of Joseph Prentis with Benj[ami]n Bucktrout for cabinet work.

14 September 1796 Account of Joseph Prentis with Dan[ie]l Fergusson for silver work.

6 February 1797 Account of Joseph Prentis with James Galt for clock making.

30 June 1798 Account of Joseph Prentis with Tho[ma]s Sands and W[illia]m Pigget for carpentry.

10 December 1798 Account of Joseph Prentis with Daniel Fergusson for silver work and jewelry repair.

20 December 1798 Account of Joseph Prentis with James Galt for clock repairs.

3 September 1799 Received account of "Judge" [Joseph] Prentice [Prentis] with [Archibald] Currie and [?] Pumfrey for stationery supplies.

19 September 1799 Received account of Joseph Prentis with W[illiam] Waddill for mending a gun.

**PH 30**

**TAZEWELL FAMILY PAPERS, 1782-1832, 77 items. PH 30**

Selected business records, including accounts and estate papers, and personal correspondence, primarily of Henry Tazewell (1753-1799) and son Littleton Waller Tazewell (1774-1860).

Negative photocopies. Selected items from the Tazewell Papers at the Library of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia. The library also has 11 reels of microfilm (negative) of a large portion of the collection.

## Inventory

### Tazewell Family Papers, 1782-1832 PH 30

Folder 1:

- 9 September 1782                      Inventory of John Tazewell, deceased.
- 14 March 1783                      Deed agreement between Matthew Pearson and Henry Tazewell that Pearson will sell to Tazewell the lot and houses in Williamsburg that William Pitt currently occupies.
- 1 December 1783                      Deed conveying Kingsmill, Harrup, Cosbys, and Hubards from John Carter Byrd and Maria Taylor Byrd to Henry Martin for the sum of £8,500.
- 15 April 1785                      Account of James Honey, deceased, with Henry Martin, 23 December 1784 thru 15 April 1785, for flooring, shelves and windows, etc. Copy dated 23 May 1787.
- 20 February 1786                      Letter. James Bentley, Gloucester County, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Henry Tazewell, Williamsburg, [Virginia]. Has heard Tazewell needs a carpenter and is offering 1
- July 1787/  
January 1788                      Account of Henry Tazewell with Matthew Moody for carpentry work.
- 19 October 1786                      Last will and testament of Henry Martin, Tortola, BWI, re Kingsmill.
- 1787-1790                      Account of John Carter Byrd with Henry Tazewell.
- 14 March 1787                      Letter. Grah[am] Frank, London, to Henry Tazewell, Williamsburg, [Virginia]. Is sending books and nails. Is having difficulty selling Henry Tazewell's tobacco. Wishes Henry Tazewell could have ready money to make purchases with.
- 20 June 1787/  
25 April 1788                      Account of Colonel John Byrd with Henry Tazewell.
- 20 June 1787                      Henry Martin and John Byrd's statements concerning Martin's purchase of "Kingsmill" from Byrd, with Henry Tazewell involved.
- N. D.                      Receipt for balance due George Martin for "Kingsmill."
- N. D.                      State of John Byrd's account for Kingsmill.

- 24 August 1788 Last will and testament of Richard Taliaferro, James City Co., VA.
- 13 October 1788 Account of [Henry] Tazewell with Edward Charlton for shoes and buckles.
- 10 March 1790 Last will and testament of Henry Tazewell. Gives Kingsmill to son, Littleton Waller Tazewell.
- 4 June 1790 Account of Edward Charlton with Henry Tazewell for clothing and dry goods.
- 1792 "A list of the taxable property in James City County, the year 1792 taken by Dudley Williams, Commissioner," James City County.
- 21 August 1792 John Carter Byrd received from Henry Tazewell £2,544.1 for the purchase of Kingsmill.
- 1793 James City County Tax List. Leonard Henley, Commissioner.
- 11 March 1794 James City County levy for 1793.
- 5 January 1797 Letter. L[ittleton] W[aller] Tazewell, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Henry Tazewell, Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania]. Discusses the progress of the presidential election. Presumes the country to be blessed with an administration under Mr. Adams.
- 17 January 1797 Letter. L[ittleton] W[aller] Tazewell, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Henry Tazewell, Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania]. Discusses contract between Mr. Harrison, Mr. Greenhow, Mr. Moody, and Mr. Anderson. Mr. Waller has not yet been paid. Progress of the presidential election.

Folder 2:

- 21 January 1797 Letter. Litt[leto]n W[aller] Tazewell, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Henry Tazewell, Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania]. Asks advice in the disposal of a bond Mr. Saunders got from Henry Tazewell. Requests his father send a desk and some books. Littleton Waller Tazewell sister has recovered from her recent illness.
- 23 February 1797 Letter. Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Henry Tazewell,

- Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania]. Has heard that his father has been ill and wishes to hear how he is at present.
- 28 November 1797 Letter. Henry Tazewell, Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania], to Littleton Waller Tazewell, Williamsburg, Virginia. Mentions his health, potential business transactions.
- 22 December 1797 Letter. Litt[leto]n W[aller] Tazewell, King's Mill, [Virginia], to Henry Tazewell, his father requested in earlier letter. Business dealings concerning Colonel Harwood and Mr. Berkeley.
- 1 January 1798 Letter. L[ittleton] W[aller] Tazewell, [Mrs. Taliaferro's], [Virginia?], to Henry Tazewell, Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania]. Has closed contract with Mr. Harrison for lands in Greensville and 21 slaves.
- 9 January 1798 Letter. Henry Tazewell, Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, W[illia]msburg, Virginia. Gives details of selling Greensville and to whom money should be paid and in what order.
- 16 February 1798 Letter. Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Kings Mill, [Virginia], to [Henry] Tazewell. Reports progress distributing monies from the selling of Greensville. Has declared himself a candidate for the next county election.
- 25 April 1798 Letter. Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Kings Mill, [Virginia], to Henry Tazewell, Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania]. Mr. Harrison will not pay the sum due for the land [Greensville] as ascertained by the present survey. Littleton Waller Tazewell will attend the district court in Suffolk.
- 22 January 1799 Letter. Henry Tazewell, Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania], to Littleton Waller Tazewell, Richmond, Virginia. Describes trip from Baltimore to Philadelphia. Discusses bill for amending the Sedition Acts, which has passed the House of Representatives. The new North Carolina delegation is nearly all Republican.
- 24 January 1799 Account of James Oellers, Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania], with the estate of Henry Tazewell, deceased.
- 24 January 1799 Account of Joseph Dolby with the estate of Henry Tazewell, deceased, for his interment in Christ Church burial ground.
- 27 January 1799 Letter. John Beckley, Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania], to Littleton Waller Tazewell, Richmond, Virginia. Expresses his sympathy at the death of Henry

Tazewell. Is in possession of Henry Tazewell's belongings. Will place a stone over the grave if Littleton so directs.

- 30 January 1799 Account of John Beckley with the estate of Henry Tazewell, deceased.
- 30 January 1799 Receipt of John Beckley, Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania], from Stevens T. Mason for funeral expenses for Henry Tazewell, deceased.
- 30 January 1799 Receipts of the estate of Henry Tazewell from James Oellers for funeral expenses.
- 14 February 1799 Letter. John Beckley, Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania], to Littleton Waller Tazewell, Williamsburg, Virginia. Discusses the best way to dispose of the goods belonging to Henry Tazewell, deceased. Also discusses funeral expenses.
- 2 March 1799 Letter. John Beckley, Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania], to [Littleton Waller Tazewell], [Williamsburg, Virginia?]. Is sending "your father's" [Henry Tazewell, deceased] papers via Mr. Venable. Discusses arrangements for headstone.

Folder 3:

- 14 April 1799 Letter. John Beckley, Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Williamsburg, Virginia. Is glad to hear papers arrived safely. Will arrange for headstone to be erected immediately.
- 20 September 1799 Letter. John Beckley, Carlisle, Pennsylvania, to Littleton Waller Tazewell, Williamsburg, Virginia. Has left city as yellow fever is raging. Tombstone cost \$100 plus charge for inscription.
- 9 August 1801-  
29 January 1807 Account of Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, executor, with estate of Benjamin Taliaferro.
- 20 November 1801 Account of Littleton W[aller] Tazewell with Peter Powell, sadler.
- 1 January 1802 Letter. William Ludwell Lee, Green Spring, [Virginia?], to Littleton Waller Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Concerns legal cases of Lee, particularly in handling a will. Sends thanks for previous advice concerning Mr. Skipwith's lease.
- 8 February 1802 Letter. William Ludwell Lee, Green Spring, [Virginia], to Littleton Waller Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Discusses Corbin's lease with Skipwith. Will appraise furniture as Littleton Waller Tazewell requests.
- 31 January 1802 Letter. William Ludwell Lee, Kings Mill, [Virginia], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Concerns legality of Mr. Corbin's lease to Mr. Skipwith.

- 10 February 1803 Letter. Benjamin Carter Waller, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Benjamin Carter Waller informs Littleton Waller Tazewell his two horses arrived in Williamsburg. Also has receive Littleton Waller Tazewell's letter concerning a bill concerning the British government.
- 11 February 1803 Letter. Benjamin Carter Waller, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Concerns will of late William Lee, which William Coleman has read and in which Tazewell is bequeathed horses and a carriage, and is named one of the executors of the estate.
- 28 March 1803 Letter. Benjamin Carter Waller, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Informs Littleton Waller Tazewell that Benjamin Carter Waller will accompany him back to Norfolk. Expresses concern over Mrs. Tazewell's health.
- 5 April 1804 Letter. John Waller, Cappahosic, [Virginia?], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Will comply with Tazewell's contract for the selling of corn. Discusses the means of fulfilling the contract in terms of sale, delivery, and distribution.
- 16 April 1804 Letter. John Waller, Cappahosic, [Virginia?]. Informs Tazewell that he will be sending corn, beans, and peas, which he wants bartered for rum. Mentions a shortage of bread locally which has caused frequent break-ins into corn houses. Has already sustained losses to his own supply.
- 1805 Account of the estate of Benjamin Taliaferro. Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, executor.
- 1 October 1807 Letter. John Waller, Cappahosic, [Virginia?], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, Virginia. Will not be able to repay Tazewell until he is able to sell corn or slaves. Money is scarce. Apologizes for the delay.
- 19 October 1807 Last will and testament of Henry Skipwith. Mentions wife Elizabeth and son Henry, Edmund Harrison, George Skipwith, granddaughter Elizabeth Randolph. Harrison, Skipwith, Dr. Waller Warfield, and Henry Skipwith, Jr., appointed executors.
- 1 February 1811 Letter. William Waller, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Encloses note he received concerning the debt of Mrs. [Lucy] Paradise to Littleton Tazewell. Waller received the note from [James] Chaddick, who agreed to act as Mrs. Paradise's agent while she remained in a "deranged state." Waller also obtained a judgement for Tazewell on the Skipwith debt, but is having difficulty obtaining payment. Also encloses a letter from William Lee

to Mrs. Paradise at Mr. Chaddick's request, concerning payment upon her accounts.

- 28 February 1811 Letter. W[illia]m Waller, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Discusses a suit Littleton Waller Tazewell has won against Colonel Skipwith, and other legal matters.
- 6 March 1811 Letter. W[illia]m Waller, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Explains difficulties in obtaining payment from Mr. Skipwith on money owed to Littleton Waller Tazewell. Informs Littleton Waller Tazewell that if payment is not received soon, he will proceed in instituting a suit against Skipwith.
- 15 March 1811 Letter. W[illia]m Waller, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Writes in regard to Tazewell's claim against Mr. Jackson and Littleton Tazewell. Explains that he has encountered unforeseen difficulties and asks for further instructions.
- 29 November 1812 Letter. George Loyall, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Littleton Waller Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Has obtained the opinion of Chancellor Nelson regarding the will of Mr. Tyler. Mrs. Tyler refuses to accept the provisions made for her in the will.
- 29 November 1814 Letter. W[illia]m Waller, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Concerns will of John [Waller], in which provision was made for his son's widow to receive \$200 annually. Asks Littleton Waller Tazewell's advice.
- 20 October 1815 Letter. R. Corbin, W[illia]msburg, [Virginia], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell. Asks advice on Colonel Skipwith's estate.
- 3 May 1817 Letter. W[illia]m Waller, York, [Virginia?], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Concerns the will of John Chisman, d. 1782, asking questions posed by Thomas Archer.
- 25 July 1817 Letter. W[illia]m Waller, York, [Virginia?], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Concerns the estate of Colonel Skipwith. Has attempted to contact executors and has received reply from Edmund Harrison. Arrangements being made to pay bond.
- 27 July 1817 Letter. W[illia]m Waller, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. A difficulty has arisen in Littleton Waller Tazewell's case against Jackson. The property in question will be advertised tomorrow.

22 August 1817 Letter. W[illia]m Waller, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Sends an extract from the decree obtained by Littleton Waller Tazewell against Jackson. Before the property can be sold, the deed must be executed by you to Jackson. The sale has been postponed.

Folder 4:

28 August 1820 Letter. Ann S. Tazewell, [Norfolk, Virginia], to Mrs. Sarah T[azewell] Skipwith, Boydton, [Virginia]. Discusses family news. Mentions Louisa, mama, Mr. Whittle and family, Mrs. Chisman, who has died. Includes a recipe for making yeast.

15 May 1821 Letter. William Waller, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Discusses Major Corbin and the Indian Fields estate, which may be procured for \$7,000. William Waller thinks the price cheap.

15 January 1824 Letter. Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Washington, [D.C.], to John [Tazewell]. Requests attendance to several matters on the Eastern Shore, including hiring of hands for King's Creek plantation and paying all Littleton Waller Tazewell owes on the Eastern Shore.

20 October 1825 Letter. Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia], to John N. Tazewell, "University near Charlottesville" [University of Virginia]. Littleton Waller Tazewell has been ill. Has recently returned from Eastern Shore plantations. Matters there are arranged to his satisfaction. William Eyre returned to the Eastern Shore, having been expelled from the University. "Gave a good account of you" (i.e. John N. Tazewell). Asks if John N. Tazewell needs money.

12 April 1826 Letter. W[illiam] S. Smith, "Old Plantation," [Virginia], to [Littleton Waller] Tazewell. Reports on the progress of the corn planting, and on sums paid to Jno. Floyd and Jno. Ca[se]ly.

28 November 1826 Letter. W[illia]m S. Smith, "Old Plantation," [Virginia], to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Has finished housing corn - 143 loads from the Old Plantation, 151 loads from the Bay, 2 large corn houses at King's Creek.

30 January 1829 Summons, Superior Court of Chancery, W[illia]mb[ur]g. Cary Wilkinson v. John Warburton, administrator, estate of William P. Harris. Littleton W. Tazewell, executor, estate of Benjamin Taliaferro. Charles E. Smith. Alexander Henderson. Ed. Christian.

3 August 1829 Summons to Littleton W[aller] Tazewell to appear before the Superior Court of Chancery. PDS with handwritten inserts.

22 February 1832 Invitation to a Masonic Ball in honor of the Centennial Birthday of George Washington -- Washington's Birth Night.

25 March 1833 Letter. Ro[bert] Saunders, Jr., Williamsburg, [Virginia], to John N. Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. Suggests John N. Tazewell allow himself to be nominated for the professorship of mathematics now open at the College [of William and Mary], if such a position still interests him.

23 May 1833 Letter. Hankins, Archer, and committee, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Littleton Waller Tazewell, Norfolk, [Virginia]. An invitation for a public dinner for Richard Coke, Jr., being given by some of his friends.

**PH 31**

**SHIPPEN, THOMAS LEE** (1763-1798) **LETTERS**, 1783-1790, 5 items.  
PH 31

Letters to parents and sister, all in Philadelphia, describing life and studies at the College of William and Mary in Williamsburg, Virginia, and visits to nearby plantations, including Westover.

Negative photocopies. Selected photocopies of an original collection in the Library of Congress, Manuscripts Division, Washington, D.C.

## Inventory

### **Shippen, Thomas Lee (1763-1798) Letters, 1783-1790 PH 31**

- 29 October 1783 Letter. Thomas Lee Shippen, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Mrs. Anne Hume (Shippen) Livingston ("Nancy"), Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania]. Describes the "Ladies of this place," referring to Misses Booth Burwell, and Tolliver (Taliaferro), and mentions Anne Hume Livingston's daughter "Peggy," i.e. Margaret Beekman Livingston.
- 30 December 1783 Letter. Thomas Lee Shippen, Westover, Virginia, to Dr. and Mrs. William Shippen, Jr., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Describes Westover and includes plot plan.
- 5 February 1784 Letter. Thomas Lee Shippen, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Dr. and Mrs. William Shippen, Jr., Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania]. Describes life at the College of William and Mary and law studies under Mr. [George] Wythe. Asks for money to pay expenses.
- 19 February 1784 Letter. Thomas Lee Shippen, Williamsburg, [Virginia], to Dr. and Mrs. William Shippen, Jr., Philadelphia, [Pennsylvania]. Describes life at the College of William and Mary and law studies under Mr. [George] Wythe.
- 29 September 1790 Letter. Thomas Lee Shippen, Menokin, Virginia, to Dr. William Shippen, Jr., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Describes visits to Stratford, Chantilly, and Menokin.

**PH 32**

**THOMAS AND WILSON NELSON PAPERS, 1787-1829, 8 items. PH 32**

Six letters concerning legal matters and family news of the Nelson family of Yorktown, including one from Adam Stephen, 1787, concerning the 1761 expedition against the Cherokees. Account, 1789, of the property of Colonel William Nelson. Deposition, 1799, in the case of the United States versus the brig *Dispatch*.

Negative photostat. Part of Nelson Papers (Thomas and William), Duke University Library.

## Inventory

### **Thomas and William Nelson Papers, 1787-1829 PH 32**

- 2 October 1787 Letter. Adam Stephen, Martinburg, Virginia, to Mr. [William] Nelson, Richmond, Virginia. Concerns a legal suit involving Stephen's financial liability for the provisioning of a 1761 expedition against the Cherokees.
- 31 January 1789 Account of Property of Colonel William Nelson. Lists slaves, livestock and tools.
- 29 September 1789 Letter. Hugh Miller, Petersburg, Virginia, to William Nelson, Williamsburg, Virginia. Concerns affidavit relative to Sir Peyton's attendance [?] and summonses sent to sheriffs. Mentions Mr. Yarbrough and John Cocke.
- 25 March 1798 Letter. W[illia]m Nelson, Jr., Weyanoke, Virginia, to "brother" Hugh Nelson, Yorke [sic] [Yorktown], Virginia. Discusses trip to Brandon, [Virginia]. Encloses power of attorney authorizing Tom [Thomas] Nelson to execute appeal bonds. Mentions Nancy and family, Mrs. Byrd, and Mr. Harrison.
- 21 May 1798 Letter. John Fitzgerald, Alexandria, Virginia, to Thomas Nelson, York Town [sic], Virginia. Discusses expiration of a joint bond held by Joseph Mandeville and Robert B. Jamesson, of Mandeville and Jamesson, and Jonathon Mandeville. Directs Nelson to act accordingly.
- 11 January 1799 Deposition of Richard Hamilton, mariner, in the case of U.S. versus brig *Dispatch*. Addressed to Th[oma]s Nelson, York Town, [Virginia].
- 12 September 1799 Letter. Jo[seph] Habersham, General Post Office, Trenton, New Jersey, to Thomas Nelson, District Attorney, York [sic] [Yorktown], Virginia. Concerns balance due Post Office by Robert Smith, late postmaster of Cartersville, Virginia.
- 22 June 1829 Letter. Henry Dunlap, Rockeaster County, Kentucky, to Thomas Nelson, South [Carolina, Fairfield District]. Discusses Nelson's selling something [bacon?] for Dunlap on terms previously determined.

**PH 33**

**Deposition concerning Death of William Tracy**, Nov. 17, 1621.

Originals at Gloucester City Library, Vol. 5, p. 65.

**PH 34**

**DR. MEIGS CASE LETTERS**, April-May 1862, 8 items. PH 34

Letters from Meigs Case, a physician with the 43rd Regiment, New York Volunteers, to his wife and father written during his participation in General George B. McClellan's Peninsula Campaign, and particularly during the Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862. Describes camp life, difficulties of mobilizing large numbers of men, and duties as a medical officer. Includes a sketch map showing site of Battle of Williamsburg, including the terrain and locations of both armies.

Positive photocopies.

## Inventory

### Case, Meigs, Letters, April-May 1862 PH 34

- 3 April 1862 Letter. Meigs Case, [Virginia], to "my dear Wife." Has received orders to march to Yorktown, expects a battle to follow. Will attempt to "procure a relic" if they make it to Richmond. Talks about the possibility of his being wounded or killed. Hopes instead to be home soon. Saw the sunken warship U.S.S. *Cumberland*; it made him angry.
- 8 April 1862 Letter. Meigs Case, "Camp No. 7 Two miles north," [Virginia], to "My dear wife." Describes rain and miseries of camp life. Discussed with Major Pal[mer] of General McLellan's [sic] [McClellan] staff the strategy for overcoming southern forces.
- 14 April 1862 Letter. Meigs Case, "H[ea]d. Quarters. 43d R[egt.] N.Y. Vol., Lee's Farm," [Virginia], to Ed[itor], [illegible] *Republican*. Sends him details of news from the front lines, including a description of the "Custis Farm." Gives camp location and size. Mentions Battle of Williamsburg [upcoming?]. Discusses bravery of troops in action and their health. Incomplete.
- 2 May [1862] Letter. Meigs Case, "Front of Yorktown, Camp Winfield Scott," [Yorktown, Virginia] to "my dear wife." Describes the heat. Introduces his servant Bailey. "The war is mostly over." Camp is within one mile of the enemy. Visited the Brigade Hospital; sick and wounded appear to be doing well. Incomplete.
- 3 May 1862 Letter. Meigs Case, "Camp in the pin[ey] 11p.m. Close to the Great Dead Live Oak," [near Yorktown, Virginia], to "My darling wife." Camp has moved again, this time closer to the enemy. Wishes for a final decisive battle so war could be finished. Misses his wife. Note dated May 4, concerning retreat of enemy. Union entered their forts.
- 8 May 1862 Letter. Meigs Case, "Yorktown Battlefield," [Yorktown, Virginia], to "my dear wife." Cannot tell her all the details of their recent engagement, but it was a glorious victory. Land around the Yorktown area is beautiful.
- [May] 186[2] Letter. Meigs Case, [near Richmond, Virginia], to "Dear Father." Has been sick but has recovered enough strength to write. Captured 400 Rebel cavalry. Stranded on the road to Richmond, cannot move further due to heavy rains. Tells of the wounded and sick.

[May 1862]

Sketch map of the Battle of Williamsburg [May 5, 1862], showing terrain and locations of both armies.

**PH 35**

**GALT, ALEXANDER DICKIE (1771-1841) JOURNAL,**  
June 1792-September 1793, 1 item. PH 35

Description of Galt's voyage from Yorktown, Virginia, to England, and subsequent stay in London to study medicine. Detailed account of his acquaintances and sight-seeing, including trips to Vauxhall, the Apollo and Kew gardens, Newgate, and various hospitals. Describes exhibits at the British Museum. Attends services at the New Amsterdam Church. Observes and describes several operations at the London Hospital. Runs into financial difficulties and seeks a position as a physician's assistant. Remainder of volume missing.

Positive photocopy. Photocopy of the original manuscript volume in the Galt Family Papers at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia.

**PH 36**

**DUNMORE, JOHN MURRAY, EARL OF (1732-1809) CORRESPONDENCE, 1773-1774,**  
3 items. PH 36

Two letters, May 25, 1773 and April 2, 1774, from Gov. Dunmore in Williamsburg, Virginia, to Lord Dartmouth, London, recommending Dunmore's secretary, Mr. Foy, for a post in the colonial government. One letter, Sept. 22, 1773, from Foy to Dartmouth contains a description of unpatented land in Virginia and other colonies lying primarily beyond the mountains.

Positive photocopies. Original: Stafford County Record Office, UK.

**PH 37**

**PRENTIS FAMILY PAPERS, 1807-[1860]1959, 20 items. PH 37**

Collection includes will and accounts of the estate of Joseph Prentis, a Williamsburg resident, and accounts of the estate of Robert M. Riddick, as well as the will of Susan Bowdoin. There is also a letter from Joseph Prentis, Jr., to his son Joseph Prentis III, which discusses the health of various family members. Peter Bowdoin Prentis' license to practice law. A list of Episcopalian women subscribing to purchase a new surplice. Contains Prentis family genealogical information and photocopies of Charles Bridges' portrait of William Prentis, Prentis family silver and the Fairbanks and Prentis crests. Compiled in the twentieth century. Williamsburg residents mentioned include: Robert Anderson, William McCandlish, and Leonard Henly, Clerk of James City County Court.

Positive photocopies. From the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, Williamsburg, Virginia.

## Inventory

### **Prentis Family Papers, 1807-[1860]1959 PH 37**

- 7 October 1807                      Last will and testament of Jos[eph] Prentis. Written October 1807, probated 27 June 1809, entered into the records of the James City County- Williamsburg Chancery Court, 2 September 1817. Names sons Jos[eph] and John B.; daughters Eliza and Mary Anne; neighbors Mr. and Mrs. Skipwith, Alex[ander] Green. After personal bequests and funeral expenses, estate is to be evenly divided among children.
- 1809-1820                              Account of the Estate of Robert M. Riddick, deceased, with Thomas Swepson, executor.
- 31 July-  
4 October 1809                      "Account of the Sales of the Estate of Joseph Prentis, dec., made on the 31st day of July eighteen hundred and nine" and "Continuation of the Sale of the estate of Joseph Prentis 4 Octo[ber 18]09." A complete household inventory listing purchasers and valuations. Many prominent Williamsburg citizens appear. "This is the original Account of Sales kept by Ro[bert] Anderson - a neat copy has been made out and returned long since to the Hustings Court of Williamsburg."
- 21 April 1815                        Account of the Estate of Joseph Prentis, deceased, with Joseph [Prentis], the acting executor.
- 20 August 1817                      Memo: Josiah Riddick, executor of William Riddick, deceased, has settled with Thomas Swepson, executor of Robert M. Riddick, deceased. Release of all actions.
- 4 February 1820                      Examination of accounts of Thomas Swepson, administrator of Robert Riddick, deceased, with Joseph Riddick.
- 12 Jan[uar]y 1828                      The Balance found due from Jos[eph] Prentis, Ex[ecut]or of Jos[eph] Prentis, deceased, per Comm[issioner]s Report in April 1815. And on record in the Hustings Court of Williamsburg. "I thank God, that I have finally paid off all the legatees. (signed) J. Prentis, Suffolk."
- 29 July 1829                              Letter. Joseph Prentis, Suffo[lk], Virginia, to "my dear son," Joseph Prentis, "at Colo. Woodley's Seminary, near Smithfield," [Virginia]. Discusses family news and health. Wife is currently at the springs at

Old Point, [Virginia]. Mentions daughters Marg[are]t Susan and Maria Louisa and brother Robert. Has heard his son has been ill. Did not forget his son's birthday; mother regretted she was not able to send a cake.

- 28 March 1835      Last will and testament of Susan Bowdoin. Probated April 17, 1835. Leaves bequests to the Bible Society and the Episcopal Education Society. Also, [niece?] Courtney Cocke, nephew Joseph Prentis, niece Margaret Susan [Prentis] Webb, niece Mari Anna Saunders Riddick, friend Mrs. Susan Parker of Baltimore, nephew Peter Bowdoin, niece Eliza B. Vickery. Joseph Prentis and Doctor Robert H. Webb of Suffolk, executors. Probated in Nansemond County, Virginia.
- 28 June 1841      License to practice law issued to Peter Bowdoin Prentis. Signed by P. N. Nicholas, A. P. [Upshur], and Rich[ard] H. Baker, Nansemond County, Virginia.
- 22 September [18]55      Letter. William E. Jordan, Quaker Neck, [Virginia?], to Mr. Prentis. Thanks him for delivering letters, and thanks both Prentis and his brother for the kindness they have shown him and his son.
- 19 August 1860      Church bulletin listing hymns and psalter for morning and evening services. Also, undated open letter to the Ladies of the Episcopal Church asking for a subscription toward the purchase of new surplice for minister. Signers include: Missouri Riddick, Anna M. Riddick, Eliza Prentis, Mrs. R. [J. or T.] Riddick, Margaret S[usan] [Prentis] Webb, Mrs. M. S. Riddick, and others.
- 12 January 1939      Letter. Fred J. Peters, New York City,      [New York], to Henning W. Prentis, Jr.,  
Lancaster, Penn[sylvani]a, discussing Charles Bridges' portrait of William Prentis. Attached is an essay [by Peters?], entitled "Early History of the Portrait of William Prentis."
- 25 February 1939      Letter. Henning W. Prentis, Jr., Lancaster, P[ennsylvani]a., to cousin Esther (Mrs. Peter) [Prentis] Causey, "Brereton," Sedley, Virginia discussing his recent purchase of Charles Bridges' portrait of William Prentis. TLS. Encloses a photograph.
- n. d.      "Fairbanks Crests of Great Britain and Ireland, Text Vol. I. Vol. 64 page 96-97, Va. Historical Mag." Photocopy of two family crests with citations.
- n. d.      Photocopied page from the original parchment book of records in the College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, London, "showing the registration of the Prentis coat-of-arms and pedigree of 1613."

- n. d. Photocopied photo of [silver] coffee pot, cups, and tray engraved:  
"Presented to Hon[or]able. Joseph Prentis, Esquire as a Respectful  
acknowledgement of his Services 1788 [.] Patrick Henry."
- n. d. Photocopied photo of five-piece, engraved tea service belonging to  
the Prentis family.

**PH 38**

***THE PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST*** (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Benjamin Towne), 1755-1781, 10 items. PH 38

Ten facsimile issues of the *Post* during its initial year of publication, 1775. The issues chosen include those reporting the first skirmishes at Concord and Lexington, General Gage's dispatch concerning the Battle of Bunker Hill, the cutting down of the Liberty Tree in Boston, the fighting at Fort Ticonderoga, and other historic events.

From Sanderson Partners, Edinburgh, Scotland.

**PH 39**

**NELSON FAMILY ACCOUNTS, 1773-1799, 6 items. PH 39**

Accounts payable and receivable from Nelson family members, including: Elizabeth, John, Lucy (Nelson) Willoughby, Thomas and William, Jr. Persons concerned with the accounts include: Preeson Bowdoin, Elkanah Deane, Alexander Moseley, John Nivison, Matthew Phripp, and Joseph Prentis.

Positive photocopies. Original: Conway Robinson Papers, Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Maryland.

#### PH 40

François Alexandre Pierre de Garsault, Art du Perruquier (Paris, 1767) [In French with English translation], 2 folders.

This publication traces the importance of coiffure in France during the reigns of Clovis through Louis XIV. Also included is a description of the art of the wig-maker with sections concerning: shaping of beards, cutting of hair, wig construction for ladies and gentlemen, renovation of wigs, and the bath and hot room proprietor. Also available in TR 87.

#### PH 41

Gabriel-Gaspard de Gallatin, “**Journal of the Siege of York by the Army General Staff,**” 1781, 30 pp. [In French with English translation].

This manuscript document, by the Swiss Baron de Gallatin, lieutenant in the Deux-Ponts Regiment, outlines the preparatory work carried out by French forces from October 6 to October 19, 1781 when the surrender was signed. There is a summary of the French killed and wounded, together with the Articles of Capitulation signed by Cornwallis. A listing of the personnel manning the garrisons and their equipment is included. Materials were originally gathered by Warrington Dawson in France during the late 1920s. Translation from the original French by Dana L. Perry in 1976.

Original: M. Edmond Scherdlin, Paris, France, 1930 [now at Library of Congress].

#### PH 42

**BOULTON, MATHEW (1728-1809) PAPERS, 1765-1799, 5 items. PH 42**

Letters to Boulton recommending Dr. William Small, former professor of mathematics at the College of William and Mary, James Bruce Nickolls, and L. D. Teackle, all of Virginia; also, John Bingham, concerning his business losses due to the war between the French and English, and clock and watch maker Robert Leslie discussing the sale of Boulton's coining machine to the United States. Other correspondents include: Nathaniel Jefferys, the firm of Pieschel & Bragden, and Robert Barclay.

Positive photograph. Forms part of: Correspondence of Mathew Boulton, Birmingham (England) Assay Office.

## Inventory

### **Mathew Boulton Papers, 1765-1799 PH 42**

- 5 July 1765      Letter.      Nathaniel Jefferys, London [England], to Mathew Boulton, Birmingham [England]. Letter of recommendation for Dr. William Small, late of Virginia, physician and professor of mathematics at the "Colledge of Williamsburgh" [sic] [College of William and Mary in Virginia]. Also includes Jefferys' account with the firm of Boulton and Fothergill.
- 21 March 1793      Letter.      Pieschel & Bragden, London [England], to Mathew Boulton, Birmingham [England]. Recommends James Bruce Nickolls of Alexandria, Virginia. Also requests prices and particulars of coach springs manufactured by Boulton's company.
- 22 April 1794      Letter.      John Bingham, "Birmingham Square" [England], to [Mathew Boulton?, Birmingham, England]. Explains his business losses, due in part to war between France and England, and slow trade in Virginia. Hopes his creditors will understand.
- 15 June 1799      Letter.      Robert Barclay, London [England], to Messrs. Boulton and Watt, "Soho," Birmingham, [England]. Introducing L. D. Teackle of Virginia, who would like to see their factory.
- 18 July 1799      Letter.      Robert Leslie to [Mathew] Boulton, "Soho near Birmingham," [England]. Sends a portrait of General [George] Washington. Will call on Boulton soon to make arrangements with him for supplying the United States with Boulton's apparatus for coining. Also attached is a printed advertisement of Leslie's clock and watchmaking business.

**PH 43**

**WEAVER'S NOTEBOOK.** 21 February 1829, 1 volume, 53 pages. PH 43

Hand written and illustrated notebook of weaving instructions and patterns. Title page reads in German: "Jesse Warsteller. Springfield Township, Bucks County, [Pennsylvania]. Geschrieben den 21 Februarius Im Jahr Unsers Herrn 1829."

Positive photocopy. Original: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.

**PH 44**

**Diary of John Blair** in Virginia Almanack (Williamsburg: William Hunter, 1751).

Manuscript notes on his daily activities and weather information. Printed in *William and Mary Quarterly* (Series I), VII (1899), pp. 134-153 and VIII (1899) pp. 1-17.

Original: Library of Virginia, Richmond. **RESTRICTED**

**PH 45**

**BOTANY MANUAL ON THE CULTIVATION OF FLOWERS AND FRUITS**, post 1853, 1 item. PH 45

This mid-19th century gardening notebook contains newspaper and journal clippings, together with handwritten abstracts from various periodicals, including: *The American Flower Garden Directory*, *The Florist's Journal*, *Scientific American*, *The Gardener's Chronicle*, *Horticulturist*, *American Farmer*. Gardening books quoted from include: Robert Buist's American Flower Garden Directory, Jane Loudon's Lady's Flower Garden, and the Dictionary of both Johnson and Philip Miller. Also recorded are instructions for cultivation of various fruits and flowers.

Positive photostat. Original: Library of Virginia, Archives Division, Personal Papers Collection.

**PH 47**

**MERCER, GEORGE (1733-1784) LETTERS TO HIS BROTHER, [JAMES MERCER],  
1768 and 1771, 2 items. PH 47**

Nineteenth-century copies of two letters from George Mercer, London, England, to his brother James in Fredericksburg, Virginia. The first discusses the politics of holding governmental posts in the American colonies and Lord Hillsborough's efforts to keep non-residents from doing so. Mercer has been unofficially appointed lieutenant governor of North Carolina. Is happy to hear Lord Botetourt has been named to the same post in Virginia. Sends various items as requested. Has been very ill. Above all wants to return to Virginia. Second letter accompanies shipment of birds and materials for cages and contains directions for constructing and running an aviary.

Positive photocopies. Original: Mercer-Garnett Papers, Library of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia.

**PH 48**

**LEAR, FRANCES "FANNY" BASSETT WASHINGTON (1737-1796) ACCOUNT BOOK,**  
1793-1795, 1 volume, 43 pages. PH 48

This household ledger records expenses for a variety of items: paying servants, paying household expenses, buying dry goods and poultry, purchasing material, shoes and accessories for family, servants and slaves, and buying toys for children. Also indicates settling of her first husband George Augustine Washington's estate.

Positive photocopy. From the Mount Vernon Ladies' Association, Mount Vernon, Virginia.

**PH 49**

**COKE FAMILY PAPERS, 1720-1880, 8 items. PH 49**

Part One is a series of twentieth-century, handwritten copies of eighteenth-century letters, accounts and bonds concerning the apprenticeship of John Coke, son of Richard Coke of Derbyshire, to James Gatcliffe of London, goldsmith. Richard Coke's agent in London is William Sweetings. Letters concern John having fallen ill with the smallpox, and accounts detail medical treatment. Part Two is a series of letters, 1879-1880, from John A[rcher] Coke, Richmond, Virginia, to John Talbot Coke, York, England, discussing the genealogy of the Virginia branch of the Coke family. Includes a copy of J. A. Coke's bookplate incorporating the Coke family coat of arms.

Positive photocopies. From the Coke Family Archives, Trusley, Derbyshire, England.

**PH 50**

**TAVERN ACCOUNTS, 1728 and 1732, 2 items. PH 50**

Accounts submitted by tavern keepers Christina DeWilde and Obadiah [sic] Hunt to the Mayor and Council of New York City for two entertainments in honor of the Governor of New York and other officials. Dinner details concern a three course dinner and drinks.

Positive photocopies. From the New York City Historical Documents Collection, Queens City College, City University of New York.

**PH 51**

**DREW, WILLIAM (d. 1785): WILL AND INVENTORY FOR THE ESTATE OF  
WILLIAM DREW, DECEASED, OF BERKELEY COUNTY, [WEST VIRGINIA], 1785  
December 20, and 1796 September 27, 2 items. PH 51**

Will and inventory [not room by room] for the estate of William Drew, deceased, of Berkeley County, Virginia [now West Virginia]. Heirs include Drew's wife Hannah and minor son Benjamin, between whom the estate will be divided equally when Benjamin reaches age 21. Directs sale of lands, including those in Kentucky owned with partners. Executors include Philip Pendleton, Benjamin Powell, and Hannah Drew. Inventory lists slaves, horses and livestock, carriages and wagons, and household goods. Includes an account of expenses paid and debts collected to settle the estate.

Negative photostats. From the West Virginia Department of Culture and History in Charleston, West Virginia.

**PH 52**

**PHRIPP, MATTHEW** (d. 1780) **RECEIPTS AND ACCOUNTS, 1778-1798,**  
4 items. **PH 52 MISSING**

Receipts and accounts with the estate of Matthew Phripp, deceased, and with Alexander Moseley, his executor. Prominent names include William Nelson, Thomas Nelson, Elkanah Deane, and Preeson Bowdoin. Items and services purchased include household goods, sugar, molasses, apples, an anvil, and a phaeton and harness, as well as the hiring-out of a slave.

Selected items from the Conway Robinson Papers at the Maryland Historical Society. Postive photocopies from the Museum and Library of Maryland History at Baltimore, Maryland.

**PH 53**

**DIPPER, JOHN** (1778-1836) **PAPERS**, 1816-1836, 57 items. PH 53

Dipper was born a slave in Williamsburg, later bought his freedom and became a successful businessman and Baptist minister. Collection includes: bills of sale for slaves, deeds of emancipation, slave registers, bonds, licenses, inventories, bills, typescript copies of deed and will, and correspondence relating to his business affairs, ministry in the Baptist Church, life in Williamsburg, Virginia, and subsequent moves to New York and New Jersey. Also, his return to Virginia shortly before his death to resolve pending legal and financial matters.

Positive photocopy from the New Jersey Historical society in Newark, New Jersey. Permission to cite, quote, or reproduce must be obtained from the New Jersey Historical Society.

## Inventory

### **Dipper, John (1778-1836) Papers, 1816-1836 PH 53**

#### **Folder 1:** 8 items

- 6 July 1816 Deed of Emancipation. Robert G. Scott to John Dipper. Information concerning Dipper's enslavement since 1787, inasmuch as the document describes how Dipper ultimately fell into the possession of James Cocke of Williamsburg, deceased, for whom Scott was acting as estate administrator.
- 30 December 1816 Bill of Sale. Robert G. Scott sells to William Browne, Williamsburg attorney, the slave John Dipper for \$450.
- 31 December 1816 Deed of Emancipation. William Browne manumits John Dipper for faithful service, one day after purchasing him.
- 24 March 1817 John Dipper's Register. Grants Dipper permission to remain in Williamsburg as a resident.
- 1 November 1817 Kezia's Register. Certifies the free status of six year old black girl Kezia, whose relationship to Dipper is unclear.
- 27 April 1817 Deed. Robert G. Scott to John Dipper transferring ownership of Edy Dipper from the James Cocke estate to John Dipper, Edy's husband, for \$350.
- 15 May 1818 Deed of Emancipation: John Dipper grants freedom to wife Edy Dipper.
- 25 May 1818 Certificate of Freedom: grants Edy Dipper permission to remain in Williamsburg as a resident.

#### **Folder 2:** 5 items

- 27 November 1819 Letter. John Dipper to G. Ratcliff admitting that he has not been attending "meetings," and explains that: "I love the cause in which you are engaged but my situation prompts me to say that I must resign my license in your society." Does not reveal the nature of the meetings nor the society sponsoring them.
- 7 September 1821 Invoice. Bill for tailoring work ordered by Dipper providing insight into nature of his wardrobe.
- 21 April 1824 Letter. John B. Peachy, Williamsburg, to John Dipper granting power "to dispose of my woman Judy."

15 February 1825 Letter. William Emanuel, free black of Norfolk, VA, to John Dipper discussing African colonization.

1 March 1825 Permit: Williamsburg authorities license Dipper to carry gun.

**Folder 3:** 5 items

2 January 1826 Bond. John Dipper to Jesse Cole, Williamsburg, for hire of two slaves for one year at \$66.

24 November 1829 Letter. John Dipper, Lynchburg, Virginia, to second wife Polly Dipper, Williamsburg, reveals that he has undertaken to preach the gospel in various places.

2 August 1829 Minister's license: Baptist Church of Christ in Williamsburg authorizes Dipper to preach "not only within the borders of our own church, but in the region round about . . ."

10 March 1828 Bond. John Dipper to Jesse Cole, Williamsburg, re hire of same two slaves identified in 2 January 1826 bond from John Dipper to Jesse Cole for \$33.

25 March 1830 Bill of Sale. Robert G. Scott sells to John Dipper the freedom of his thirteen year old son Thomas for \$300.

**Folder 4:** 5 items

2 March 1832 Letter. Richard Vaughan, Richmond, to Henry Simons, *et. al.* of New York City and Canada recommending John Dipper to various Baptist ministers.

29 May 1832 Letter. Richard T. Booker, Williamsburg, to John Dipper, c/o John E. Rollinson, Leonard Street, New York City, relates affairs in Virginia pertinent to Dipper's property and finances. Refers to slaves which Dipper evidently owned.

2 July 1832 Letter. Henley Taylor, Williamsburg, to John Dipper, New York City reporting on the latter's affairs back in Williamsburg, including the disposition of two slaves which Dipper evidently held.

17 July 1832 Letter. Henley Taylor, Williamsburg, to John Dipper, 203 Orange Street, New York City, concerning Dipper's unsettled Virginia affairs.

8 August 1832 Letter. Henley Taylor, Williamsburg, to John Dipper, New York City, again concerning affairs Dipper left unsettled in Virginia.

**Folder 5:** 6 items

- 2 March 1833 Letter. Henley Taylor, Williamsburg, to John Dipper, New York City, concerning affairs left unsettled in Virginia and news of Polly Dipper's family and mutual friends.
- 8 April 1833 Letter. Rice Hadsill, Red Bank, New Jersey, to John Dipper gives first indication of Dipper's determination to leave New York for Red Bank and concerns the status of a house under construction for Dipper in Red Bank. Reveals that Dipper has paid \$200 for it and that it will be ready for occupancy, although not fully completed, by 1 May 1833.
- 6 May 1833 Letter. John Dipper, Jr., Upper Canada, to his father John Dipper, Sr. asks his father if he is planning to move northward and out of the United States also. He expresses the view that he does not like Canada, at least not without his father's being there.
- 8 May 1833 Letter. John Andrews, Williamsburg, to John Dipper, New York City re news of affairs in Williamsburg. Much is gossip.
- 27 July 1833 Letter. Elizabeth Porter, Williamsburg, to brother-in-law John and Polly Dipper, New York City, reporting that her husband has died and hopes that John and Polly will be able to visit in order to bring her son to New York to learn a trade.
- 13 September 1833 Letter. William Griffin, New York, to John Dipper, Red Banks, NJ, reveals that Dipper had removed to New Jersey in the spring or summer of 1833. Griffin indicates that he had made an effort to visit Dipper but was unable to complete the trip.

**Folder 6:** 7 items

- 22 January 1834 Letter. Henley Taylor, Williamsburg, to John Dipper, Red Bank, NJ concerning financial matters left unsettled by Dipper in Williamsburg.
- 4 August 1834 Letter. Becky Dipper, Toronto, Canada, to her father-in-law, John Dipper, Sr., Red Bank, NJ, reports that her husband has died and that she and her daughter want to come to live with John and Polly Dipper in the United States.
- 1 September 1834 Letter. Hanley Taylor, Williamsburg, to John Dipper, Red Bank, NJ, concerns financial affairs left unsettled by Dipper in Williamsburg.
- 9 September 1834 Letter. Richard T. Booker, New York, NY, to John Dipper, Monmouth Co., NJ. Acknowledges receipt of various presents from Dipper.
- 9 September 1834 Letter. Becky Dipper, Toronto, to father-in-law, John Dipper, Red Bank, NJ. Expresses regret at having heard about the death of Polly Dipper.

Explains that she had to bury her husband herself. Reports that she is about to leave Canada for New York City. Asks her father-in-law for letters of reference in her behalf to those places he had lived while in New York.

4 October 1834 Letter. Thomas Dipper, New York City, to his father, John Dipper, Red Bank, NJ. Informs his father that he has secured an increase in wages and that, if his father agrees, he will remain at work in New York. Thanks his father for various items of clothing the latter had sent.

19 November 1834 Letter. Hanley Taylor, Williamsburg, to John Dipper, Red Bank, NJ. Concerns various financial affairs left unsettled by Dipper in Williamsburg.

**Folder 7:** 5 items

21 March 1835 Letter. Hanley Taylor, Williamsburg, to John Dipper, Red Bank, NJ. Concerns financial affairs left unsettled by Dipper in Williamsburg.

27 March 1835 Letter. Robert Saunders, Jr., Williamsburg, to John Dipper, Red Bank, NJ. Implies that Dipper has been planning a visit to Virginia, inasmuch as it makes an "unfavorable" interpretation of the law governing the arrival of free blacks in the state, even for brief sojourns. Advises Dipper not to make a visit to Virginia.

11 April 1835 Public Instrument: State of New York acknowledges Dipper as a "Freeman and Citizen of the United States." The document provides Dipper's age and physical description. Interestingly, it lists Dipper's profession as "Mariner."

25 April 1835 Pass: issued by Phillip Morris, Captain of the Schooner *Nautilus*. States that John Dipper is part of his crew and that he should have right to travel in Virginia until his vessel returns to New York.

25 June 1835 Letter. Hanley Taylor, Williamsburg, to John Dipper, Red Bank, NJ. Concerns Dipper's financial affairs in Virginia.

**Folder 8:** 3 items

14 August 1835 Letter. Samuel J. Bowden, Williamsburg, to John Dipper, Red Bank, NJ. Bowden, retained by Hanley Taylor to represent Dipper in a suit filed by R. J. Booker, reports that Booker has successfully secured a court injunction preventing Dipper's selling property in Virginia which had been left in trust for him. Bowden gives Dipper legal advice.

7 September 1835 Letter. Samuel J. Bowden, Williamsburg, to John Dipper, Red Bank, NJ. Concerns the legal matter discussed in previous letter,

dated 14 August 1835.

13 November 1835 Letter. Thomas Dipper, New York City, to his father, John Dipper, Red Bank, NJ. Informs his father of various employment difficulties he has been experiencing.

**Folder 9:** 2 items

15 January 1836 Letter. Henley Taylor, Williamsburg, to John Dipper, Red Bank, NJ. Describes affairs in Williamsburg.

9 February 1836 Letter. Henley Taylor, Williamsburg, to John Dipper, Red Bank, NJ. Expresses the view that money he had sent to Dipper was probably stolen while in the mail. Describes recent robberies along Richmond postal route.

**Folder 10:** 1 item

n. d. Letter. John Locust to Rev. John Dipper. Concerns accusations of irreligious conduct by a female in Baptist Church or which Dipper is deacon.

**Folder 11:** 7 items

n. d. Inventory of Moveable Property belonging to John Dipper.

n. d. Fragment of a note beginning: "Father don't you consent to it . . ."

n. d. Bill for \$2.37. Bess Wilson to John Dipper for mending clothes.

n. d. A Spiritual Song: "Come all around that wants to see."

n. d. "Conclusion of Frelinghuysen's Argument" concerning religious majorities.

29 June 1827 Receipt: Estate of William Jarvis to T. S. Griffin for \$2.00.

n. d. Receipt to cure "veaniel" [venereal?] complaint.

**Folder 12:** 3 items

27 July 1838 "The Account of Edmund Throckmorton Executor of the Will and Testament of John Dipper . . ."

5 May 1833 Deed. Rice Hadsell and wife sell land in Red Bank, NJ to John Dipper.

27 March 1835 John Dipper's will. Xerox copy of typescript copy.

**PH 54**

**AGREEMENT BETWEEN ST. GEORGE TUCKER (1753-1827) AND JEREMIAH  
SATTERWHITE, WITH RECEIPTS, 3 December 1798, 5 items. PH 54**

Signed agreement between Tucker and Satterwhite, witnessed by E. H. Dunbar, for painting of Tucker's house. Specifies color and gives general instructions. Also included are receipts for paint ingredients and other necessary items.

Positive photocopy. Original: College of William and Mary, Tucker-Coleman Papers.

## Inventory

### **Tucker, St. George, Agreement, 30 August 1798 PH 54**

- 30 August 1798 "Memorandum of an agreement between St. George Tucker and Jeremiah Satterwhite, both of Williamsburg, in which Satterwhite agrees to undertake to paint the outside of the dwelling house and part of the inside together with the kitchen and dairy belonging to the said St. George Tucker . . ." Details color and contents of the paint, and the manner in which the painting should be done.
- 20 March 1795 Messrs. Lamb & Younger, account with Rob[er]t S. Brandam, London, for ingredients for paint.
- 1798 "A list of paints taken to paint St. George Tucker's house." Lists ingredients and pigments.
- 20 October 1798 Receipt to Henry Tucker for father St. George Tucker for \$50.00 (£15), from Jeremiah Satterwhite.
- 3 December 1798 Williamsburg, [Virginia], "Received of St. George Tucker five Dollars in full of all De[bt]. Jeremiah Satterwhite."

**PH 55**

**TRIMMER, ELMEY SAMMIS (1800-1880) WEAVER'S NOTEBOOK,**  
1828 [1830-1849], 1937, 4 items. PH 55

Accounts, dye recipes, etc. of weaver/seamstress Elmey Sammis Trimmer of Cayuga County, New York, and Ohio. Accounts begin January 1836 and continue into the 1840s. Services rendered include weaving of cloth, sewing and tailoring. Also, extensive genealogical information for the Sammis, Trimmer, Burr and related families. Contains some medical information concerning cures for eczema, cholera, cancer, etc. Elmey Sammis Trimmer died in 1880 (according to information in book); therefore most genealogical material must have been recorded by someone else.

Original: Firelands Historical Society, Norwalk, Ohio. Positive photocopies.

**PH 56**

**KARZHAVIN, F. V. (FEDOR VASIL'EVICH) (1745-1812) LETTERS,**  
1773-1788, 6 items. PH 56

A series of letters written by Karzhavin between 1773 and 1788, primarily in Russian, to his parents, the President of the Continental Congress, and Mr. Barr. Karzhavin's topics include his travels in America, France, Holland, Martinique, and other West Indian islands, his education, his various occupations, his adventures with the British, French, and Americans, both on land and at sea, his efforts as a merchant during the American Revolution, his activities in Virginia, and his views on science and on Russo-American relations. Supporting materials to the collection include articles in Russian and English discussing Karzhavin's American activities, and his friendship with Carlo Bellini, a professor at the College of William and Mary.

Original: St. Petersburg Academy of Science, St. Petersburg, Russia. Positive photocopy.

PH 57

College of William and Mary Papers

Inventory

College of William and Mary Papers PH 57

**Box 1:**

1687-1689

1690

January 1691-  
May 1691

June 1691-  
December 1691

1692

1693

1694-1695

**Box 2:**

n. d. April 1697

May 1697-  
November 1697

December 1697

1698-1700

1701-1703

**Box 3:**

1704

1705

1705-1706

New York Colonial Manuscripts, Vol. 51, Folder I. With calendar.

1705-1706

New York Colonial Manuscripts, Vol. 51, Folder II. (Some transcripts for the *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* Vols. VII-IX)

**Box 4:**

1706-1710

1711-1712

1713-1715

1716-1718

1719-1720

1721-1723

**Box 5:**

1724

1725-1727

1728-1730

1731-1735

1736-1738

1739-1740

1741-1751

**Box 6:**

1752

1753-1755

1756-1759

1760

1761-1763

1764

**Box 7:**

1765

1766

1767

n. d. August 1768

September 1768-  
December 1768

1769-1780

1781-1790

1791-1800

1800-

n. d.

**Box 8:**

Printed Material: A – B

Calendar of Principal Ecclesiastical Dignitaries

Calendar of State Papers

**Box 8A:**

Mary Goodwin Correspondence, 1933-1974

**Box 9:**

Calendar of State Papers, 1700 – 1727

**Box 10:**

Calendar of Treasury Books, 1705-1738

Affidavit of Blair against Gov. Nicholson, 1727

Charter and Statutes of the College, 1736 and 1758

Memoir of Rev. Patrick Copland

History of the Blair, Banister, and Braxton families

Printed Material: D

**PH 58**

**PEYTON RANDOLPH HOUSE HISTORY REPORT, SECTION FIVE, 1978.** 35 items. PH 58.

Photocopies of portions of the City of Williamsburg deed, release deed, will and plat books (1869-1939) relating to the Peyton Randolph property. These records make up section five of Miss Patricia Ann Gibbs's 1978 house history research on the Peyton Randolph property, Block 28, Buildings 6 & 68. Sections 1-4 of the report are in CWF Block and Building reports.

**PH 59**

**ADAM WATERFORD vs. ISAAC BAKER COURT CASE**, 1829-1841. 142 pages. PH 59.

Adam Waterford was a free black man who owned property and worked as a cooper in Williamsburg, Va. He married Rachel, a slave, who belonged to Gabriel Maupin. He later moved to Tennessee, where he became a landowner and, himself, owned slaves. Summary: Suit brought in U.S. District Court against Isaac Baker. Major issues included disputed tracts of land in Tazewell County, Va. and Sullivan County, Tennessee, the sale of forty head of cattle, and the ownership of a slave named Walter Waterford, Adam Waterford's brother. The respondent died in 1830 and the plaintiff died c. 1835. The heirs, David Waterford, his siblings and John Baker, reopened the case in 1835. The case was resolved in the plaintiff's favor.

Originals: East Tennessee State University.

**PH 60**

**FLUVANNA COUNTY CONTESTED ELECTION RECORDS: THOMPSON v. QUARLES,**  
1790. 63 items. PH 60.

Papers include election lists, depositions, summons and certificates of the contested Fluvanna County, Virginia, election for a General Assembly seat between George Thompson, Roger Thompson and Robery Quarles.

Originals: Library of Virginia.

**PH 61**

**CUSTIS PAPERS**, 1749-1853. 17 items. PH 61.

Photocopies consist of letters of Daniel Parke Custis, Williamsburg, and George Washington Parke Custis, Arlington, Virginia, to James H. Hooe, John Howard Payne, and others concerning land, books, and business matters. Includes the latter's manuscript of an article for the *National Intelligencer* newspaper on the commencement of constitutional government in the U.S. and the departure of George Washington from New York. Also includes a receipt for furniture made by Williamsburg cabinet maker Peter Scott (1756).

Originals: New York City Public Library, George Washington Papers.

**PH 62**

**JAMES LEWIS CORBIN GRIFFIN DIARIES AND PAPERS, 1839-1875.**

570 pages. PH 62. Folder 6 in **Oversize**.

Diaries and selected commonplace books of Williamsburg, Norfolk and Yorktown Universalist minister. Diary entries include news summaries, births, deaths, memories, poetry and many newspaper or periodical clippings. One diary (1863) consists of observations on the Civil War and progress of the war. Subjects include religious issues, the Universalist Church, literature, activities of well-known figures and other matters.

Originals: Virginia Historical Society.

**PH 63**

**EDWARD SOUTHWELL PAPERS, 1740-1748. 50 pages. PH 63 OVERSIZE.**

Papers include correspondence, accounts, lists of ships, petitions, a bill, a printed broadside, and an essay. Southwell was a member of the British Parliament. Subjects include the tobacco trade with the American Colonies, duties on tobacco, tobacco merchants in Bristol, the poor, parliamentary elections, and insurance for ships. Several printed lists of ships include: ships belonging to the Port of Bristol that are on the coast of Africa; ships taken since the war began; merchant ships; French ships taken; and privateers. Also included is an essay entitled: "Thoughts on the Northern [Tobacco] Colonies.

Original: Edward Southwell papers in the Bristol Central Library (Bristol, England).

**PH 64**

**ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS BY THOMAS JEFFERSON, ca. 1773-1804. 39 items. PH 64. Oversize.**

These drawings document influences in Jefferson's life from the rusticity of Albemarle County to the sophistication of Paris, as well as demonstrating his familiarity with the architects Palladio and Chambers. They include: an estimate for bricks, interior notes, and plans for the kitchen at Monticello; fish pond; Montalto observatory; windmill; an addition to the College of William and Mary; remodeling of the Hôtel Langeac, his Paris home; Capitol at Richmond; Governor's House at Richmond; design of an octagonal chapel; drawings of a door latch, carriage spring, and the cutting of trees for creation of columns; together with a memorandum on the President's House in Washington, DC. Also includes surveys showing Richmond lots; Monticello; and land near Charlottesville.

Originals: Huntington Library, San Marino, CA.

**PH 65**

**WILLIAM BLATHWAYT GLOUCESTERSHIRE RECORDS, 1693-1708. 50 pages. PH 65.  
Oversize .**

These records of William Blathwayt include: correspondence; Blathwayt and Wynter family genealogical charts; excerpts from a finding aid for the Blathwayt family papers of Dyrham Park; and lists of Virginia plants sent to England by John Walker in 1693. Letters, concerning personal, political and colonial matters addressed to Blathwayt, includes material from the Duke of Beaufort, J. Bass, Edward Southwell, J. Burton, Robert Lawson, and others. Also included is a 1674 list of members of a standing committee on plantations.

Originals: Gloucestershire Record Office, UK.

**PH 66**

**GARDENING PAPERS, 1735-1760. 25 items. PH 66 Oversize.**

Miscellaneous letters and lists concerning 18<sup>th</sup>-century plants and gardening in the American colonies. Principally between John Bartram in Philadelphia and Peter Collinson in London. Includes some description of species. Correspondents include: Bartram, Collinson, John Clayton, John Tazewell, and Thomas Fitzsimmons. English plant recipients include: the King, Duke of Leinster, Lord Petre, Viscount Sudley, B. D. Marboise, and William Gallagher.

Originals: Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

**PH 67**

**ROBERT BOLLING PAPERS, 1786-1856. 15 items. PH 67. Oversize.**

The papers concern Robert Bolling's litigation and negotiations regarding several public works projects in Petersburg, Va. They include: accounts, letters, ordinances, a plat of the area between Farmville and Staunton River mouth, orders, and court documents. Projects discussed include a wharf, a powder magazine, burial grounds, and a canal. Also included is a list of purchasers involved with "Sales made at Vendue" (1786), and accounts of the funds of Petersburg (1790).

Originals: privately owned.

**PH 68**

**PLAYBILL COLLECTION, 1762-1937. 19 items. PH 68.**

Original printed playbills (mostly 1762-1807) for plays performed in Williamsburg, Fredericksburg, New Bern, N.C., Fayetteville, N.C., Edenton, N.C., and elsewhere. Included are plays performed at the Old Theatre near the Capitol in Williamsburg, by the Virginia Company of Comedians and other groups. Plays include: *The Beggar's Opera*, *The Orphan*, *The Constant Couple*, *Mr. Charlton*, *The Clandestine Marriage*, *An Evening's Lounge or Antidote for the Spleen*, *Dish of All Sorts*, *Virgin Unmask'd*, *Love In a Village*, *She Stoops to Conquer*, and *The Glory of Columbia*. Also included are playbills for three plays performed in the 1930s at the College of William and Mary and in Charleston, South Carolina. Reverse of one playbill consists of an advertisement for guitar lessons.

Originals: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.

## INVENTORY

### PLAYBILL COLLECTION

- 3 June [1762] Playbill and advertisement. *The Beggar's Opera* and *The Anatomist*. To be performed: "At the Old Theatre, near the Capitol, by the Virginia Company of Comedians." Reverse: "Mr. Wall, Comedian, engages to teach Ladies and Gentlemen to play the guitar."
- 15 April [1768] Playbill. *The Orphan, or the Unhappy Marriage* and *Harlequin Skeleton, or the Burgomaster trick'd*. Performed by the Virginia Company of Comedians, Williamsburg.
- 18 May [1768] Playbill. *The Constant Couple, or A Trip to the Jubilee* and *The Miller of Mansfield*. Performed by the Virginia Company of Comedians, Williamsburg.
- 8 June [1768] Playbill. *Mr. Charlton, The Miser, and The Brave Irishman*. Performed by the Virginia Company of Comedians, Williamsburg. 2 pages.
- 20 June [1770] Playbill. *The Clandestine Marriage* and *Thomas and Sally or the Sailor's Return*. Performed by the American Company, Williamsburg.
- 1 May [1771] Playbill. *Love In a Village* and *The Buck: Or, The Englishman in Paris*. Performed by the American Company, Williamsburg.
- 28 May [1771] Playbill. *The Provoked Husband: or, A Journey to London*. Also *Love a-la-Mode*. Performed by the American Company, Fredericksburg.
- 30 December 1795 Playbill. *An Evening's Lounge: or, Antidote for the Spleen*, Dissertation on Gaming and Drinking [crossed out and changed to "Jealousy"]. *The Sultan; or, a Peep Into the Seraglio*, and *Romp*. Fayetteville, North Carolina.
- 31 December 1795 Playbill. *An Evening's Lounge; or, Antidote for the Spleen, A Free Mason's Wife*, and *The School for Scandal*. Fayetteville, North Carolina.
- [1795] Manuscript playbill. *The Register Office* and *Robinson Crusoe*. Lane Theatre. Fayetteville, North Carolina.
- 31 March 1797 Playbill. *The Romp, Jane Shore, Virgin Unmask'd, Fontain Bleau, and The Busy Body*. Performed at the New Theatre, Newbern, North Carolina.
- 13 May 1797 Playbill. *Dish of All Sorts* and "Elegant Scenes Selected from the

Dramatic Poets." Performed at Newbern, North Carolina.

- 16-17 May 1797      Playbill. *Scolding and Country Wedding*. Newbern Theatre. New Bern, North Carolina.
- 20 July 1797      Playbill. *Inkle and Yarico, Wrangling Lovers, or Like Master Like Man*, and *All the World's a Stage*. Edenton, North Carolina.
- 4 July 1807      Playbill. *The Glory of Columbia* and *Rural Soldiers: Or, Sprigs of Laurel*. Providence.
- 12 October N.D.      Playbill. *She Stoops To Conquer or The Mistakes of the Night*, and *All the World's a Stage*. Performed at the Theatre in the Courthouse, Suffolk.
- 1935      Playbill. *The Jealous Wife*. Performed by the Company of William and Mary, Williamsburg.
- 1 December 1937      Playbill. *The Recruiting Officer*. Dock Street Theatre, Charleston, South Carolina.
- 1937      Playbill. *A Trip to Scarborough*. Performed by the William and Mary Company, Williamsburg.

**PH 69**

**MUTUAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY POLICIES**, 1796-1860. 9 folders. PH 69. **Oversize**.

Policies of individuals for property insurance issued by the Mutual Assurance Society (1796-1860) for protection against fire and other damage for property in Williamsburg, York County and James City County. Also included are policies for selected plantations. Policies contain the name of the policy holder, property values, a plat of the property or structure and other information. The policies are arranged numerically. An index arranged alphabetically by property or property owner is available.

Originals: Library of Virginia.

**PH 70**

**GENEALOGICAL CHARTS AND RECORDS**, no date. ca 100 items. PH 70. **Oversize**.

Collection includes charts, family histories and other genealogical material concerning Williamsburg area families. Included are the Anderson, Bacon, Berkeley, Bland, Burwell, Carter, Cary, Coleman, Dandridge, Davenport, Dixon, Galt, Harrison, Harwood, Lidderdale, Nott, Pasteur, Pendleton, Prentis, Randolph, Rose, Spotswood, Tazewell, Tucker, and Wynne families.

**PH 71**

**WHITAKER'S OR BURWELL'S MILL COURT PAPERS**, 1879-1973. 29 pages. PH 71.

Papers include court documents and plats concerning a Chancery Court case to settle ownership questions regarding land known as Whitaker's or Burwell's Mill in York Co., VA. John Spear, plaintiff, requests refund of purchase money or receipt of clear title. Participants include: W. Y. W. Farthing, W.[S.] Blathwayt, M. R. [Harrell], Jacob Holmes, R. J. Henley, R. J. Armistead, Chidley Wade, S. G. Cooke, and William Simes, commissioner.

Originals: York Co., VA Circuit Court.

**PH 72**

**ANNE PATTISON TAVERN ACCOUNT BOOK, 1743/4-1748/9. 178 pages.  
PH 72.**

Account book of Williamsburg tavern owner, Anne (Coke) Pattison. Includes accounts for lodging, meals, drinks, the hire of chaises, care and feeding of horses, and "dyet" for slaves. There are occasional references to agreements or payments to Mrs. Pattison. People mentioned in the accounts include: Hudson Allen, Mathew Anderson, Andrew Anderson, Gill. Armistead, Mr. Arnold "the mad parson" pg. 106, Charles Barham, James Bird, Philip Buckner, Major, Thos. Buckner, Armistead Burwell, Robert Burwell, Lewis Burwell, Nathaniel Burwell, Carter Burwell, Bacon Burwell, Robert Carter (6/2/1747), Mary Carter, John Carter (at the Governor's 5/22/1745), John Carter (at the store, 12/10/1747), Richard Chamberlin, Thomas Chamberline, Sterling Clack, John Clack, Augustine Clayborne, William Clayborne, Richard Clough, Joesph Cock, Benjamin Cock, Anthony Cole, Mark Cosby, James Crosby, Wilson Curle, Nathaniel Dandridge, Major Dangerfield, Dudley Diggs, Jr., William Diggs, Edward Diggs, Cole Diggs, Thomas Everrett, Mr. Finnie, David Foesey, William Gray, Lewis Hansford, Nathaniel Harrison, Benjamin Harrison, William Harwood, Dr. Peter Hay, Thomas Holt, John Holt, John Hoy, William Hubbard, Emery Hughes, William Hunter, Henry Irby, Woody Jones, Henry Lee, Philip Ludwell Lee, John Lee, Mr. Lewis (attorney at law), Mrs. Lewis ( oyster woman, 8/3/48), Zachariah Lewis, Warner Lewis, Philip Lightfoot, John Lightfoot, James Littlepage, Edward Littlepage, Philip Ludwell, Col. Ludwell, William Marable, James Mason, Patrick Mathews, Dr. Kenneth McKenzie, George McKenzie, Capt. Meredith, William Nemmo, Mr. Newgent, Abraham Nicholas, Robert Nicholas, Mr. Parks, Blewit Pasteur, Dr. Payras, Charles Portlock, James Power, John Powers, William Prentis, Mr. Prentis, Jno. Prentis, Rev. Mr. Preston, Peter Randolph, John Randolph, Isham Randolph, Randolph Richardson, William Southall, Doctor Spencer, Buckner Stith, John Stith, John Taylor, Daniel Taylor (college, 5/25/1747), Capt. Tolyfero (Taliaferro), Laurence Tolyfero (Taliaferro), Mary Valentine, Thomas Vobe, Benjamin Waller, Mrs. Warburton, Francis West, Henry Wetherburn, Thomas Wharton, Capt. Wilkey, Mr. Williams (fiddler), Thomas Williams, John Wormeley, Will Wyatt, George Wythe, James Young, and many others.

Originals: Virginia Historical Society.

**PH 73**

**SALLY FAIRFAX DIARY**, December 26, [1771] - January 8, [1772].  
8 pages. PH 73.

Diary of Sally Fairfax (1760-1770?), aged 11, concerns family activities, meals, clothing, visitors, Mt. Vernon, social life and other subjects at Towlston, Fairfax County, Va.

Printed in Fairfax Harrison, Sally Cary (New York: De Vinne Press, 1916), pp. 59-61.

Original: Virginia Historical Society.

**PH 74**

**JANE FRANCES (WALKER) PAGE COMMONPLACE BOOK**, 1802-1845. 92 pages. PH 74, Copies 1 and 2.

Commonplace book kept by Jane Frances (Walker) Page (1799-1873) and her mother, Jane Byrd (Nelson) Walker, at "Castle Hill," "Cobham," and "Turkey Hill," plantations in Albemarle County, Virginia. Includes several recipes, some receipts, drafts of letters, lists and accounts of daily livestock, poultry, or other transactions, lists of food and clothing for slaves, a list of female slaves, their children and birth or death dates.

Jane Frances Walker was born in Yorktown, Virginia on February 17, 1799 to Francis Walker and Jane Byrd (Nelson) Walker. On December 12, 1815, she married Dr. Mann Page of Turkey Hill, Albemarle County, Va. She died at Turkey Hill on February 7, 1873.

Francis Walker, her father, grew up at Castle Hill in Albemarle County and was the son of Dr. Thomas Walker and Mildred Thornton. Jane's mother, Jane Byrd Nelson, was the daughter of Col. Hugh Nelson and Judith Page.

Original: Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.

**PH 75**

**NAVIGATIONAL EXERCISE BOOK**, 1742, 36 pp., MS 92.5 **OVERSIZE**

Navigational exercise book consisting of problems determining latitude and longitude between various ports, with most originating in Cape Cod, MA. Includes mathematical formulas concerning: plain, traverse, and Mercator's sailings.

Original: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.

**PH 76**

**ROBERT BOLLING**, "Pieces concerning Vineyards and their Establishment in Virginia" and "A Sketch of Vine Culture for Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia and the Carolinas." (18th-c.)

Some of this material was published in issues of the *Virginia Gazette* during 1773.

Original: Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, CA.

**PH 77**

**PATRICK HENRY**, Account Ledger, 1758-1770, 2 vols. **OVERSIZE**

Accounts kept as a shopkeeper and lawyer in Hanover Co., VA.

Original: Valentine Museum, Richmond, VA.

**PH 78**

**PARKER PAPERS**, 1769 and 1774, 2 items. **OVERSIZE**

Materials relating to James Parker, a prosperous Norfolk, VA merchant and Tory supporter of Gov. Dunmore during the Revolution. Parker, commissioned captain and chief engineer by Dunmore, lost a fortune in real estate, warehouses, etc.

Includes: "Resolves of House of Burgesses," May 16, 1769, printed in Williamsburg by William Rind, and an August 27, 1774 letter to James Parker, Norfolk, from Edmund Randolph advising his assumption of duties as successor in Thomas Jefferson's legal practice.

Original: Liverpool Record Office, William Brown Street, Liverpool, L3 8EW, UK.

**PH 79**

**COLONIAL VIRGINIA COURT RECORDS**, 11 items. **OVERSIZE**

All records pertain to Westmoreland Co., VA, unless identified otherwise. Includes: deed of mortgage, Aug. 5, 1764, from Richard Woollard to Archibald Ritchie, Richmond Co., VA; estate

inventories for: William Smith, Nov. 30, 1784; William Peirce, July 30, 1782; John Ferguson, July 30, 1782; Col. Thomas Chilton, Mar., 1783; Thomas Dozier, Feb. 29, 1780; Elijah Moore, Aug. 27, 1782; Robert Middleton, Aug. 31, 1784; Spence Smith, Sept. 24, 1782; and, deeds from Thomas Williams to Jonathan Lyell, Feb. 25, 1753; and from Nicholas Flood to Charles Beale, June 4, 1753.

Originals: Privately owned.

#### **PH 80**

**GREENBRIER STORE DAYBOOK, 1771-1773. 1 item. OVERSIZE. M-2110.**

Day book for Augusta Co., VA general store kept by Sampson and George Mathews, covering the dates April 8, 1771 through June, 1773. Purchase accounts and payments received are recorded.

Original: Library of Virginia.

#### **PH 81**

Robert R. Carter, "**PRIVATE JOURNAL OF A CRUISE IN THE BRIG *RESCUE* IN SEARCH OF SIR JOHN FRANKLIN.**" (19th-c.)

This daily diary or log describes the search for the British Arctic explorer and discoverer of the north-west passage, who was lost. Search expeditions, both English and American, were unprecedented in maritime annals. Unfortunately, Eskimos recounted the story of the sad denouement of Franklin and his crew found frozen on the ice.

Original: Shirley Plantation Collection.

#### **PH 82**

Thomas Glover, "**An Account of Virginia; its Situation, Temperature, Productions, Inhabitants and their Manner of Planting and Ordering Tobacco, etc.**" and,

John Clayton, "**Journal from Virginia to the Appalachian Hills,**" 1688 and,

John Clayton, **Map showing Jamestown Island, locates forts and the "Brick House,"** August, 1688.

Originals: The Royal Society Library, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1Y 5AG England.

#### **PH 83**

**Council of Virginia broadsides. 5 items. Oversize.**

"Publication by the Council of Virginia touching the plantation there" (London: T. Haveland, 1610), and four other appeals by Thomas Smith, London, for adventurers to Virginia.

Originals: Holkham Hall, England.

**PH 84**

**ANNE POWELL BURWELL, 1775-?, COMMONPLACE BOOK, 1 item, PH 84 OVERSIZE**

A bound volume kept by Anne Powell Burwell containing recipes for food, dyes, medications, and notes concerning slaves belonging to the Burwell and Powell families. The volume includes a list of John Burwell's slaves, names of slaves belonging to B[enjamin] Powell and given to A[nne Powell] Burwell, and a list of "house" slaves in Williamsburg.

Anne Powell Burwell was born in 1775 and was the daughter of Nancy (Anne) Powell (c.1754-c.1803) and John Burwell (1746-1788). Her mother, Nancy Powell, was the daughter of Benjamin Powell, who worked as a carpenter in Williamsburg during the mid to late eighteenth century.

Original: Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.

**PH 85**

**WILLIAM MATHIAS HARNER. *Work Journal*, 1847-1861, 1 vol., PH 85 OVERSIZE**

Journal kept by William Mathias Harner of McGaheysville, Va. between 1847 and 1861. The journal lists daily farm tasks Harner completed during this period. It is divided by month and provides a detailed description of farming activities undertaken at different seasons of each year. A few entries describe the weather or note significant events, such as holy days, weddings, and funerals. This copy also includes some genealogical notes and obituaries relating to various members of the Harner family.

Original: James Madison University, Harrisonburg, Va.

**PH 86**

**ELIZABETH BYLES BALL. *Commonplace Book*, 1759, 1 vol., PH 86**

A collection of directions for preparing various foods and medicines compiled by Elizabeth Byles Ball of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania in 1759. The manuscript includes home remedies for many common ailments, such as fevers, worms, coughs, muscle cramps, and headaches. In addition, it contains recipes for pastries, desserts, and drinks. The last third of the manuscript consists of the texts of favorite verses and hymns.

Elizabeth Byles Ball was married to Philadelphia silversmith William Ball (1729-1810). Her father was Thomas Byles, pewterer of Philadelphia.

The original manuscript was owned by Mr. William Ball of West Chester, Pennsylvania in 1938. This photocopy was produced from The Joseph Downs Manuscript and Microfilm Collection at the Henry Francis duPont Winterthur Museum.

**PH 87**

**Wills: JOHN TAYLOE CORBIN and MARIA CORBIN, 1792 and 1794, 2 items,  
PH 87**

Will of John Tayloe Corbin of "Laneville," dated February 16, 1792 and received at court April 15, 1794 and will of Maria Corbin, widow of John Tayloe Corbin, dated April 5, 1794 and received at court September 11, 1797. These documents are useful for tracing various members of the Corbin family, as well as for obtaining information about the Corbin family's landholdings, household goods, and servants.

John Tayloe Corbin was married to Maria Waller, who was the daughter of Benjamin Waller of Williamsburg. John and Maria Corbin resided at "Laneville," in King and Queen County. John Tayloe Corbin served as a burgess for this county from 1769-1775, following in the footsteps of his father, Col. Richard Corbin, who served in the council from 1751 until the beginning of the revolution. Both Col. Richard Corbin and John Tayloe Corbin sided with the Loyalists and strongly opposed the movement to separate from Great Britain.

Original: Library of Virginia, Superior Court of Chancery Papers.

**PH 88**

**WORMELEY FAMILY PAPERS, 1774, 1785, 1794, 3 items, PH 88**

Consists of three letters written by James and Ralph Wormeley, members of the Wormeley family of "Rosegill" in Middlesex County. Researchers wishing to cite or reproduce portions of these letters must contact the owner for permission.

Transcripts of the letters are available, **TR 106**.

Originals: privately owned.

## INVENTORY

### WORMELEY FAMILY PAPERS

**PH 88**  
**3 items**

- 1774 Jun 15 Letter. Ralph Wormeley, Williamsburg, to Major General Horatio Gates. Concerns the possible sale of lands to acquaintances of General Gates.
- 1785 Nov 17 Letter. James Wormeley to Major General Horatio Gates. Requests the General to give enclosed letters for Mrs. Randolph, his wife's mother, to a Mr. Booth to take to England.
- 1795 Dec 1 Letter. Ralph Wormeley, Rosegill, to Gov. Thomas Lee, Annapolis, MD. Informs the Governor that a man named "French Peter," aka Marshall, who is suspected of privateering, is en route to Baltimore.

## PH 89

### Selections from **WILLIAM BLATHWAYT PAPERS**, 1711-1715, 6 items, PH 89

This collection consists of six letters from the William Blathwayt Papers, which concern the career of Philip Ludwell, who served as auditor of Virginia under Governor Alexander Spotswood. Ludwell assumed the office of auditor in 1711 but soon clashed with the governor over methods used for collecting quitrents. As a result, Governor Spotswood suspended Ludwell from office in 1716 and accused him of mismanaging the revenues. Ludwell appealed to William Blathwayt, Surveyor and Auditor General of Plantation Revenues, and claimed that he had been unjustly suspended, but British authorities supported Spotswood's decision. Philip Ludwell lost his position and was replaced by John Grymes. The events leading up to Ludwell's suspension and the dispute over the collection of quitrents are documented in the six letters comprising this collection.

Original: CWF, Rockefeller Library, William Blathwayt Papers, **MS 46.2**. Copies are also available on microfilm, **M-1524.4**.

For a complete guide to the Blathwayt Papers, see [The William Blathwayt Papers at Colonial Williamsburg, 1631-1722: Guide to the Microfilm Collection](#).

## INVENTORY

### Selections from the Blathwayt Papers

**PH 89**  
**6 items**

**Folder 1:**

- 1711 May 20 Letter. William Blathwayt, Whitehall, to Alexander Spotswood. Pleased to hear Spotswood is well settled in the colony; expects an account of the state of the country; received letter from Dr. Blair on behalf of the college; Philip Ludwell is to replace the late Dudley Digges as deputy-auditor.
- 1711 July 27 Letter. Philip Ludwell, Virginia, to William Blathwayt. Revenue of quitrents; forces against Canada arrived safely; price of tobacco low and planters in debt; mentions rebellions in North Carolina.
- 1712 May 8 Letter. Alexander Spotswood, Virginia, to William Blathwayt. Quitrents; fears an Indian war; Col. Hunter and Col. Nicholson; Mr. LeFevre dismissed from the College.
- 1713 Jun 2 Alexander Spotswood to William Blathwayt. Re revenue; people not paying quitrents on their surplus land; revenue for the support of the government-tax on tobacco; many people settling here claim 500 acres rather than the 50 allowed by the charter.
- 1715 Sept 22 Philip Ludwell to William Blathwayt. Will not consent to any change in the manner of the collection of quitrents until he knows Blathwayt's pleasure; the governor's method of collecting the quitrents is more prejudicial to the Crown; Virginia Assembly and Governor Spotswood; mentions Spotswood's "owne ambitious temper to have everything his owne way."

## **PH 90**

### **Selections from LEE FAMILY PAPERS, 1708-1720, 8 items, PH 90**

This collection consists of letters and official documents from the Lee Family Papers relating to business and government affairs in Virginia between 1708 and 1720. These letters illustrate some of the tensions between royal authorities and colonial governments. They include letters exchanged between Philip Ludwell of Virginia and Nathaniel Blakiston of London concerning personal business, as well as various disputes in the colonies.

Some of the letters in the collection also document Governor Spotswood's efforts to eradicate piracy along the coast of Virginia and the Carolinas. Fearing that the activities of pirates in North Carolina would endanger Virginia shipping, Spotswood wrote to officials in the Carolinas urging them to be more vigilant in policing their waters. Several letters written by Governor Alexander Spotswood outline procedures for arresting and trying pirates in Virginia and the Carolinas. These letters include mention of Captain Edward Teach (aka "Blackbeard") and the trial of his quartermaster, William Howard, in Williamsburg. In addition, they document Spotswood's concern about the numerous pirates who were not being properly tried and who were receiving unofficial pardons.

Original manuscripts are part of the Lee Family Papers, 1638-1867, Mss1L51f, at the Virginia Historical Society. Copies from these photocopies may be made for internal use by Foundation employees. All outside users wishing copies of these letters must contact the Virginia Historical Society.

## INVENTORY

### Selections from the Lee Family Papers

**PH 90**  
**8 items**

**Folder 1:**

- 1708 Dec 13 Letter. Nathaniel Blakiston, London, to Philip Ludwell. Concerns business affairs.
- 1714 July 18 Letter. Nathaniel Blakiston, London, to Philip Ludwell. Pleased to hear that Ludwell is settled in Virginia. Discusses various treaties under consideration in Parliament. Mentions a dispute between the Virginia colonists and the Board of Trade.
- 1715 Feb 20 Letter. Nathaniel Blakiston, London, to Philip Ludwell, Virginia. Concerns payment of a debt owed to the Crown. Mentions: Col. Byrd, Nathaniel Harrison, Alexander Spotswood.
- 1718 Nov 7 Letter. Alexander Spotswood, Williamsburg, to an official. Discusses the threat posed by pirates and the trial of William Howard, Blackbeard's quartermaster, in Williamsburg. Advises greater vigilance in apprehending pirates in the Carolinas.
- 1718 Dec 21 Letter. Alexander Spotswood, Williamsburg, to an official. Reminds correspondent that an Act of Parliament established a commission to oversee all trials of pirates in the colonies. Asks that the correspondent refrain from allowing pirates to be put to death until he is fully informed of the King's orders.
- 1719 Jan 9 Letter. Nathaniel Blakiston to Philip Ludwell. Concerns business affairs.
- 1719 Jan 28 Letter. Alexander Spotswood, Williamsburg, to an official in North Carolina. Informs correspondent that as President of the court appointed to try pirates in Virginia and Carolina, he has authority to issue warrants for the arrest of pirates in both provinces.

He explains that pirates can only be tried by a special commission appointed by the King and that only royal governors have authority to issue pardons for piracy. Discusses delay in setting boundary between Virginia and North Carolina.

1720 Sept 24

Letter. Nathaniel Blakiston, London, to Philip Ludwell, Virginia.  
Concerns business and legal transactions.

## **PH 91**

### **PHILIP LUDWELL PAPERS, 1716, 4 items, PH 91**

This collection contains four letters relating to the suspension from office of Philip Ludwell (1672-1727), Deputy Auditor of Virginia, by Governor Alexander Spotswood. Although Ludwell was appointed to the office of auditor by the Governor, he soon clashed with his superior over methods used for collecting quitrents. This dispute led to Ludwell's suspension in 1716. In response to Spotswood's claims that he had mismanaged the revenues, Ludwell appealed to William Blathwayt, Surveyor and Auditor General of Plantation Revenues. British authorities ultimately supported Spotswood's decision and Ludwell lost his position. Three of the letters in this collection were written by Ludwell to Blathwayt to protest the Governor's actions and ask for assistance. The fourth is a letter written by Ludwell to Governor Spotswood in response to his superior's accusations.

The original letters form part of the Philip Ludwell Papers (MS 39.2 L96) at Swem Library, College of William and Mary. No copies may be made without permission and the contents may not be quoted from or published without the permission of the Curator of Manuscripts and Rare Books, Swem Library.

## INVENTORY

### Philip Ludwell Papers

**PH 91**  
**4 items**

**Folder 1:**

- 1716 Jun 4                      Letter. Philip Ludwell to William Blathwayt,  
Auditor General of Plantations. Informs  
Blathwayt that Governor Spotswood has suspended  
him from office and accused him of mismanagement  
of the revenues. States that he has assembled  
some papers for Col. Byrd to present to                      Blathwayt  
which reveal the injustice of the                      Governor's charges. Begs Blathwayt for  
protection.
- 1716 Jul 2                      Letter. Philip Ludwell to Governor Alexander  
Spotswood. Concerns Spotswood's accusation of  
mismanagement and removal of Ludwell from the  
post of office of auditor. Asks that the  
Governor's charge and his answer be laid before  
the Council.
- 1716 Jul 3                      Letter. Philip Ludwell to William Blathwayt.  
Statement of quitrent accounts for 1715.  
Discusses Governor Spotswood's malicious  
charges. Begs Blathwayt to defend him before  
Lords of Trade.
- 1716 Sept 10                      Letter. Philip Ludwell to William Blathwayt.  
Informs Blathwayt that Spotswood has appointed  
Peter Beverley deputy auditor in his place and  
that Beverley has delivered a bond from the  
Governor. Protests the loss of his salary  
and states that he has been wrongfully                      suspended.

## PH 92

### DAVID L. RIBBLETT PAPERS, 1970s-1990s, .25 linear ft., PH 92

Research files relating to books and articles planned by David L. Ribblett. Includes photocopied manuscripts and transcripts, as well as copies of articles from books and journals and of correspondence exchanged between Ribblett and various individuals during the course of his research. The bulk of the material relates to research he was preparing about life in Charlotte County, Virginia. He was particularly interested in the story of a young girl named Eliza Lavalette Barksdale, who lived in Rough Creek, Va. in the early 19th century. His research files include a copy of her diary from the collections of the Virginia Historical Society, along with correspondence and background notes regarding the history of the diary and its significance. Ribblett planned to publish an annotated copy of the diary.

The files also contain articles and notes about the Charlotte County courthouse, Cub Creek Church, and Cliffside Farm, as well as transcripts of the censuses of 1810, 1820, and 1850 for Charlotte County. Photocopies of records relating to the estate of Captain Grief Barksdale, father of Eliza Lavalette Barksdale, and Barksdale family genealogies are also present. In addition, the collection includes transcripts of correspondence exchanged by members of the Barksdale, Hannah, and Bagwell families in the mid 19th century.

The files are divided into three series: I. Barksdale Family Research; II. Charlotte Co., Va. Research; III. Miscellaneous.

David L. Ribblett was co-author of Archaeology for Young Explorers: Uncovering History at Colonial Williamsburg and the author of Nelly Custis: a Child of Mount Vernon. He served on the editorial board of *The South Sider*, a publication of the Charlotte County branch of the APVA.

Original manuscripts are located in various repositories, including the Library of Virginia and the Virginia Historical Society. Check notations on the photocopies to verify origin.

Researchers using this collection and planning to cite or reproduce portions of the photocopied manuscript materials in a publication, must obtain permission from the owning repository.

**INVENTORY**  
**DAVID L. RIBBLETT PAPERS**  
**PH 92**

**Series I.** Barksdale Family Research

<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>	<u>Contents</u>	<u>Dates</u>
1	1	Photocopy of Diary of Eliza Lavalette Barksdale (Orig.: Mss5:1B2475:1, VHS)	1836-37
1	2	Photocopied transcript of Diary of Eliza Lavalette Barksdale	1836-37
1	3	Articles relating to Diary of Eliza Lavalette Barksdale	n.d.
1	4	Photocopied transcript of correspondence exchanged between the Barksdale, Hannah, and Bagwell families	1836-43
1	5	Transcripts of records of Captain Grief Barksdale	1836
1	6	Barksdale Family Genealogy	ca.1940
1	7	Correspondence exchanged between Gail White, Gene McKinney, David Ribblett, and others	1972-91

**Series II.** Charlotte Co., Va. Research

<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>	<u>Contents</u>	<u>Dates</u>
1	8	Articles about Charlotte County Courthouse	n.d.
1	9	Copy of "Cub Creek Church and Congregation, 1738-1838" by Elizabeth Venable Gaines	1931
1	10	Transcripts of Census of 1810 and 1820 for Charlotte Co., Va.	1968-70

1	11	Transcript of 1850 Population Census and Mortality Schedule, Charlotte Co., Va.	1989
---	----	---	------

**Series III. Miscellaneous**

<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>	<u>Contents</u>	<u>Dates</u>
1	12	Timeline, 1830s-1840s	n.d.
1	13	Photocopies from biographical dictionaries relating to John Randolph	n.d.
1	14	Portions of "Reshaping of Everyday Life"	n.d.
1	15	Book proposal for "Food from the Past for Young Explorers"	n.d.

**PH 93**

**JOSEPH LYELL PAPERS, 1787-1822, and n.d., 35 pieces. PH 93**

Lyell resided in Henry County, Virginia during the early 1800s. His papers include both correspondence and financial documents. During 1808, Lyell and his brother became involved in a legal dispute, but the lawyer representing them absconded with their papers. Several documents in the collection pertain to this case.

Originals: privately owned.

**INVENTORY**

**Folder 1 (20 items):**

14 December 1787	Bond: Brunswick County, Joseph Lyell and William Moore bound to David Walker and Benjamin Jones.
12 November 1788	Indenture: John Miskell, Lunenburg Co., with Joseph Lyell, and Henry Morris, both of Brunswick Co. re purchase of Negroes.

17 June 1797 Letter. Edward Jackson to Joseph Lyell, Brunswick apologizing for sending his corn to Petersburg without first informing Lyell.

20 August 1800 [?] Court order: Brunswick County, Herbert Harris orders payment by Thomas Grubbs of debt to Commonwealth.

January 1801 Letter: David Lanier to Joseph Lyell re purchase of leather.

10 May 1801 Letter: David Lanier to Joseph Lyell re building of his house and payment to Mr. Kindrick.

10 July 1801 Letter: David Lanier to Joseph Lyell re payment to Mr. Kindrick.

18 May 1802 Letter: Edmund Randolph, Richmond, to John Lyell, Petersburg, re Elliott court case.

20 May 1802 Letter: Henry Thweatt to ? Lyell re Lyell's tobacco.

13 March 1805 Notice: depositions will be taken regarding a Richmond court case involving Jonathan Lyell.

20 April 1808 Advertisement: Joseph Lyell and Robert Lyell hired James B. Resque to provide them with legal representation. Resque, however, was incompetent, walking off with papers that belonged to the Lyells. This advertisement requests assistance in locating these documents.

15 May 1808 Court suits: Franklin Courthouse, brought by James B. Risque for Jonathan, Joseph, John, and Robert Lyell, signed Caleb Tate, clerk.

26 May 1808 Letter. Edmund Randolph, Richmond, to Joseph Lyell re the family's upcoming court case.

22 August 1808 [?] Letter. Edmund Randolph, Richmond, to Joseph Lyell, Martinsville, re case of Elliott's debt.

28 September 1808 Court summons: Franklin Courthouse, Joseph Lyell to appear in answer to perjury charges, signed by Caleb Tate, clerk.

14 August 1820 Letter: Richard Lyell, Maury Co., to mother Ann Lyell, Henry Co. Has planted six acres of land and estimates that he will harvest between fifty and sixty barrels of corn.

10 April 1821 Letter: Beckwith Lyell to mother Ann Lyell, Henry Co., re Elliott estate and his new lands.

12 May 1822 Letter: Beckwith Lyell to mother Ann Lyell, Henry Co., re dedicating life to Christ.

Undated (c. 1809) Memorandum for John and Jonathan re Edmund Randolph's execution against John Nicholas.

Undated Court order: Joseph Martin to Joseph and Richard Lyell re delivery of horse at Henry Co. courthouse.

**Folder 2 (15 items):**

1792-1801 Accounts of bonds in suit . . .

Oct 1783 Account: Joseph Lyell with Thomas Clay for surveyor's instruments.

1784 Account: Joseph Lyell with William Cryer.

1796 Debt: interest from 21 June to 8 Dec 1796.

8 December 1800 Account: Joseph Lyell with Benjamin Wilson for son John Lyell.

1786 Account: Capt. John Haskins with Joseph Lyell.

1804 Account: William Hankins with Joseph Lyell.

Undated Letter: James Johnston to Benjamin Jones re land dispute.

1827 Account: Joseph Lyell with Henry Morris.

1787 Promissory note: Joseph Lyell and William Coleman to Matthew Dance.

Undated Account: Estate of Thomas Dance to Joseph Lyell

1807 Account: Joseph Lyell with Callaway & Armistead.

1797 Account: John Both by judgement . . .

11 June 1800 Delivery bond: Joseph Lyell with Samuel Ellis.

3 Nov 1803 Account: William Garrett for corn.

Undated Amount of Exon v. Jonathan Lyell.

**Experiences, Debates, etc.** (New York: Author, 1865), 119 pp.

Written by a Union soldier from the 74th New York Regiment recounting his experiences on Monday, May 5, 1862. Being soon wounded, he was then relieved of his pocket watch while lying on the battlefield before being sent to Fort Monroe for medical treatment.

Original: Privately owned.

**PH 95**

**BETSEY READ ALDRICH BIBLE CLIPPINGS**, c. 1862

This collection includes Civil War-era, New York newspaper clippings found in a Bible, including one in memory of a soldier killed during the Battle of Williamsburg.

Original: Privately owned.

**PH 96**

**ADMIRALTY MUSTER BOOKS**, May – August, 1775. ADM 36/7506.  
**OVERSIZE.**

These works include information concerning the family and servants of Gov. John Murray, Earl of Dunmore, on board HMS *Fowey* at Yorktown during the American Revolution.

Original: Public Record Office, Kew, Richmond, Surrey TW9 4DU, UK.

**PH 97**

**BOOTH FAMILY GENEALOGY**

Genealogical register of Booth Family from 1821 Bible, as gathered by Mordecai Booth of Washington, DC in 1823. Includes Waller, Beale, Aylett, Cook, Travis and other families.

**PH 98**

**EDMUND PENDLETON LETTERS**, 1764-1776, 6 items.

Letters written by Edmund Pendleton to James Madison, Sr. from the Gilder Lehrman Collection. Researchers planning to cite or publish these materials are required to write to the Morgan Library's Department of Photography and Rights to receive permission.

Originals: Pierpont Morgan Library, 29 E. 36<sup>th</sup> St., New York, NY 10016-3403.

**INVENTORY**

9 July 1764

Braxton land settlement

17 Dec 1767            Law case, English news, political opinions  
3 Feb 1769            Land matters and Granville Company  
13 Mar 1773           Land titles, wills, Cornelius Dixon  
27 July 1773          Land sales, Wood (surveyor), Allcock (agent)  
21 Jan 1776           Permit: John Riddell to take passage to England

#### **PH 99**

**HOAGLAND MATHEMATICAL MANUSCRIPTS**, 1787-1827, MS 2001.19.  
3 vols.

Materials concerning arithmetic, surveying, commercial accounting, and calculation written by Harmanus and Lucas Hoagland of New Jersey or Pennsylvania.

Original: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.

#### **PH 100**

**Henry Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, Military Equitation: or, a Method of Breaking Horses**  
(London: G. and T. Wilkie, 1793).

An illustrated manual designed for the use of the army in teaching soldiers to ride. 140 pp.

Original: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.

#### **PH 101**

Christopher Clark, **A Confession of Faith** (Williamsburg: Clementina Rind, 1724), 13 pp.

Original: Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, VA.

#### **PH 102**

**Report of the State of American Colonies**, mid-18<sup>th</sup> c., 82 pp.

Original: Library of Congress, Washington, DC.

#### **PH 103**

**ALEXANDER CRAIG** Account Book, 1749-1757, 35 pp.

Craig operated a Williamsburg saddle and harness shop. This ledger identifies his clients and their purchases.

Original: College of William and Mary, Galt Papers, Williamsburg, VA. Available in microfilm (M-55.1).

**PH 104**

**HUBARD FAMILY PAPERS, 1761–1775, 36 pp.**

This collection includes a list of fees due Edmund Wilcox in Amherst Co., VA, 1768; bill for mill house scantling, 1792; record of Williamsburg transactions, 1774 (includes order for saddle from Alexander Craig and sale of slave Tom); also documents signed by Thomas Everard and Benjamin Waller.

Original: Southern Historical Collection, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC.

**PH 105**

**AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR PENSION**

Copy of the pension of Billey Talley (1756-1834), a Revolutionary War soldier from Hanover Co., Virginia, whose wife was a niece of Patrick Henry.

Original: National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC.

**PH 106**

**BOYD/BURWELL GENEALOGY**

Genealogical records from family Bible showing births, marriages, and deaths concerning families of Alexander Boyd, b. 1743 and Lewis Burwell, m. 1765, 5 pp.

Original: Privately owned.

**PH 107**

**Mrs. Robert (Florence) Abraham, “Nevis, West Indies Genealogical Papers.”**

Family charts for the hill and connected families of Morning Star Plantation in Figtree, St. John’s Parish, Nevis, British West Indies during the 18<sup>th</sup> c.

**PH 108**

**Louise C. Belden, “Festive Fare and Tableware in Early America.”**

Typescript for her Festive Tradition: Table Decoration and Desserts in America, 1650-1900 (New York: Norton, 1983).

**PH 109**

**John Ogilby, Fables of Aesop** (London: Thomas Roycroft, 1665), 100 pp.

## PH 110

**Metcalf Family Papers**, 22 pp.

Miscellaneous papers of the Metcalfe family of Westmoreland Co., VA. Included are: a 1671 indenture for sale of land on the Potomac to Gilbert Metcalfe; three letters (1694-97) from Jane Metcalfe, London, England, to a son [Richard Metcalfe?] in VA; a 1700 letter from Jane Metcalfe to Richard's widow Ann; a 1709 bond of Richard's son Gilbert to Robert Carter; a 1711 certificate of Ann Barrow [formerly Mrs. Richard Metcalfe] naming John Tayloe her attorney; and a 1712 legal settlement in the case of Edward Barrow v. Gilbert Metcalfe.

Original: Charles F. Gunther Collection, Chicago Historical Society.

## PH 111

**Diary: Elizabeth Tucker Coalter Bryan**, 1805-1856. This is only a portion of the diary containing a biographical sketch of Judge John Coalter (1769-1838). Coalter married: (1) Marie Rind; (2) Margaret Davenport; and (3) Elizabeth Tucker. 14 pp.

Original: Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, VA.

## PH 112

**Diary: Charlotte Browne**. Material describes the life of a hospital matron in the British Army from 1754-1757. 61 pp.

Original: Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, VA.

## PH 113

**Robert Beverley, "Land Title Book,"** c. 1673-1700, 57 pp.

Original: Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, VA.

## PH 114

**Thomas T. Waterman, "The Virginia House."** Unpublished book text. For internal use of CWF staff **ONLY**. Not to be made available to researchers.

Original: Univ. of North Carolina Library, Chapel Hill.

## PH115

**David A. H. Cleggett (ed.), "The Virginia Correspondence of Lord Cornwallis, 1781"**

Originally sent to Dr. Edward M. Riley (former Director of Historical Research)

**PH116**

**Transcripts of Carter Family Wills and Legal Papers (1803 – 1906)**

Will: Charles Carter of Shirley, Charles City Co., VA, May 10, 1803;

Will: Robert Carter of Pampatike, King William Co., VA, May 10, 1803;

Letter of Advice to his Children from Robert Carter, Hampton, October 14, 1803;

Decree: C. Shirley Carter & wife vs. Ann W. Carter, widow of Thomas Carter, King William Co., VA, April 19, 1886;

Deed: Robert Carter & wife, & J. P. Horwitz, Philadelphia, PA to Thomas H. Carter, King William Co., VA, April 27, 1887;

Deed: C. Shirley Carter & wife to Thomas H. Carter, King William Co., VA, November 2, 1906

Donated by Ms. Eda W. Martin of Williamsburg, VA, February 22, 2010

**PH 02 Bound Photocopies**

**BOUND PHOTOCOPIES PH 02**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

- Anderson, James, Account Books, 1788-1805. (CWF) **PH/02/02**  
Anderson, James, Account Book, 1788. (Virginia Historical Society) **PH/02/13**
- Bacon's Rebellion Miscellaneous Papers (Huntington Library) **PH/02/18**  
Bagge, Edmund Account Book (CWF) **PH/02/08**  
Banister, John, Flora & Fauna (CWF) **PH/02/11**  
Baylor, John, Letter Books (VHS) **PH/02/19**  
Byrd, William II, Accounts as Solicitor/*Letters to Facetia* **PH/02/54**
- Carleton, Sir Guy, Papers (British Headquarters Papers, PRO) **PH/02/01**  
Charles City County Bonds (Charles City County Courthouse) **PH/02/21**  
Charles City County Deeds, Wills etc. (Charles City County Courthouse) **PH/02/20**  
Charlton, Edward, Account Book, 1769-1779 (the College of William and Mary) **PH/02/09**  
Chowan County (NC) Taxables (Chowan County Court) **PH/02/29**  
Chowan County (NC) Taxables (Chowan County Court) **PH/02/30**  
Complete List of Ships . . . (Bodleian Library) **PH/02/53**  
Cornwallis, Charles, Orderly Book (Boston Public Library) **PH/02/24**  
Custis, Daniel Parke, Invoice Book **PH/02/16**  
Custis, Frances Parke Cookbook (Historical Society of Pennsylvania) **PH/02/22**
- Director's Minutes, Eastern State Hospital, 1822-1842 (ESH) **PH/02/41**
- East India Company (Bodleian Library) **PH/02/52**
- Freemasons Lodge Minutes (Williamsburg Masonic Lodge) **PH/02/36**  
Freemasons Lodge Minutes (Williamsburg Masonic Lodge) **PH/02/37**  
Freemasons Lodge Proceedings (Williamsburg Masonic Lodge) **PH/02/39**
- Galt, James, Hospital Director's Minutes (Library of Virginia)  
See also M-1035. **PH/02/40**  
Great Britain.Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations/Summary of American Trade (Bodleian Library) **PH/02/14**  
Great Britain. Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations/

Imports to North America. (Bodleian Library) **PH/02/15**  
Grove, William Hugh, Diary (University of Virginia) **PH/02/33**

Harwood, Humphrey, Account Book (CWF) **PH/02/04-05**

Journal of a French Traveller in the American Colonies (Archives  
of the Service Hydrographique de la Marine) **PH/02/45**  
Lewis, Andrew, Orderly Book (Huntington Library) **PH/02/17**

Peachy Family Cookbook (Huntington Library) **PH/02/34**  
Peachy, Thomas Griffin, Memo Book (Huntington Library) **PH/02/35**  
Pendleton, James, Memorandum Books **PH/02/25**  
Phi Beta Kappa Minute Book **PH/02/28**  
Prentis Family Lineage **PH/02/56**

Rawlinson Copper Plate Handlist **PH/02/55**  
Rose, Robert, Diary (CWF) **PH/02/10**

Thorpe, Margaret N., Life in Virginia and North Carolina **TR/02/32**  
True Narrative of the Rise, Progress, and Cessation of the Late  
Rebellion in Virginia (Huntington Library) **PH/02/51**  
Tucker, St. George, Journal of Yorktown (College of William  
and Mary) **PH/02/31**

Virginia Governor's Council Executive Journal (Library of Virginia) **PH/02/46**

William and Mary Bursar Boarding Account (College of William  
and Mary) **PH/02/48**  
William and Mary Bursar Accounts **PH/02/49-50**  
Williamsburg and James City County Tax Book (CWF) **PH/02/12**  
Williamsburg Land Books and Tax Lists (Library of Virginia)  
**PH/02/38**

## PH 02 01

**Sir Guy Carleton (British Headquarters) Papers, 1747-1783,**  
10,434 pieces in 104 volumes. PH/02/01.

Sir Guy Carleton (1724-1808), afterwards Lord Dorchester, became the Commander-in-Chief of the British Army in America upon the resignation of Sir Henry Clinton in 1782. These papers consist chiefly of Carleton's correspondence, although volumes 1-34 contain copies of letters received and sent by the previous Commanders-in-Chief: Thomas Gage, 1775; Sir William Howe, 1776-1778; and Sir Henry Clinton, 1778-1782. Included in the collection are letters from George Washington containing important material on the New York campaign around Albany and Saratoga, military reports on the exchange of prisoners, and the announced sentence of Maj. John André; letters from Lord Cornwallis pertaining to the Battle at Yorktown, Virginia; intercepted letters of American generals, papers relating to the surrender of Gen. Burgoyne at Saratoga; documents of d'Estaing, Lafayette, Rochambeau, and others describing French activities during the American Revolution; information on Loyalists; orderly books; accounts; regimental returns; lists; payrolls; pay warrants; and other official documents.

Also included are significant letters of: Jeffery, Lord Amherst; Benedict Arnold; Andrew Barkley; Lord Barrington, Secretary of War; John Campbell; William Franklin; Gen. Horatio Gates; Lord George Germain, Secretary of State for the Colonies; Gen. Nathanael Greene; John Hancock; Gen. William Heath; Gen. Benjamin Lincoln; Gen. Neil McLean; Gouverneur Morris; Lord North; William Phillips; Gen. Israel Putnam; Gen. Phillip Schuyler; the Earl of Shelburne, Prime Minister; Sir Thomas Stirling; Col. Banastre Tarleton; and Sir James Wright.

The original manuscripts comprising this collection, once owned by CWF, were given to Queen Elizabeth II by the United States government in 1957. They are now in the Public Record Office, London.

The British Historical Manuscripts Commission published a calendar of these papers: Benjamin Franklin Stevens and Henry S. Brown, eds., Report on American Manuscripts in the Royal Institution of Great Britain (London, 1904-1909), 4 volumes.

Original: Public Record Office, London, UK. Microfilm copy (M-154.1-30) available.

**PH 02 02**

**ANDERSON, JAMES** (1740-1798) **& SON ACCOUNT BOOKS**, 1778-1805, 2 volumes, 140 pages and 329 pages. PH 02 02

Accounts, mainly 1778-1798, kept by Anderson, a blacksmith in Williamsburg and Richmond, Virginia, who also served as public armorer and Captain of the Company of Artificers. Included are notations on the status of the accounts made by Anderson's son, Robert, in 1804-1805. Accounts show work done for: Jacquelin Ambler, Thomas Everard, James Galt, John Greenhow, H. Harwood, Thomas Jefferson, Edmund Randolph and the Lunatic Hospital.

Original: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation (MS 62.2). The Library also has microfilm (**M-1060.2**), transcript (**TR/03**), and photostat (**PH/02/02**) copies of the item.

**PH 02 04 and 05**

**HUMPHREY HARWOOD ACCOUNT BOOK**, 1776-1794, 1 vol. [536] pp. PH/02/04 and 05

Account book of Humphrey Harwood (d. 1788), Williamsburg brick maker and builder, who worked for many residents of the city and its vicinity, and on most of the capital's public buildings. Ledgers C and D contain the accounts of Harwood's estate, which were settled by his son, William (1768-1794), and an unidentified person. Among people for whom Harwood worked were: John Ambler, James Anderson, Samuel Beall, John Blair, Lewis Burwell, Nathaniel Burwell, William Byrd III, James Carter, Dr. William Carter, Richard Charlton, John Coke, Jesse Cole, Alexander Craig, John M. Galt I, Robert Greenhow, Mrs. Hallam, Mrs. Margaret Hunter, Philip Moody, Mary Stith, Richard Taliaferro, John Travis, St. George Tucker, Benjamin Waller, Thomas Wharton, and George Wythe.

Original: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation (MS 33.1). An index to this volume has been prepared. Microfilm (**M-50**) copy available.

**PH 02 08**

**EDMUND BAGGE ACCOUNT BOOK**, 1726-1733, part of 1 vol. [170] pp. PH/02/08.

Journal of accounts kept by Edmund Bagge (d. 1734), of Essex County, Virginia, including household accounts and the settlements of the estates of his uncle and aunt, John and Mary Bagge (both d. 1726). John Bagge was an Anglican minister serving St. Anne's Parish, Essex County, at the time of his death. Names appearing in the accounts include: Katherine Bagge, Robert Brooke, James Curtis, William Fosset, John Greene, Robert Gresham, Dr. Alexander Parker, Robert Rose, Alexander Spotswood, William Taliaferro, Thomas Waring, and Benjamin Winslow.

The second half of the volume is the diary of the Rev. John Bagge's successor, the Rev. Robert Rose; see entry 63.

Original: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation (MS41.9). Microfilm copy (**M-47**) available.

**PH 02 09**

**EDWARD CHARLTON ACCOUNT BOOK**, 1769-1799, 1 volume. PH/02/09.

Ledger (1769-1774) of Edward Charlton, Williamsburg wigmaker. Includes accounts for wigmaking, curls, and ribbon and the accounts (1779) for the estate and estate sale of the household goods and slaves of Richard Charlton. Names in the wig accounts include: Jacquelin Ambler, James Anderson, Col Burwell Basset, Robert Burwell, Nathaniel Burwell, Sr., Lewis Burwell, Robert Carter, Landon Carter, Richard Corbin, Alexander Craig, John Dixon, George W. Fairfax, William Finnie, John Galt, James Gedie [Geddy], Joesph Hornsby, Thomas Hornsby, Patrick Hanrey [Henry], [Thomas] Jefferson, Richard Lee, William Nelson, Thomas Nelson, Robert C. Nicholas, John Page, Peter Pelham, John Randolph, Peyton Randolph, Beverly Randolph, William Rind, Richard Stark, James Southall, William Trebell, Ralph Wormeley and others.

Names among the estate account of Richard Charlton include: James Craig, J. M. Galt, James Southall and Jane Vobe.

Original: College of William and Mary. Microfilm copy (**M-55.1**) available.

**PH 02 10**

**REV. ROBERT ROSE DIARY**, 1746-1751, 1 volume [116] pp. PH/02/10.

Diary of the Rev. Robert Rose (1704-1751), minister of St. Anne's Parish, Essex County, Virginia, 1727-1748, where he succeeded the Rev. John Bagge, and of St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle County, Virginia, 1748-1751. The fact that Rose was named an executor of his estate by Lt. Gov. Alexander Spotswood adds to the impression that Rose was a friend, and perhaps a protégé, of the Governor.

The diary reveals Rose to have been a planter, businessman, surveyor, doctor, and lawyer, as well as a minister and frequent traveler between Albemarle and Essex counties. In making these trips he passed through Stafford, Spotsylvania, Louisa, Orange, and Culpeper counties, visiting the leading families and sometimes preaching, marrying, or baptizing. He visited friends in western Virginia, going as far as the Cow Pasture River, sleeping out in cold weather, and drinking "wretched" whiskey for want of something better. There are three entries for visits to Williamsburg. Most of the entries are brief, but there is a long exposition, dated 28 August 1750, concerning curing of tobacco.

The diary fills the second half of the volume, which also contains the Edmund Bagge Account Book, see entry 6.

See: Fall, Ralph Emmet, ed. The Diary of Robert Rose: A View of Virginia by a Scottish Colonial Parson, 1746-1751 (Verona, VA, 1977).

Original: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation (MS41.9). Microfilm (**M-47**) and transcript (**TR/26**) copies available.

**PH 02 11**

**JOHN BANISTER, TREATISE ON FLORA AND FAUNA**, 1680-1721, 1 vol. [30] pp., and 83 pieces. PH/02/11.

This photocopied volume "Treatise on the Flora and Fauna of Virginia, 1680," is an early partial copy of one of the first scientific accounts of Virginia's plants, insects, and mollusks, by the Rev. John Banister. The original volume is part of the Francis Nicholson (1660-1728) Papers. Nicholson was one of the chief founders and benefactors of the College of William and Mary, Lieutenant-Governor of Virginia, 1690-1694, and Governor, 1698-1705.

Original: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation (MS43.4). Microfilm copy (**M-1554**) and selected transcripts (**TR/21**) available.

**PH 02 12**

**NORVELL, WILLIAM (1725?-1802) WILLIAMSBURG AND JAMES CITY COUNTY, VIRGINIA, TAX BOOK, 1768-1769, 1 volume, 312 pages. PH 02 12**

Accounts kept by William Norvell, Sheriff of James City County, of the quit rents and taxes levied and paid for 1768-1769. Taxes included a per capita tax on tithables, levied in pounds of tobacco, and a chariot and chair tax. Also listed are Corporation of Williamsburg fines, and fines for failure to attend militia musters. Sheriff's deputies did most of the actual collecting and received a fee for doing so. Among those listed are: Edward Ambler, James Anderson, William Armistead, John Blair, Lewis Burwell, James Carter, Thomas Everard, James Geddy, George Gilmer, John Greenhow, William Harwood, David Ministree, Peter Pelham, John Prentis, John Randolph, James Southall, Elizabeth Tarpley, John Tazewell, Edward Travis, William Trebell, Jane Vobe, and Benjamin Waller.

Original: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation (MS28.2). The Library also has microfilm (**M-1129**) and photostatic (**PH/02/12**) copies of the volume.

**PH 02 13**

**ANDERSON, JAMES** (1774-1805) **ACCOUNT BOOK**, 1788 [1795-1799], 1 volume, 55 pages.  
PH 02 13

These accounts were kept by Anderson, a blacksmith in Richmond, Virginia, who inherited his father's shop in 1793. The elder Anderson was originally a Williamsburg blacksmith, who moved his shop to Richmond when the capital transferred there following the Revolution. The ledger shows work for George Carter, James Galt, Benjamin Harrison, George Winston, and others.

Original: Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Virginia. Name index available. Positive photocopy.

**PH 02 14**

**GREAT BRITAIN. LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF TRADE AND PLANTATIONS,**  
1696-1782 / **SUMMARY OF NORTH AMERICAN TRADE**, 1776, 1 volume,  
103 pages. PH 02 14

Summary of goods shipped from the British ports of London, Bristol, Liverpool, Hull, and Milford to Canada, particularly Nova Scotia. Each entry gives date, account entered upon, merchandise, quantity entered, quantity shipped, by what ship, and where bound. Goods shipped include: candles, iron, leather, sugar, tobacco, and wine.

Original: Bodleian Library, Oxford University, England. VCRP photostats. Negative photocopy.

**PH 02 15**

**GREAT BRITAIN. LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF TRADE AND PLANTATIONS, 1796-1782 / IMPORTS TO NORTH AMERICA FROM GREAT BRITAIN, 1769,**  
1 volume, 44 pages. PH 02 15

Summary of goods imported into the American colonies, Canada, Newfoundland, the Bahamas, and Bermuda from Great Britain and Ireland. There are three different categories: goods produced in Great Britain and Ireland; foreign produced goods; and goods subject to duties.

Original: Bodleian Library, Oxford University, England. VCRP photostats. Negative photocopy.

**PH 02 16**

**CUSTIS, DANIEL PARKE (1711-1757) INVOICE BOOK, 1749-1757,**  
1 volume, 51 pages. PH 02 16

Custis, the son of John (1678-1749) and Frances Parke Custis, married Martha Dandridge in 1749. Their four children were: Daniel Parke (1751-1754), Frances Parke (1753-1757), Martha Parke (d. 1773), and John Parke (1755-1781). The couple resided at their White House estate on the Pamunkey River, New Kent County. Custis died intestate in 1757 and his widow married George Washington in 1759.

Contains orders to Custis's English agents for plantation and personal supplies. Most of the entries are believed to have been written by Custis. However, some are in a different hand, most notably an order for his tombstone, thought to have been written by Martha Dandridge Custis.

Source unknown. Negative photocopy.

**PH 02 17**

**LEWIS, ANDREW** (1720-1781) **ORDERLY BOOK**, 18 March to 28 August 1776, 1 volume, 2-40 pages. PH 02 17

Of Irish descent, Lewis was an Augusta County, Virginia resident and active in the militia there; served with distinction under Washington and Braddock during the French and Indian War; was appointed a brigadier general in the Continental Army on March 1, 1776; took command of the forces at Williamsburg and at Gwynn's Island where, in July, 1776, he was in charge of the forces that drove Governor Dunmore out of the Old Dominion; resigned his commission, April 15, 1777, for reasons of health, but remained active in the Virginia militia and on Governor Jefferson's executive council until his death in 1781.

The work also concerns the Virginia troops bivouacked in Williamsburg and the neighboring areas of College Camp, Springfield, and Deep Spring, under the command of Brig. Gen. Andrew Lewis, commander-in-chief of the Virginia forces. Included are details concerning the daily routine of the army, giving names of officers, passwords, orders for inspections and drills, etc.

Bound with James Callaway's late 18th-century memorandum book for his Flatt Creek and Grove Brook plantations in Campbell Co., VA. This section also includes recipes for soup, cauliflower, veal, lamb fattening, and tanning, together with livestock remedies.

Original: Huntington Library, San Marino, California. Negative Photostat.

**PH 02 18**

**BACON'S REBELLION, 1676 MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS**, 1676-1677, 1 volume, 160 leaves. PH 02 18

Bacon's Rebellion was a revolt in Virginia, led by planter Nathaniel Bacon, Jr. in 1676, against the royal governor, Sir William Berkeley.

Bound volume of copies of correspondence, reports, petitions, etc. of private individuals and government officials involved in investigation of the Rebellion. Subjects discussed include: monetary reimbursements for losses, agricultural affairs, grievances, and orders concerning punishments and pardons. Many prominent citizens and colonial officials are mentioned.

Original: Huntington Library, San Marino, California. Negative photocopy

**PH 02 19**

**BAYLOR, JOHN LETTER BOOKS**, 1749-1753 and 1757-1765,  
2 volumes bound as 1, 20 and 65 leaves. PH 02 19

Baylor was born 1705, King and Queen County, VA, and educated in England. He married Frances Walker, 1744, and had eight children. A colonel in the Caroline County militia, he was a member, House of Burgesses for Caroline County, 1740-1765, and died 1772.

Volume combines fragments of letter books, primarily concerning Baylor's tobacco production. Recipients include: Edward Athawes, John Backhouse, Lionel Lynde, and John Norton.

Original manuscript photocopied in 1928 while privately owned; one copy deposited at Library of Virginia. This copy given to Colonial Williamsburg ca. 1957.

Original: Virginia Historical Society. Permission to cite, quote, or reproduce must be obtained from the Society's director. Negative photostat.

**PH 02 20**

**CHARLES CITY COUNTY, (VIRGINIA), DEEDS, WILLS, ETC.,**  
1724/25-1731, 1 volume, 355 pages. PH 02 20

Deeds, bonds, wills, leases and releases, inventories, powers of attorney, estate accounts, and other legal papers involving transactions between property holders in Charles City County, Virginia. Among the subjects covered are indentures, the disposition of slaves and the monetary value of holdings.

Original: Charles City County (Virginia) Circuit Court, Courthouse, Charles City, Virginia.  
Positive photocopy.

**PH 02 21**

**CHARLES CITY COUNTY (VIRGINIA) CIRCUIT COURT MISCELLANEOUS BONDS,**  
1762-1769, 1 volume, 250 pages. PH 02 21

Various bonds issued by the Charles City County Court in the years 1762-1769. There are ordinary licenses, and administration, guardian, orphan and surety bonds.

Gift: Order of the First Families of Virginia, 1975. Positive photostat.

**PH 02 22**

**CUSTIS, FRANCES PARKE**, 1685-ca. 1715., **COOKBOOK**, 18<sup>th</sup>-century,  
2 volumes. PH 02 22

Volume I contains recipes for desserts, especially those involving fruits. Also, instructions for preserving fruits, and the making of jellies, syrups, wines, sweet waters, and powders. Volume II includes instructions for cooking meat, as well as recipes for various kinds of pies, puddings and breads, and ways to pickle fruits and vegetables, and to prepare seafood stews and miscellaneous broths. Available on microfilm M-1079.

Original: Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Positive photocopy.

**PH 02 24**

**CORNWALLIS, CHARLES CORNWALLIS, MARQUIS (1738-1805) ORDERLY BOOK,**  
1781, 28 June to 19 October, 1 volume, 79 pages. PH 02 24

Contains the general orders and detailed instructions for the British troops commanded by Lord Cornwallis during the Siege of Yorktown, 1781. In addition to listing the routine orders, it includes words of thanks and appreciation to the men for gallant conduct. On several occasions not only were the men publicly praised, but they were also given extra rations. Especially significant are the concluding entries concerning the Battle of Yorktown and the British surrender.

Original: Boston Public Library, Boston, Massachusetts. Postitive photocopy.

**PH 02 25**

**PENDLETON, JAMES (1735-1793) MEMORANDUM BOOKS, 1778-1801 and 1784-1786, 2 volumes, 66 and 173 pages. PH 02 25.**

Pendleton was a member of the House of Burgesses from Culpeper County; justice of the county from 1762-1764; high sheriff, 1762; Culpeper Minute Men, later colonel in the Culpeper Militia during the Revolution; surveyor of roads, 1763; and a member of the House of Delegates from 1782-1788.

Volume I contains mathematical problems involving fractions, and recipes for medicinal preparations; also accounts, 1778-1801, with friends and family members. Most detailed accounts are those concerning the estates of William Banks, deceased, and Mariah [sic] [Maria] Pendleton Harwood, orphan. These extend into the 1790s and early 1800s and appear to be in a different hand.

Volume II concerns accounts of taxes for 1784 and 1785 and contains blank handwritten forms for various bonds. Also, receipts and execution book for Pendleton acting as Deputy Sheriff, 1786. Later insertions include an essay, "On forcing fruit trees to bear fruit," a series of Latin lessons and several pages of weaving patterns, all in different hands.

Original: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library, Williamsburg, Virginia. Positive photostats.

**PH 02 28**

**PHI BETA KAPPA MINUTE BOOK**, 1776-1781, 1 volume, 51 pages.  
PH 02 28

Minutes of the first meetings of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, founded at the College of William and Mary. Beginning with the first meeting on December 5, 1776, the minute book continues until January 6, 1781. The minutes include the rules and regulations approved by the members, as well as listing officers and initiates. The minutes of the early years are significant because they discuss the reasons for establishment and the goals of the society. Founding members include: Richard Booker, Daniel Fitzhugh, Theodorick Fitzhugh, John Heath, John Jones, Armistead Smith, Thomas Smith, John Stark and John Stuart.

Positive photocopy.

**PH 02 29**

**CHOWAN COUNTY (NORTH CAROLINA) CIRCUIT COURT TAXABLES,**  
1784 [and 1838], 1 volume, 48 pages. PH 02 29

Listing of taxable property, 1784 and 1838, for Chowan County, North Carolina, including the town of Edenton and districts headed by Job Leary, Charles Naughton, and captains Stallings and Bond. Includes owner's name, amount of property, location, number and value of town lots, number of free and slave polls, and amount of tax charged. Tax list for 1838 included stud horses and indicated gates and town pike roads laid over taxable land.

Original: Chowan County Circuit Court, Edenton, North Carolina.

**PH 02 30**

**CHOWAN COUNTY (NORTH CAROLINA) CIRCUIT COURT TAXABLES. 1800,**  
1 volume, 21 pages. PH 02 30

A listing of taxable property in Chowan County, North Carolina, including the town of Edenton, and districts headed by Captains Norcom, Small, Jackson, and Cullins. Included are the number of acres of land, number of town lots, valuation of town property, free polls, slave polls, valuations, number of stud horses and, in some listings, the numbering of lots under both the old plan and the new plan of the district. Also includes list of taxable property not assessed in 1800.

Original: Chowan County Circuit Court, Edenton, North Carolina. Positive photocopy.

**PH 02 31**

**TUCKER, ST. GEORGE, 1752-1827, JOURNAL OF THE SIEGE OF YORKTOWN AND SURRENDER OF CORNWALLIS, 1781, 1 vol. (28 p.). PH 02 31**

Tucker was the son of Henry Tucker and Anne (Butterfield) Tucker. He graduated from the College of William and Mary in 1772, and was made a law professor there in 1800. During the Revolution he served as a colonel in the Chesterfield County militia and as a lieutenant colonel of the Virginia cavalry where, he played an active role in the Siege of Yorktown, 1781.

Summary: A journal of the Siege of Yorktown and the surrender of Cornwallis; mixes Tucker's personal observations with military exactness. Describes troop movements and casualties. Special attention is given to the artillery troops and equipment. Details of the surrender and the role of the Virginia troops are described as well.

Excerpts from journal published in: Mary Haldane Coleman, St. George Tucker: Citizen of No Mean City (Richmond, Virginia: Dietz Press, 1938).

Original: College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia. Positive photocopy.

**PH 02 32**

**THORPE, MARGARET NEWLAND, d. 1907, LIFE IN VIRGINIA AND NORTH  
CAROLINA, 1866-1881, 1 vol. (197 p.). PH 02 32**

Account of a northern-born, white school teacher, sent by the Friends' Freedman's Association of Philadelphia, who worked with newly freed blacks, first at Ft. Magruder, Virginia, and later in Warrenton, North Carolina. She describes the progress of the students in their studies, the hardships they endure, and the injustices she feels were committed against them by whites. Also included are descriptions of Afro-American customs, and of accounts of her trips to Richmond and Williamsburg, Virginia, and Raleigh, North Carolina. Reprinted in the *Magazine of Virginia History & Biography* vol. 64 (1956), pp. 180-207.

Original: Alice Thorpe Stokes (Mrs. Thomas J. Carlile), 15 Elk St., Hempstead, NY. Negative photocopy.

**PH 02 33**

**GROVE, WILLIAM HUGH DIARY**, 1732, 1 vol. (23 p.). PH 02 33

Selections from Grove's diary, specifically, an account of his voyage and travels about Yorktown and Gloucester, Virginia in which he describes the buildings and accommodations. Also, there are descriptions of Williamsburg and the College of William and Mary, a discussion of the patterns of local trade, lists of crops grown in the region, and of native flora and fauna. Additionally, there is an extensive description of the lives of slaves, including diet, living conditions, and customs.

Original: University of Virginia, Alderman Library, Charlottesville, Virginia. Negative photocopy.

**PH 02 34**

**PEACHY FAMILY COOKBOOK**, ca. 1790, 1 vol. (25 p.). PH 02 34.

Manuscript collection of recipes, mostly for meats. Veal is the most popular, with beef, chicken, pork, rabbit and turkey also listed. Desserts and various ways of preserving food, especially pickling, are included. The pages are in various hands; among the names mentioned as sources for recipes are: Mmes. Mary Andrews, [Anne Blair] Bannister, Colter, F. Lewis, Manford, M[ary] M[onro] Peachy, Rafford, Rennon, Singleton, Tyler, Webb, and Lady Skipwith.

Original: Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California. Negative photocopy.

**PH 02 35**

**PEACHY, THOMAS GRIFFIN**, 1734-1810, **MEMORANDUM BOOK**, 1796-1810,  
1 vol. (50 p.). PH 02 35

Accounts and plantation records of Thomas Griffin Peachy. Among the accounts listed are food supplies both received and sold on his plantations. Also, accounts for services rendered or received. Property listed includes slaves by name and also records their families. Two plantations are mentioned: [Nama]zeen, apparently a mill and plantation associated with Peachy in 1796, and Flower-de-Hundred [Flowerdew Hundred], the plantation where Peachy resided at his death.

Original: Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California. Negative photocopy.

**PH 02 36**

**FREEMASONS. WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA. LODGE NO. 6. MINUTES,**  
1773-1779, 1 vol. (130 p.). PH 02 36

This lodge existed as early as 1750 and was probably contemporary with those in Norfolk, Kilwinning Crosse, Fredericksburg, Blandford and Yorktown, Virginia.

Corresponds to Proceedings, 1774-1779 (Oversize PH/02/39). Records masonic business, including adoption of a new constitution, acceptance of new members, appointments of officers, increases in masonic rank, etc. Prominent citizens mentioned include: John Blair, James Galt, James Innes, James Monroe, Edmund Randolph, Peyton Randolph, Henry Tazewell, and St. George Tucker.

Original: Williamsburg Masonic Lodge. Negative photocopy. Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., 1939.

**PH 02 37**

**FREEMASONS. WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA LODGE NO. 6. TREASURER'S BOOK,**  
1773-1784, 1 vol. (153 p.). PH 02 37

This lodge existed as early as 1750 and was probably contemporary with those in Norfolk, Kilwinning Crosse, Fredericksburg, Blandford, and Yorktown, Virginia.

Accounts of dues and fines are included. Most common fines are due to missed meetings. Treasurers during the period include: John Turner, 1773-1774; John Rowsay, 1774-1775; James Galt, 1775-1779; George Reid, 1779-1780 and David Morton, 1780-1783. Many well-known Williamsburg residents are listed as members. Self-indexed.

Original: Williamsburg Masonic Lodge. Negative photostat.

**PH 02 38**

**WILLIAMSBURG (VIRGINIA) COMMON COUNCIL. CITY LAND BOOKS, 1782-1805,  
AND PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX LISTS, 1783-1784, 1786, 1788-1800, 2 vols. bound as 1.  
PH 02 38**

Volumes include lists of proprietors' names, number of lots owned by each, their value, and the tax. Rolls subdivided by district, often bearing name of commissioner. Later lists include numbers of blacks over age twelve, horses, cattle, carriage wheels, ordinary licences, billiard tables, stud horses, and rates of coverage for the season.

Made from microfilm edition at the Library of Virginia.

**PH 02 39**

**FREEMASONS. WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA, LODGE NO. 6, PROCEEDINGS, 1774-1779, 1 vol. (126 p.). PH 02 39**

This masonic lodge existed as early as 1750, and was probably contemporaneous with those in Norfolk, Kilwinning Crosse, Fredericksburg, Blandford, and Yorktown, Virginia.

Record of business, including the adoption of a new constitution, acceptance of new members, appointment of officers, increases in masonic rank, monetary affairs, funerals for members, plans for conventions and social occasions, and punishment for offending members. Also includes statement of masonic goals and principles. Many prominent Williamsburg citizens are mentioned including: Blair, John, 1732-1800; Charlton, Edward, d. 1792; Finnie, William, 1739-1804; Galt, John, 1744-1808; V. Harwood, Humphrey, d. 1788; Randolph, Harrison, fl. 1773-1782; Randolph, Peyton, 1721-1775; Reid, George, d. 1792; Rowsay, John; Russell, William, 1735-1793; Turner, John, d. 1775; Waddill, William, fl. 1773-1811; and Wood, Leighton, fl. 1775-1784

Original: Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. Negative photocopy.

**PH 02 40**

**GALT, JAMES, 1741-1800, PUBLIC HOSPITAL FOR PERSONS OF INSANE AND DISORDERED MINDS. COURT OF DIRECTORS, MINUTES, 1770-1801, 1 vol. (210 pp., pages 1-8 of original are not found in photocopy.).**

**PH 02 40**

Early meetings were concerned with the construction of the hospital building and the procurement of necessary equipment and supplies. Once the hospital was opened, the court retained authority over its finances. The largest expenditures were those for the day-to-day maintenance of the inmates, and were administered by James Galt, keeper of the hospital. In addition, the Court controlled the admission and release of patients recommended to the hospital's care, primarily by the county courts. Court members include many prominent Williamsburg residents.

Original: Library of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia. The library also has a microfilm copy of the volume (**M-1035**). Positive photostat.

**PH 02 41**

**DIRECTOR'S MINUTES, EASTERN STATE HOSPITAL, WILLIAMSBURG,**  
1822-1842, 4 volumes. 452 pages. Negative photostat. PH/02/41.

Minutes of the meetings (or courts) of the directors at the Eastern State Lunatic Asylum. Included are motions, orders, admission of patients, accounts, lists of directors, rules and regulations, contractual matters, employee matters and other concerns. Subjects include construction, employee and patient expenditures, and administration.

**PH 02 45**

**JOURNAL OF A FRENCH(?) TRAVELLER IN THE AMERICAN COLONIES, 1765,**  
1 vol. (79 p.). PH 02 45

Anonymous account of travels to Jamaica, North Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania and New York. The author was Catholic and most probably an agent of the French government. He was in Virginia from April to June, 1765, headquartered in Portsmouth and visited Norfolk, Williamsburg, Hampton, Yorktown and Jamestown. While in Williamsburg from April 25 to May 14 he stayed at Mrs. [Jane] Vobe's, where the carousing and drinking made him heartily sick of the noise and crowds. He was again in Williamsburg by May 30 and heard Patrick Henry's "Caesar-Brutus" speech. On June 4, he attended the King's birthnight ball at Gov. Francis Fauquier's invitation. He left Williamsburg June 5, traveling to Maryland via New Kent, Hanover and Port Royal. Included in his account are descriptions of weather, geography, architecture, religious customs, and crops, as well as observations of the colonists' reaction to the Stamp Act.

Original: Archives de la Service Hydrographique de la Marine, Paris, France, vol. 76, no. 2, pp.1-54. Source of this copy unknown. Publications: *American Historical Review*, XXVI (1921), 726-747; XXVII (1922), 70-89. Positive photocopy.

**PH 02 46**

**VIRGINIA. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. GOVERNOR'S COUNCIL. EXECUTIVE  
JOURNAL, 1708-1709, 1 vol. (57 p.). PH 02 46**

Council's business concerns royal appointments; colonial elections; Indian affairs; commerce, including shipping and privateers; taxation; and judicial proceedings.

Entire collection published as: Executive Journals of the Council of Colonial Virginia, (H. R. Mellwaine, ed.) 6 volumes.

Original: Library of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia. Positive photocopy.

**PH 02 47**

**BRIGGS & BLOW INVOICES, June 1770 – February, 1771, Williamsburg, VA merchants.**

Original: College of William and Mary, Swem Library, Blow Papers.

**PH 02 48**

**COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY. BURSAR BOARDING ACCOUNTS, 1754-1770,**  
1 vol. (93 pp.). PH 02 48

Accounts showing attendance and board costs of students at the College of William and Mary, 1754-1770. Recorded chronologically by year with totals compiled for the years 1763-1768. Indexed by name. Includes lists of rents and fees on land and tobacco associated with the college. The account for 1754 lists Indians and blacks in addition to white students. The bursar for the period was John Blair. Many prominent Virginians are listed as students.

Original: College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia. Positive photocopy.

**PH 02 49**

**COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY BURSAR'S LEDGER**, 1763-1770. 1 volume (103 pp.). 41 cm. PH/02/49.

Financial records for the College, that show income collected and dispersed, including faculty salaries; household expenses; property rents, and duties on tobacco, liquor, skins, and furs; and peddler licenses. Records of money paid to the office of the surveyor-general, and expenses of a voyage to Britain. Prominent individuals mentioned include: William Allen, John Blair, Lewis Burwell, John Camm, Wilson Miles Cary, Benjamin Harrison, James Horrocks, Josiah Johnson, Emmanuel Jones, Philip Ludwell, John Norton, John Palmer, John Randolph, Peyton Randolph, John Robinson, William Small, and Edward Champion Travis.

Source unknown.

**PH 02 50**

**COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY BURSAR'S LEDGER**, 1770-1777. 1 volume (136 pages). 41 cm. PH/02/50.

Financial records for the College of William and Mary. Income generated from tuition payments, and rents on lands owned by the College in King William and Surry counties, and the "Notoway [Nottoway] Quarter." Expenses include faculty salaries, household expenses for Brafferton Manor, fees paid to the Surveyor General's office, duties on liquor, furs, skins and tobacco, and interest on accounts owed. Prominent individuals mentioned include: John Blair, Richard Bland, John Camm, Richard Graham, Benjamin Grymes, Samuel Henley, James Horrocks, Josiah Johnson, Emmanuel Jones, Philip Ludwell, Robert Miller, John Norton, Peyton Randolph, and Edward Champion Travis.

Source unknown.

**PH 02 51**

**A TRUE NARRATIVE OF THE RISE, PROGRESS AND CESSATION OF THE LATE  
REBELLION IN VIRGINIA, [c. 1676], 1 vol. (33 p.). PH 02 51**

Manuscript transcription [19th-century?] of the report of "His Majesty's Commissioners appointed to enquire into the affairs of [Virginia]," in particular the causes and events surrounding Bacon's Rebellion, 1676. Names principal participants. Signed by commissioners John Berry, Francis Moryson and Herbert Jeffreys. Includes both report and summary.

Original: Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California. Negative photostat.

**PH 02 52**

**EAST INDIA COMPANY**, 1 vol. (45 p.). PH 02 52

Rated and unrated East India goods (tea excepted) exported from England between Christmas 1760 and Christmas 1776 to Africa, foreign parts, West India Islands, and North American colonies.

Bound with "An account of the quantities of all East India goods imported into England, "and "An account of the quantities of prohibited East India goods exported...distinguishing each article . . ." Lists fabrics, articles of clothing, drugs, furnishings, etc.

Original: Part of North Papers, 1702-1778; 1861, Bodleian Library, Oxford University, England. Negative photostat.

**PH 02 53**

**A COMPLETE LIST OF SHIPS ENGAGED IN AMERICAN TRADE, JANUARY 5, 1772-  
JANUARY 5, 1773, WITH KIND, TONNAGE, AND DETAILS OF VOYAGES, AND A LIST  
OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS; OF THE COLONIES (WITH QUANTITIES) FOR THE  
SAME PERIOD, 1 volume, 23 pages. PH 02 53**

Account of vessels entering North American ports. Details tonnage, class, port of embarkation, and nature and quantity of cargoes. Cargoes listed include: cocoa, cotton, rum, sugar and slaves. Also contains account of North American exports to Great Britain, Ireland, southern and northern Europe, Africa, and the West Indies. Signed by Walter Barrell for Thomas Irving, Inspector's Office of Imports and Exports, Boston, Massachusetts.

Original: Oxford University, Bodleian Library, North Family Papers, 1702-1778; 1861.  
Negative photostat.

**PH 02 54**

**WILLIAM BYRD I, ACCOUNTS AS SOLICITOR OF THE COLONY AND RECEIVER OF TOBACCO TAX, 1688-1704; and, WILLIAM BYRD II, "LETTERS TO FACETIA."** 1 volume. PH/02/54.

Photocopy of manuscript book, which includes the accounts of William Byrd I as solicitor of Virginia and receiver of the tobacco tax (1688-1704). The accounts include amounts paid by counties for quitrent. Also contained in the volume is William Byrd II's text for *Letters Writ to Facetia by Veramour*, and the page proofs of some of the accounts and *Letters* privately printed by Thomas Fortune Ryan, at The Thunder Press, Baltimore, in 1913.

Original on deposit in Rockefeller Library's Special Collections Section (DMS99.1).

**PH 02 55**

**RAWLINSON COPPER PLATE HANDLIST, 754 items.**

This list was acquired by former CWF Library director Pearce Grove. The plates described were bequeathed to the Bodleian Library in 1755 by the antiquarian collector Richard Rawlinson. Records show that several may have been intended for a history of North America, possibly planned by William Byrd II. Item 65 describes the "Bodleian Plate," depicting the earliest known images of Williamsburg's public buildings. See: Margaret Pritchard, William Byrd II and his Lost History and Pearce A. Grove, "Discovery of the Rawlinson Copperplate Maps," Map Collector (Autumn, 1991), pp. 12-22.

Original: Bodleian Library, Oxford Univ., England.

**PH 02 56**

**WEBB-PRENTIS AND RELATED FAMILY LINEAGE, N.D.** 1 volume. PH/02/56.

Genealogical information concerning the Webb-Prentis and related families, which includes an index of names, published extracts, family crests, some narrative and genealogical listings and lineage. Includes genealogical material of the following families: Allen of Surry County, Allen of Elizabeth City County, Armistead, Belson, Bowdoin, Brassier, Bridger, Copeland, Custis, Dandridge, Darden, De Haviland, Fairclough, Flowerdew, Foulke, Gardner, Godwin, Hampton, Harmanson-Webb, Harmanson-Allen, Holladay, Jordan, Leigh, Littleton, Murphrey, Offley, Osborne, Pitt, Prentis, Ricks, Riddick, Robins, Savage, Stringer, Swepson, Tabb, Trembte-Fisher, Thoroughgood, Tooke, Webb, Webb-Robins, Wall, Williamson, and Wilson.

**PH 02 57**

**VIRGINIA GAZETTE DAYBOOK, 1750-1752,** 1 vol. 2 copies.

Original: University of Virginia, Alderman Library, Special Collections.

**PH 02 58**

**VIRGINIA GAZETTE DAYBOOK, 1764-1766, 1 vol.**

Original: University of Virginia, Alderman Library.

**PH 02 59**

**HENRY HERBERT, EARL OF PEMBROKE, "MILITARY EQUITATION: OR, A METHOD OF BREAKING HORSES" (LONDON: G. P. T. WILKIE, 1793), 140 pp., 17 plates.**

**PH 02 60**

**RALPH GRISWOLD, "THE GARDENS OF WILLIAMSBURG," 1961, 185 pp.**

Typescript of an unpublished book. Original: CWF, MS 89.2.

**PH 02 61**

**JOHN W. MOLNAR (comp.), "EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY THEATRE SONGS," 2 vols.**

Music performed in Williamsburg theaters before the Revolution. See his Songs from the Williamsburg Theatre (Williamsburg: Colonial Williamsburg, 1974).

**PH 02 62**

**LOYALIST CLAIMS OF GOV. JOHN WENTWORTH OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, 1766-1775.**

Includes descriptions and estimates of value for properties lost at time of American Revolution. Original: New York Public Library, New York, NY.

**PH 02 63**

**ISAAC ZANE: WILL AND INVENTORY, 1795**

Zane was a member of the Virginia House of Delegates from Shenandoah County in 1781. He is also noted for having bought the Westover library of William Byrd III.

**PH 02 64**

**COL. JOSHUA GIST, Day Book, 1798-1829**

Resident of Maryland and commander of state troops in 1794. Original: Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC.

**PH 02 65**

**RICHARD M. BUCKTROUT, Day Book and Ledger, 1850-1866, 4 vols.**

A resident of Williamsburg, he was son of Benjamin and Mary Bucktrout, and owned property on Francis Street adjoining Bassett Hall.

Original: College of William and Mary.

**PH 02 66**

**Edward Blackwell, A Compleat System of Fencing: or, the Art of Defence** (Williamsburg: William Parks, 1734)

Explains use of the small sword in a dialogue between master and scholar wherein the most necessary parts thereof are clearly laid down chiefly for lovers of the science in North America.

Original: John Carter Brown Library.

**PH 02 67**

**John Melish, A Description of the Roads in the United States** (Philadelphia: G. Palmer, 1814).

Original: Library of Congress

**PH 02 68**

**William Fauntleroy Letter and Account Book, MS 2005.9**

Original: CWF

**PH 03**

**RARE BOOK PHOTOCOPIES**

**RARE BOOK PHOTOCOPIES PH 03**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Meade, Bishop William. Preface to Sir John Page's A Deed of Gift to my dear son, Captain Matt.  
Page

**PH/03/01**

Johnson, Samuel. Taxation no Tyranny . . . **PH/03/02**

Goodwin, Rutherford. The William Parks Paper Mill at Williamsburg. **PH/03/03**

Journal of Major George Washington **PH/03/04**

Pickering, Danby. Statutes at Large **PH/03/05**

Rudolph, Mrs. C. F. Inscriptions from Augusta Stone Presbyterian Church. **PH/03/06**

Van Devanter, J. N. History of the Augusta Church. **PH/03/07**

Craig, John. "Record of Baptisms, 1740-1749." **PH/03/08**

**PH/03/01**

**Meade, Bishop William.** Preface to Sir John Page, A Deed of Gift to my Dear Son, Captain Matt. Page . . . (Philadelphia: Henry B. Ashmead, 1856). 9 pages. PH/03/01.

A preface written by Bishop William Meade of Virginia to a volume composed by Sir John Page in 1687. Meade relates the history of the volume, which was written by Page to convey his religious views to his son, Matthew Page. He describes how the volume was passed from generation to generation in the Page family and demonstrates, through citations from several eighteenth-century documents, its purpose and significance, both as a family record and as a record of the thoughts of a member of the laity of the Church of England.

Original: CWF, Rockefeller Library, BV4500.P14

PH/03/02

**Johnson, Samuel** (1709-1784). **Taxation no Tyranny; an answer to the resolutions and address of the American Congress** (London: Printed for T. Cadell, 1775). 1 vol. 91 pages. PH/03/02.

A political pamphlet written by Samuel Johnson at the request of the British government which outlines arguments justifying taxation of the American colonies. This work was designed to be a response to the Declaration of Rights and Grievances issued by the First Continental Congress on October 14, 1774. In this declaration, the American colonists argued that since they had no representation in the British Parliament, the British government had no right to impose taxes on them. Johnson defends the British government's right to tax its colonies upon the basis of the British Parliament's sovereignty. He argues that the colonial legislatures exercise only limited authority and are subject to Parliament as a final and absolute authority.

Samuel Johnson (1709-1784) produced a wide variety of literary works, including an edition of the English dictionary published in 1755. He also contributed book reviews to the *Literary Magazine*, edited the *Rambler*, produced a critical edition of Shakespeare's works, and a ten volume work entitled Lives of the Poets. His political pamphlets provoked a great deal of criticism. Along with the American colonists, many British citizens attacked the views outlined by Johnson in Taxation No Tyranny. The *Gentleman's Magazine* of 1775 included a sharp denouncement of the idea of a government being controlled by one sovereign authority. Reactionary pamphlets, such as An Answer to a Pamphlet Entitled Taxation No Tyranny, also appeared.

Original: CWF, Rockefeller Library, AC 901 M5 v.300

**PH/03/03**

**Goodwin, Rutherford. The William Parks Paper Mill at Williamsburg** (Lexington: Journalism Laboratory Press, 1939).  
1 vol. 42 pages. PH\03\03.

Consists of the complete text of The William Parks Paper Mill at Williamsburg: a Paper read before The Bibliographical Society of America, June 23, 1937, in New York City, now reprinted with revisions and additions by Rutherford Goodwin, with a foreword by Lawrence C. Wroth. This text outlines the history of a paper mill built and operated by Williamsburg printer and publisher William Parks in the early eighteenth century.

Original: CWF, Rockefeller Library, TS1096 P37 G66 1939.

**PH/03/04**

**Washington, George. Journal of Major George Washington** (Williamsburg: William Hunter, 1754). 1 vol. 28 pages. PH/03/04

Account of the expedition led by Washington, at Gov. Dinwiddie's request, to the commandant of French forces on the Ohio. Delivering his ultimatum that the French withdraw to Canada and relinquish the Ohio Valley to English settlement, Washington was rebuffed. This resulting report to the Virginia governor brought him great fame on both sides of the Atlantic.

Original: CWF, Rockefeller Library, AC901.M5 v.25.

**PH/03/05**

**Pickering, Danby. Statutes at Large** (Cambridge: J. Bentham, 1764). KD 130.1225, Vol. 26, 13 pages. PH/03/05

Excerpts from "Cap. XXXIII, An Act for Punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the Better Payment of the Army and their Quarters," commonly known as the "Quartering Act."

**PH/03/06**

Rudolph, Mrs. C. F. "**Inscriptions from Augusta Stone Presbyterian Church.**"

Itemizes names on tombstones and memorial tablets in church cemetery located at Fort Defiance, VA. Includes listing for Revolutionary War soldiers.

Original typescript at Augusta Stone Presbyterian Church, P. O. Box 118, 28 Old Stone Church Lane, Fort Defiance, VA 24437, (540) 248-2634, [www.augusta.stone.org](http://www.augusta.stone.org)

**PH/03/07**

Van Devanter, J. N. **History of the Augusta Church from 1737 to 1900** (Staunton: Ross Printing, 1900).

Includes a general presentation of the development and history of the church at Fort Defiance, Virginia and also includes chapters concerning each of its pastors.

Original: Augusta Stone Presbyterian Church, P. O. Box 118, Fort Defiance, VA 24437.

**PH/03/08**

Craig, John. **“Record of Baptisms, 1740-1749.”**

Dr. Craig was an early pastor of the Augusta Stone Presbyterian Church in Fort Defiance, VA. An Irishman, he attained his degree of M.A. at the College of Edinburgh. Apart from baptisms, these materials include some notes concerning purchases and other work done for the church.

Original: Augusta Stone Presbyterian Church, P. O. Box 118, Fort Defiance, VA 24437.

